

Template

Price List
July 2018



Knoll

Introduction	Knoll and Sustainable Design	2
	Knoll Color Program Finishes	3
	Template Fabrics	7
	Template Specifications	8
Core Structure	End Panel	11
	Mid Panel	13
	Bases and Base Kick Plate	15
	Tops	17
	Full Height Back Kit	21
	Lower Back Kit	27
	Upper Back Kit	31
	Mid Back Kit	39
Inside Back Inserts	Full Height Inside Back Inserts	49
	Lower Inside Back Inserts	55
	Upper Inside Back Inserts	59
	Mid Inside Back Inserts	67
Storage Components	Drawer Kits	75
	Sliding Door Kits	77
	Hinged Door Kits	80
	Standard and Slotted Shelves	83
	Coat Rod Shelf	84
	Worksurface Shelves	85
	Upper Shelf Kit, 15"h and 20"h, steel	86
	Shelf Dividers	89
Electrical Components	Base Infeed, Base Power Transfer Block,	94
	Desk-Height Power Modules (one circuit)	95
	Desk-Height Power Modules (two circuits)	96
	Worksurface Mount Power Modules	97
	Worksurface Mount Receptacle Block	99
	Transition Jumpers	100
Worksurfaces and Supports	Rectangular Worksurfaces	101
	Trapezoid Worksurfaces	104
	120° Worksurfaces	106
	Support Brackets and Support Legs	107
	Worksurface Privacy Screens	108
Accessories	Core Structure Accessories	109
	Drawer Kit Accessories	110
	Shelf Kit Accessories	111
	Task Lights	112
Wall Mounting of Knoll Products		113
Alpha-Numeric Index		115
Selling Policy		122
KnollKey Lock Program		124
General Ordering Information		125

Knoll and Sustainable Design

Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in our journey to sustainability. We are members of a global consortium on energy, have adopted a scientific, metrics-based approach to sustainable product design, and maintain a leadership position in establishing universal, verifiable, sustainability standards for our industry.

Knoll promotes independent third-party certification because it provides the most impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide environmental compliance. Certification by established and respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards and that customers can trust a company's declaration about the environmental benefits of its products. Knoll third-party partners include: the International Standards Organization (ISO); Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®); Rainforest Alliance; GREENGUARD® Environmental Institute; and The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) level® certification from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS).

In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help companies, healthcare organizations and educational institutions achieve Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) workplace certification.

Global Climate Change

- Knoll is a sponsor of the Clinton Global Initiative, which brings together a community of global leaders to devise and implement solutions to some of the world's most pressing challenges, including environmental change.
- Knoll has a comprehensive Energy Management Program to increase energy efficiency in products and processes.

Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) Tool

- Life Cycle Assessment is a science-based measurement of a product's environmental impacts throughout its life cycle, from raw materials sourcing through manufacture, shipping, use and re-use or end-of-life. LCA enables cradle-to-cradle implementation of sustainable practices.

Setting Industry Standards

- Knoll partners with MTS (The Institute for Market Transformation to Sustainability) to develop the SMaRT® Consensus Sustainable Products Standards, a set of consensus-based sustainable product standards based on the LEED® model, for all building products, fabric, apparel, flooring and carpet. MTS, the developer of SMaRT®, is an accredited American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard developer.
- Knoll also partners with BIFMA (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association) to promote level® sustainability standards for the contract furniture industry.
- Knoll has established FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council) certified wood as the standard for general office open plan office systems, casegoods and tables.
- Knoll has launched Full Circle, a resource recovery program developed with ANEW, to help customers extend the life cycle of surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E) in an economically, socially and environmentally responsible manner.
- Our goal is to encourage all manufacturers in the contract furniture industry and related industries to adopt standards that will lead to sustainable products and practices.

For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit knoll.com/environment.

Proper use and regular cleaning of your markerboard surface is essential for preventing permanent stains and/or ghosting typically associated with dry erase markers. By following the care and use instructions below, you will minimize the possibility of permanent stains and ghosting.

**Initial Cleaning of Markerboards
Before First Use:**

- Using a clean, dry cloth and a nonabrasive cleaner, gently clean the entire board to loosen any residue
- Using a dry cloth, wipe the entire surface to remove all dirt and residue from the prior step
- Rinse the entire board with clean water
- Using a dry cloth, wipe dry the entire surface

Daily Use, Care and Maintenance:

- *Use the proper markers.* All dry erase markers will write legibly on the marker board surface, but not all will erase properly due to their composition. Do not use low odor dry erase markers or permanent (indelible) markers. Use of these markers will lead to staining or ghosting, even with regular cleaning.
- *Clean the markerboard regularly.* It is recommended that markerboards be erased daily using an eraser designated for use with dry erase markers. If the markerboard is used daily, we recommend that a complete cleaning is performed at least 2-3 times a week using EXPO® whiteboard cleaner.

- *Remove ghosting.* Using EXPO® whiteboard cleaner and a paper towel, wipe the entire surface and let dry. Mix Joy® dishwashing detergent with warm water and apply to the board using a paper towel, then wipe dry with a clean cloth. Repeat as necessary.
- *Remove permanent marker.* Using a dry erase marker, write on top of the permanent marker, erase with a dry eraser, and then clean with EXPO® whiteboard cleaner.

Note: Do not use other painted tiles as markerboards or product damage will occur and the tile warranty will be voided.

Core Paint and Laminate Finishes

Order Code	Color Name	Paint Grade	Laminate Grade for worksurface shelves and cabinet tops	Paint Finishes	Laminate Finishes	2mm Edgeband Finishes	Pull Finishes
611	Beige Mist Metallic	P2		•			•
611T	Beige Mist Metallic, textured	P2		•			
118	Bright White	P1	L1*	•	•	•	•
118T	Bright White, textured	P1		•			
112	Brown	P1		•			•
112T	Brown, textured	P1		•			
123	Brushed Grey		L2		•		
122	Brushed Sand		L2		•		
143	Classic Oak		L2*		•	•	
113	Dark Grey	P1		•		•	•
113T	Dark Grey, textured	P1		•			
128	Fog		L2		•	•	
114	Folkstone Grey	P1	L1*	•	•	•	•
114T	Folkstone Grey, textured	P1		•			
144	Graphite Pear		L2		•	•	
142	Grey Ash		L2*		•	•	
111	Jet Black	P1	L2	•	•	•	•
111T	Jet Black, textured	P1		•			
139	Light Ash		L2		•	•	
701	Markerboard White	P3		•			
124	Medium Cherry		L2		•	•	
115	Medium Grey	P1		•	•	•	
115T	Medium Grey, textured	P1		•			
612	Medium Metallic Grey	P2		•			
612T	Medium Metallic Grey, textured	P2		•			
121	Micro Grey		L2		•		
129	Micro Sand		L2		•		
126	Natural Cherry		L2*		•	•	
125	Natural Maple		L2*		•	•	
119	Pumice		L1*		•	•	
116	Sandstone	P1		•			•
116T	Sandstone, textured	P1		•			
613	Silver	P3		•			•

Note: Markerboard white finish (701) is available on Template backs only.

L1 and L2 laminate finish grades only apply to cabinet tops and worksurface shelves. Perpendicular worksurfaces utilize a single price grade.

*melamine worksurface finish

Custom Paint Color Policy – Custom paint colors may be applied to Template product on a select basis. For colors outside the standard palette for Template, Knoll will custom match to your specification according to the following requirements: The request for a custom paint color must be accompanied by a purchase order for the product to be ordered and by a master color-match sample of paint applied to metal at least 3" x 5" in size. Knoll will evaluate the sample to determine application feasibility. Upon approval for application, Knoll will forward two factory samples with an assigned Knoll color name and order code for customer approval. One of the approved Knoll samples must be signed and returned to Knoll before an order is processed and dated.

P2 pricing applies to all solid custom or non-core Knoll finishes

P3 pricing applies to all metallic, clear or white custom and non-core Knoll finishes.

End panels, mid panels, bases, tops and backs

Drawer, sliding door and hinge door fronts, sliding door tracks

Standard shelves, slotted shelves and shelf dividers

Support column and legs

Slotted shelf partitions and base fillers

Tops

Worksurface shelves

Worksurfaces

Tops

Worksurface shelves

Worksurfaces

Drawer, sliding door and hinge door handles

Core Paint and Laminate Finishes

Order Code	Color Name	Paint Grade	Laminate Grade for worksurface shelves and cabinet tops	Paint Finishes	Laminate Finishes	2mm Edgeband Finishes	Pull Finishes
117	Soft Grey	P1	L1*	•	•	•	•
117T	Soft Grey, textured	P1		•			
127	Walnut		L2*		•	•	
140	Warm Ash		L2*		•	•	
141	Whitened Ash		L2		•	•	
145	Zebra		L2		•	•	
AA	Aluminum						•
AB	Black						•*
AN	Nickel						•

Note: Markerboard white finish (701) is available on Template backs only.

L1 and L2 laminate finish grades only apply to cabinet tops and worksurface shelves. Perpendicular worksurfaces utilize a single price grade.

*melamine worksurface finish.

Custom Paint Color Policy – Custom paint colors may be applied to Template product on a select basis. For colors outside the standard palette for Template, Knoll will custom match to your specification according to the following requirements: The request for a custom paint color must be accompanied by a purchase order for the product to be ordered and by a master color-match sample of paint applied to metal at least 3" x 5" in size. Knoll will evaluate the sample to determine application feasibility. Upon approval for application, Knoll will forward two factory samples with an assigned Knoll color name and order code for customer approval. One of the approved Knoll samples must be signed and returned to Knoll before an order is processed and dated.

P2 pricing applies to all solid custom or non-core Knoll finishes

P3 pricing applies to all metallic, clear or white custom and non-core Knoll finishes.

End panels, mid panels, bases, tops and backs

Drawer, sliding door and hinge door fronts, sliding door tracks

Standard shelves, slotted shelves and shelf dividers

Support column and legs

Slotted shelf partitions and base fillers

Tops

Worksurface shelves

Worksurfaces

Tops

Worksurface shelves

Worksurfaces

Drawer, sliding door and hinge door handles

Glass Finishes

Order Code	Color Name	Glass Sliding Door Finishes
GL13	Powder Tempered Glass	•
GL25	Bronze Tempered Glass	•
GL35	Grey Tempered Glass	•

Wood Finishes

New codes begin with a three digit numeric sequence, followed by a letter suffix. Each letter suffix (A-F) represents a different combination of pore fill options and gloss levels.

Code	V1 TECHWOOD	Code	V2 PREMIUM TECHWOOD	Code	V3 PREMIUM VENEER
638	Blond Maple	647	White Pine	039	Pippy Oak *
628	Dark Mahogany	640	Ebony	044	Figured Sycamore
639	Light Cherry	642	Grigio		
641	Black Oak				
506	Maple		V2 NATURAL VENEER		
509	Cherry	020	Natural Oak		
512	Medium Walnut	038	Rustic Walnut *		
513	Medium Teak	017	Light Walnut		
514	Espresso	002	Bronze Cherry		
637	Natural	006	Maple		
644	Light Walnut	021	Peacock Green Walnut		
645	Dove Grey	022	Old English Walnut		
		037	Birch		

	Gloss Level	Fill Level
A	Low Gloss	Closed Pore
B	Medium Gloss	Closed Pore
C	High Gloss	Closed Pore
D	Low Gloss	Open Pore
E	Medium Gloss	Open Pore
F	High Gloss	Open Pore

Edge Options for Veneers

Complementary Wood
 Complementary Synthetic
 Wood Ply Edge *
 Synthetic Ply Edge *

* Ply Edge available on Birch (037).

Note:

-Veneer finishes are for use as: Tops and inside back inserts, Drawer and hinge door fronts.

Standard shelves and worksurface shelves and Worksurfaces.

-Synthetic Edge option is available on worksurfaces, only.

-Finishes with * are available on worksurfaces only.

For more detailed information on Veneer finishes, please refer to the Wood Finish Matrix on the Knoll.com

Fabric Options — Available for fabric backs, inside back inserts and worksurfaces privacy screens unless noted otherwise.

Grade 10

Annex (W1360)
Beacon (W1597)
Broadcloth II (W1619)
Circuit (W1754)
Element (W1077)
Foundation (W351)
Growth Spurt (W692)
Messa (W20611)
Skylark (W1718)
Symbolic Detail (W693)
Tailor made II (W1610)
Twister (W1923)
Versatility (W432)

Grade 20

Bauhaus Block (W296)
Circle Line (W1146)
Criss Cross (W305)
Delite (K2026)
Edo (W2111)
Logic (W1318)
Main Frame (W1783)
Nematic II (W1620)
Photon II (W1695)
Reflect (W884)

Grade 30

Flow (W565)
Micro (W465)
Relay (W1020) *

Grade 40

Amplify (W1215)
Bandwidth (W1219)
Hourglass (K1523)
Ornament (W1078)
Palladium (W1030)
Spellbound (W1030)

Grade 50

Presto (K1000)

*** Available on worksurface privacy screens only**

The following textiles are available for use on Template fabric items. Consult with your Knoll representative for pricing:
Knoll Hopsack (backs and inside back inserts only)
Presto
Ricochet
Transition

COM (Customer's Own Material)

COM can be applied to Template product on a select basis. Please consult your Knoll customer service representative for details on the COM approval process and testing requirements.

Pricing for COM fabrics is at Grade 10.

Note: Always contact your Knoll customer service representative prior to sending any COM (including pre-approved KnollTextiles) to the manufacturing facility.

Note: All fabric components greater than 60" wide may need to have the fabric railroaded (turned 90-degrees). This must be considered when utilizing a patterned textile.

Template Planning Guidelines

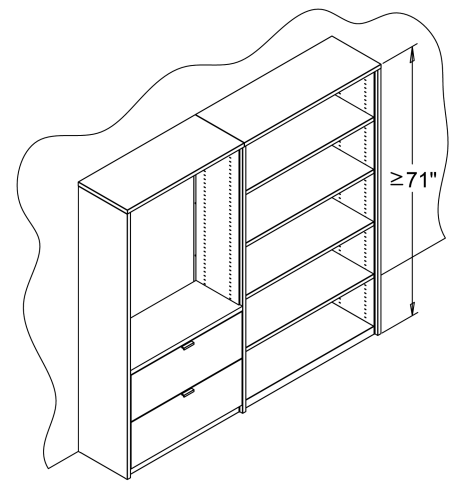
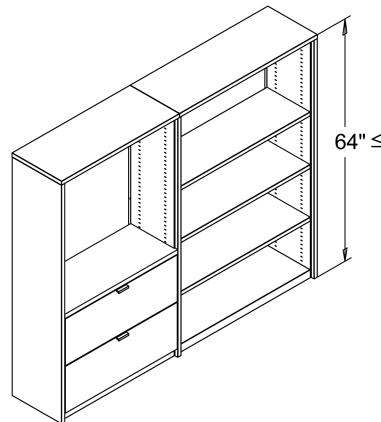
The following Template planning guidelines are provided to ensure stability of Template storage product.

Different scenarios are:

- 1) Straight runs without attached worksurface
- 2) Straight runs with perpendicular panel attachment
- 3) Straight runs with attached worksurface
- 4) Straight runs with a Template return

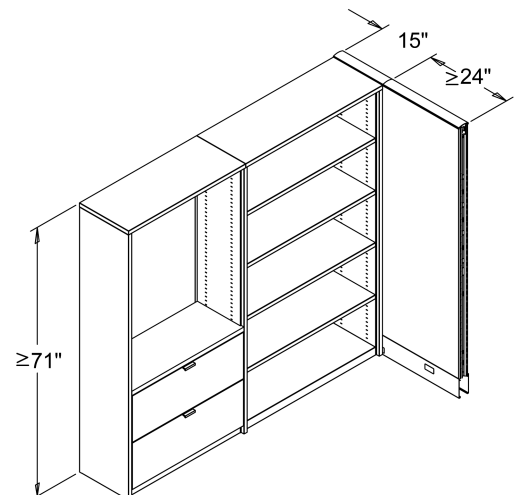
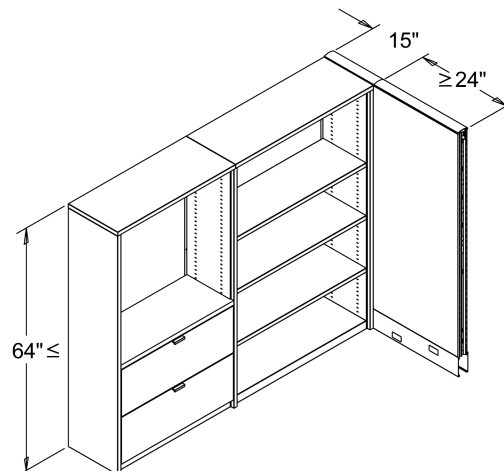
1) Straight runs without attached worksurface:

- Template product 64" high and shorter without drawers do not require additional stabilizing
- Template product 64" high and shorter with drawers must have a counterweight kit which matches the size of the base installed under the bottom drawer OR be secured to a fixed wall OR be secured back-to-back to another Template unit.
- Template product 71" high and 78" high (with or without drawers) must be secured to a fixed wall or secured back-to-back back to another Template unit.



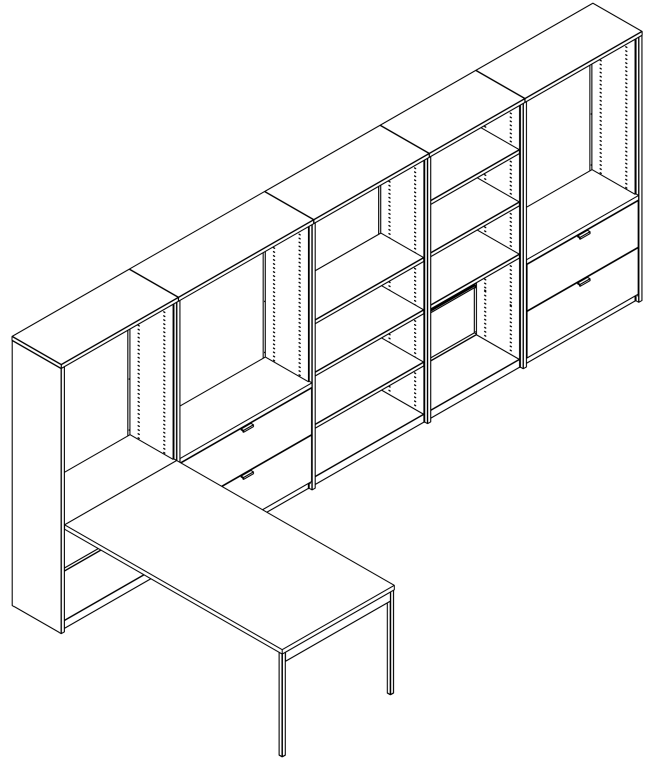
2) Straight runs with perpendicular panel attachment:

- Template product 64" high and shorter without drawers do not require additional stabilizing
- Template product 64" high and shorter with drawers must have a minimum of 39" (15" plus 24") long run of panel(s) attached to the Template unit using a Template panel attachment kit. Panels must be on the same side as the drawers.
- Template product 71" high and 78" high (with or without drawers) must have a minimum of 24" long run of panel(s) attached on both sides of the Template unit.



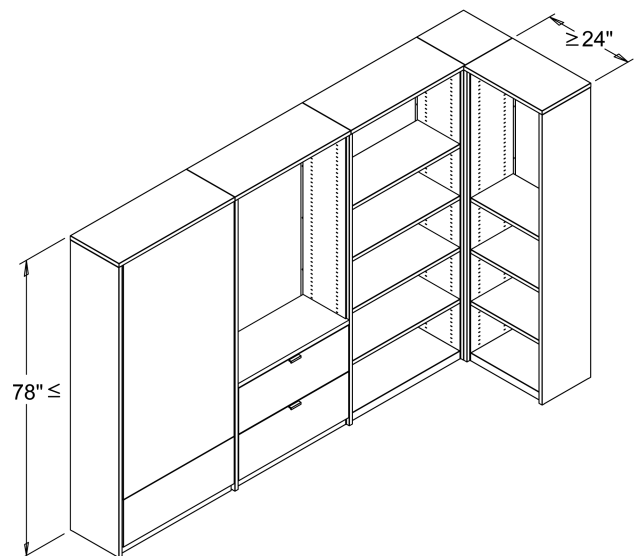
3) Straight runs with perpendicular worksurface(s):

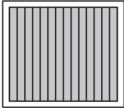
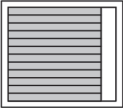
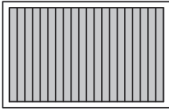
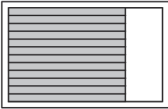
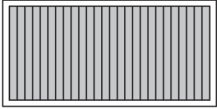
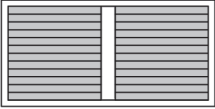
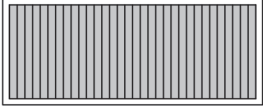
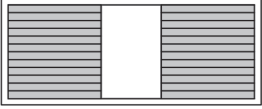
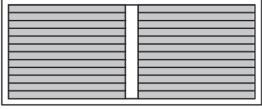
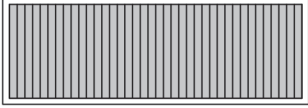
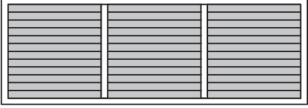
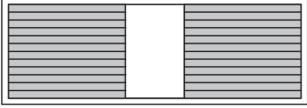
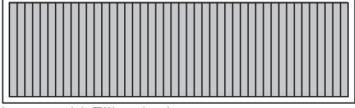
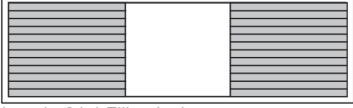
- Template products 71" high and shorter without drawers or with one drawer do not require additional stabilizing.
- Template product 71" high and shorter with multiple drawer kits must have either: additional worksurfaces attached or a counter weight kit attached to the rear of the inverted base or secured to a fixed wall or secured back-to-back.
- Template product 78" high or taller must be secured to a fixed wall or secured back-to-back.



4) Straight runs with a Template return:

- With a 24" or wider return, Template product 78" high and shorter does not require additional stabilizing, up to a 288" (24ft) long run.



	Side-to-side Letter	Front-to-back Letter*	Front-to-back Legal*
18" width	 Letter - 14 Filing Inches	 Letter - 12.2 Filing Inches	 Legal - Not Applicable in this drawer size
24" width	 Letter - 20 Filing Inches	 Letter - 12.2 Filing Inches	 Legal - 12.2 Filing Inches
30" width	 Letter - 26 Filing Inches	 Letter - 24.4 Filing Inches	 Legal - 12.2 Filing Inches
36" width	 Letter - 32 Filing Inches	 Letter - 24.4 Filing Inches	 Legal - 24.4 Filing Inches
42" width	 Letter - 38 Filing Inches	 Letter - 36.6 Filing Inches	 Legal - 24.4 Filing Inches
48" width	 Letter - 44 Filing Inches	 Letter - 36.6 Filing Inches	 Legal - 24.4 Filing Inches

*Front-to-back letter and legal filing require file drawer partitions BD1FPAR6, package of 6, specified separately.
 Letter Filing: 18" and 24" drawers require 1 each; 30" and 36" drawers required 2 each; 42" and 48" drawers require 4 each.
 Legal Filing: 24" and 30" drawers require 1 each; 36", 42" and 48" drawers require 2 each.

End Panel for steel top

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
 End Panel, no knockouts	1"	15"	42"	BC1EP42NNS	\$205.	\$223.	\$232.
	1"	15"	50"	BC1EP50NNS	217.	240.	251.
	1"	15"	57"	BC1EP57NNS	231.	255.	267.
	1"	15"	64"	BC1EP64NNS	244.	270.	281.
	1"	15"	71"	BC1EP71NNS	261.	286.	299.
	1"	15"	78"	BC1EP78NNS	274.	300.	315.
 End Panel, desk ht. knockouts	1"	15"	42"	BC1EP42KNS	205.	223.	232.
	1"	15"	50"	BC1EP50KNS	217.	240.	251.
	1"	15"	57"	BC1EP57KNS	231.	256.	267.
	1"	15"	64"	BC1EP64KNS	244.	270.	281.
	1"	15"	71"	BC1EP71KNS	261.	286.	299.
	1"	15"	78"	BC1EP78KNS	274.	300.	314.
 End Panel, desk ht. base infeed knockouts	1"	15"	42"	BC1EP42KKS	213.	232.	244.
	1"	15"	50"	BC1EP50KKS	227.	251.	261.
	1"	15"	57"	BC1EP57KKS	241.	264.	277.
	1"	15"	64"	BC1EP64KKS	255.	279.	292.
	1"	15"	71"	BC1EP71KKS	271.	298.	312.
	1"	15"	78"	BC1EP78KKS	283.	312.	325.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	End panel for steel top may only be utilized with a steel top.	End panels with desk ht. knockouts include two knockouts; one just above worksurface ht. and one just below worksurface ht. Knockout covers are available separately to cover unused locations.
		End panels with desk ht./base infeed knockouts include desk ht. knockouts as well as 3 holes at the base of the end panel. A center hole provides access for communication cables while two outer holes provide access for base infeeds.
		Grommets and hold plugs are included with end panels that have base infeed knockouts.

End Panel for laminate or veneer top

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
 End Panel, no knockouts	1"	15"	16"	BC1EP16NN(L/V)	\$167.	\$185.	\$193.
	1"	15"	22"	BC1EP22NN(L/V)	172.	189.	199.
	1"	15"	25"	BC1EP25NN(L/V)	181.	201.	210.
	1"	15"	28"	BC1EP28NN(L/V)	181.	201.	210.
	1"	15"	42"	BC1EP42NN(L/V)	205.	223.	232.
	1"	15"	50"	BC1EP50NN(L/V)	217.	240.	251.
	1"	15"	57"	BC1EP57NN(L/V)	231.	255.	267.
	1"	15"	64"	BC1EP64NN(L/V)	244.	270.	281.
	1"	15"	71"	BC1EP71NN(L/V)	261.	286.	299.
	1"	15"	78"	BC1EP78NN(L/V)	274.	300.	315.
 End Panel, desk ht. knockouts	1"	15"	25"	BC1EP25KN(L/V)	181.	201.	208.
	1"	15"	28"	BC1EP28KN(L/V)	181.	201.	208.
	1"	15"	42"	BC1EP42KN(L/V)	205.	223.	232.
	1"	15"	50"	BC1EP50KN(L/V)	217.	240.	251.
	1"	15"	57"	BC1EP57KN(L/V)	231.	256.	267.
	1"	15"	64"	BC1EP64KN(L/V)	244.	270.	281.
	1"	15"	71"	BC1EP71KN(L/V)	261.	286.	299.
	1"	15"	78"	BC1EP78KN(L/V)	274.	300.	314.
 End Panel, desk ht./ base infeed knockouts	1"	15"	16"	BC1EP16NK(L/V)	174.	193.	203.
	1"	15"	22"	BC1EP22NK(L/V)	180.	199.	208.
	1"	15"	25"	BC1EP25KK(L/V)	189.	210.	218.
	1"	15"	28"	BC1EP28KK(L/V)	189.	210.	218.
	1"	15"	42"	BC1EP42KK(L/V)	213.	232.	244.
	1"	15"	50"	BC1EP50KK(L/V)	227.	251.	261.
	1"	15"	57"	BC1EP57KK(L/V)	241.	264.	277.
	1"	15"	64"	BC1EP64KK(L/V)	255.	279.	292.
	1"	15"	71"	BC1EP71KK(L/V)	271.	298.	312.
	1"	15"	78"	BC1EP78KK(L/V)	283.	312.	325.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example:	End panel for laminate or veneer top may only be utilized with a laminate or veneer top.	End panels with desk ht. knockouts include two knockouts; one just above worksurface ht. and one just below worksurface ht. Knockout covers are available separately to cover unused locations.	End panels with desk ht./base infeed knockouts include desk ht. knockouts as well as a base cutout on the outer face for a base infeed or transition jumper.
	Specify L for use with laminate top or V for use with veneer top.	Worksurface height end panel (28") only includes one knockout below worksurface height.	16"h and 22"h end panels are available with no knockout or base infeed knockouts only. Desk-height and below desk-height knockouts are not available in these heights.
		Antenna height (25") and worksurface height (28") end panels only include one knock-out below top height.	Credenza height end panels (22"h) are not available with knockouts.
			Grommets and hold plugs are included with end panels that have base infeed knockouts.
			16"h and 22"h end panels are available with no knockout or base infeed knockouts only. Desk-height and below desk-height knockouts are not available in these heights.

Mid Panel for steel top

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
 Mid Panel, no knockouts	1"	15"	42"	BC1MP42NS	\$334.	\$368.	\$385.
	1"	15"	50"	BC1MP50NS	353.	385.	404.
	1"	15"	57"	BC1MP57NS	365.	404.	422.
	1"	15"	64"	BC1MP64NS	397.	434.	453.
	1"	15"	71"	BC1MP71NS	411.	454.	474.
	1"	15"	78"	BC1MP78NS	423.	466.	488.

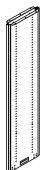
 Mid Panel, desk ht. knockouts	1"	15"	42"	BC1MP42KS	334.	368.	385.
	1"	15"	50"	BC1MP50KS	353.	385.	404.
	1"	15"	57"	BC1MP57KS	365.	404.	422.
	1"	15"	64"	BC1MP64KS	397.	434.	453.
	1"	15"	71"	BC1MP71KS	411.	454.	474.
	1"	15"	78"	BC1MP78KS	423.	466.	488.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Mid panel for steel top may only be utilized with a steel top.	Mid panels with desk ht. knockouts include four knockouts; one just above worksurface ht. on both sides and one just below worksurface ht. on both sides. Knockout covers are available separately to cover unused locations.

Mid Panel

for laminate / veneer top

Template

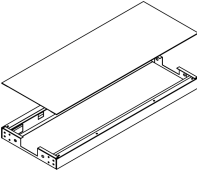
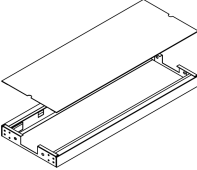
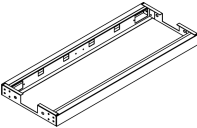
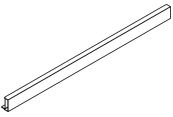
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
 Mid Panel, no knockouts	1"	15"	16"	BC1MP16N(L/V)	\$285.	\$314.	\$328.
	1"	15"	22"	BC1MP22N(L/V)	290.	318.	332.
	1"	15"	25"	BC1MP25N(L/V)	291.	319.	334.
	1"	15"	28"	BC1MP28N(L/V)	291.	319.	334.
	1"	15"	42"	BC1MP42N(L/V)	334.	368.	385.
	1"	15"	50"	BC1MP50N(L/V)	353.	385.	404.
	1"	15"	57"	BC1MP57N(L/V)	365.	404.	422.
	1"	15"	64"	BC1MP64N(L/V)	397.	434.	453.
	1"	15"	71"	BC1MP71N(L/V)	411.	453.	474.
	1"	15"	78"	BC1MP78N(L/V)	423.	466.	488.
 Mid Panel, desk ht. knockouts	1"	15"	25"	BC1MP25K(L/V)	291.	319.	334.
	1"	15"	28"	BC1MP28K(L/V)	291.	319.	334.
	1"	15"	42"	BC1MP42K(L/V)	334.	368.	385.
	1"	15"	50"	BC1MP50K(L/V)	353.	385.	404.
	1"	15"	57"	BC1MP57K(L/V)	365.	404.	422.
	1"	15"	64"	BC1MP64K(L/V)	397.	434.	453.
	1"	15"	71"	BC1MP71K(L/V)	411.	454.	474.
	1"	15"	78"	BC1MP78K(L/V)	423.	466.	488.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Mid panel for laminate or veneer top may only be utilized with a laminate or veneer top.	Mid panels with desk ht. knockouts include four knockouts; one just above worksurface height on both sides and one just below worksurface height on both sides. Knockout covers are available separately to cover unused locations.
	Specify L for use with laminate top or V for use with veneer top.	Antenna height (25") and worksurface height (28") mid panels only include two knockouts below top height. One on either side.

Bases and Base Kick Plate

Template

With cover/ with grommet cover/ no cover

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	V1
Base, with cover 	15"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE15E(K)	\$226.	\$250.	\$260.	n/a
	18"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE18E(K)	229.	253.	263.	n/a
	23 1/2"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE23E(K)	248.	272.	284.	n/a
	24"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE24E(K)	250.	274.	285.	n/a
	29 1/2"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE29E(K)	271.	298.	313.	n/a
	30"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE30E(K)	272.	298.	313.	n/a
	36"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE36E(K)	313.	343.	359.	n/a
	42"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE42E(K)	334.	368.	384.	n/a
	48"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE48E(K)	345.	379.	395.	n/a
Base, with grommet cover, for use with base duplex power block 	15"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE15EG(K)	340.	262.	274.	n/a
	18"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE18EG(K)	243.	264.	277.	n/a
	23 1/2"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE23EG(K)	261.	285.	298.	n/a
	24"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE24EG(K)	262.	286.	299.	n/a
	29 1/2"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE29EG(K)	284.	313.	325.	n/a
	30"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE30EG(K)	285.	313.	325.	n/a
	36"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE36EG(K)	325.	358.	371.	n/a
	42"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE42EG(K)	349.	328.	399.	n/a
	48"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE48EG(K)	359.	393.	407.	n/a
Base, no cover for use under drawer kits where top is not visible 	18"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE18N(K)	171.	188.	197.	n/a
	23 1/2"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE23N(K)	180.	199.	207.	n/a
	24"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE24N(K)	180.	199.	208.	n/a
	29 1/2"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE29N(K)	190.	210.	218.	n/a
	30"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE30N(K)	190.	211.	219.	n/a
	36"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE36N(K)	218.	241.	253.	n/a
	42"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE42N(K)	226.	250.	260.	n/a
	48"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE48N(K)	234.	258.	271.	n/a
Base kick plate, single 	15"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP15	92.	99.	106.	n/a
	18"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP18	93.	104.	109.	n/a
	23 1/2"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP23	100.	112.	116.	n/a
	24"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP24	100.	112.	116.	n/a
	29 1/2"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP29	108.	116.	120.	n/a
	30"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP30	108.	117.	121.	n/a
	36"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP36	112.	121.	129.	n/a
	42"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP42	115.	129.	135.	n/a
	48"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP48	120.	135.	140.	n/a

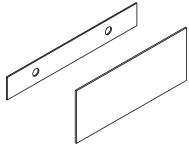
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Base is available in painted finish only.	Base with cover includes removable base top providing easy access to the base interior.
	Specify a "K" at the end of a base pattern number and add \$20 to the list price when configuring a Template run in a serpentine or back-to-back layout. A hole will be provided in the back face of the base to allow access to power jumpers.	Base with grommet cover allows power cord access when plugging items into a base duplex power block.
		Base without cover may be utilized below a drawer kit to save cost as the top is not required and electrical components will not be seen.
		23 1/2"w and 29 1/2"w bases are designed to position worksurface height cases perpendicular to standard 24"d and 30"d worksurface ends for support.
		Base kick plate is optional and designed to provide a flush appearance to base when below drawers or doors or adjacent to full height sliding doors.

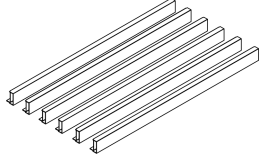
Bases and Base Kick Plate

With cover/ with grommet cover/ no cover

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	V1
Base knockout cover pkg. of 10	4 1/4"	1/16"	1 3/4"	BC2BASEKC10	\$564.	\$618.	\$647.	n/a

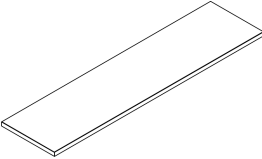


Base kick plate, package of 6 	15"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP156	275.	301.	316.	n/a
	18"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP186	285.	314.	328.	n/a
	23 1/2"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP236	333.	366.	384.	n/a
	24"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP246	336.	370.	388.	n/a
	29 1/2"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP296	362.	401.	419.	n/a
	30"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP306	364.	403.	420.	n/a
	36"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP366	395.	433.	453.	n/a
	42"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP426	422.	464.	485.	n/a
	48"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP486	453.	498.	520.	n/a

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Base is available in painted finish only.	Base with cover includes removable base top providing easy access to the base interior.
	Specify a "K" at the end of a base pattern number and add \$20 to the list price when configuring a Template run in a serpentine or back-to-back layout. A hole will be provided in the back face of the base to allow access to power jumpers.	Base with grommet cover allows power cord access when plugging items into a base duplex power block.
		Base without cover may be utilized below a drawer kit to save cost as the top is not required and electrical components will not be seen.
		23 1/2"w and 29 1/2"w bases are designed to position worksurface height cases perpendicular to standard 24"d and 30"d worksurface ends for support.
		Base kick plate is optional and designed to provide a flush appearance to base when below drawers or doors or adjacent to full height sliding doors.

Tops
Full Width
credenza or worksurface height units

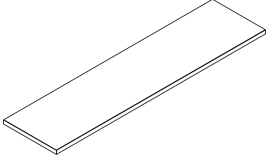
Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2	V1	V2	V3
Top, full width 	24"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1524(L/V)	\$159.	\$203.	\$289.	\$331.	\$448.
	29"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1529(L/V)	168.	206.	298.	331.	448.
	30"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1530(L/V)	168.	206.	298.	343.	465.
	35"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1535(L/V)	179.	276.	309.	355.	477.
	36"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1536(L/V)	179.	276.	309.	355.	477.
	41"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1541(L/V)	190.	285.	316.	363.	492.
	42"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1542(L/V)	190.	285.	316.	363.	492.
	47"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1547(L/V)	197.	291.	328.	375.	507.
	48"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1548(L/V)	197.	292.	329.	379.	511.
	53"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1553(L/V)	329.	362.	352.	404.	543.
	59"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1559(L/V)	329.	370.	359.	412.	560.
	65"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1565(L/V)	352.	500.	368.	424.	572.
	70"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1570(L/V)	353.	503.	375.	434.	584.
	71"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1571(L/V)	353.	503.	379.	435.	586.
	76"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1576(L/V)	370.	514.	385.	445.	598.
	77"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1577(L/V)	370.	514.	387.	446.	602.
	82"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1582(L/V)	370.	517.	398.	455.	613.
	83"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1583(L/V)	370.	517.	399.	456.	615.
	88"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1588(L/V)	398.	520.	405.	465.	625.
	89"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1589(L/V)	399.	250.	406.	466.	631.
	94"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1594(L/V)	405.	526.	414.	476.	643.
	95"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1595(L/V)	406.	526.	416.	479.	647.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	L1 finishes include:	Tops for credenza or worksurface height units are available in 1 1/4" thick laminate or veneer only.
	114 - Folkstone Grey	
	117 - Soft Grey	
	118 - Bright White	
	119 - Pumice	
	L2 finishes include all other standard Knoll core laminate finishes.	Full top widths are computed by taking the nominal full width of single or connected units and subtracting 1" for each mid panel utilized.
		Example: 72" w unit comprises of two 36" w sections (one mid panel) would utilize a 71" w top. 72" w unit comprised of three 24" w sections (two mid panels) would utilize a 70" w top. Due to the large number of unit combinations possible, only the most common sizes are available as standard product.

Tops
Full Width
42"h to 78"h units

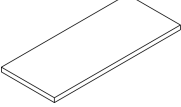
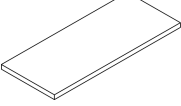
Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	L1	L2	V1	V2	V3
Top, full width 	24"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1524(S/L/V)	\$168.	\$185.	\$193.	\$168.	\$213.	\$315.	\$361.	\$489.
	29"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1529(L/V)				176.	217.	325.	374.	505.
	30"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1530(S/L/V)	176.	196.	206.	176.	217.	325.	374.	505.
	35"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1535(L/V)				188.	290.	334.	385.	520.
	36"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1536(S/L/V)	188.	208.	217.	188.	290.	334.	385.	520.
	41"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1541(L/V)				201.	300.	345.	398.	536.
	42"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1542(S/L/V)	201.	219.	229.	201.	300.	345.	398.	536.
	47"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1547(S/L/V)	340.	373.	390.	208.	309.	358.	408.	555.
	48"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1548(S/L/V)	208.	228.	240.	208.	309.	359.	412.	558.
	53"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1553(S/L/V)	346.	380.	398.	346.	380.	382.	441.	592.
	59"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1559(S/L/V)	346.	380.	399.	346.	390.	390.	451.	609.
	59"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1560P(S/L/V)	346.	380.	399.	346.	390.	390.	451.	609.
	65"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1565(S/L/V)	365.	403.	425.	365.	524.	402.	461.	623.
	70"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1570(S/L/V)	368.	404.	425.	368.	529.	408.	474.	637.
	71"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1571(S/L/V)	368.	404.	425.	368.	529.	412.	475.	639.
	71"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1572P(S/L/V)	368.	404.	425.	368.	529.	414.	476.	641.
	76"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1576(L/V)				387.	537.	423.	484.	654.
	77"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1577(S/L/V)	387.	429.	448.	387.	537.	423.	485.	656.
	82"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1582(L/V)				387.	541.	432.	495.	668.
	83"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1583(S/L/V)	387.	429.	448.	387.	541.	433.	498.	671.
	88"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1588(L/V)				416.	544.	442.	505.	682.
	89"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1589(L/V)				417.	544.	443.	506.	687.
	94"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1594(L/V)				427.	551.	452.	519.	702.
	95"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1595(L/V)				427.	551.	454.	523.	706.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	L1 finishes include: 114 - Folkstone Grey 117 - Soft Grey 118 - Bright White 119 - Pumice L2 finishes include all other standard Knoll core laminate finishes. Painted steel top include top trim panel to provide a smooth appearance to the underside of the top. Tops for 42" - 78" high units are not routed to work with locking drawer kits and are not to be used on units 28" and shorter.	Tops for 42"h to 78"h units are available in 1 1/16" thickness to match standard shelf thickness. Full top widths are computed by taking the nominal full width of single or connected units and subtracting 1" for each mid panel utilized. Due to the large number of unit combinations possible, only the most common sizes are available as standard product. 72P top is a nominal 71"w top specifically designed for use with the 72"w upper shelf kits. It will not work with any other 72"w combination. 60P top is a nominal 59"w top specifically designed for use above 60"w upper shelf kits. It will not work with any other 60"w combination.
		Steel tops include finished top insert panel. Steel top sizes correspond to the following size configurations only: 47"= two 24" sections 53"= one 24" and one 30" section 59"= two 30" sections 65"= one 30" and one 36" section 70"= three 24" sections 71"= one 24" and one 48" section 72"= for 72"w pre-configured only 77"= one 30" and one 48" section 82"= one 24" and two 30" sections 83"= one 36" and one 48" section

Tops
End Position / Mid Position
credenza or worksurface height units

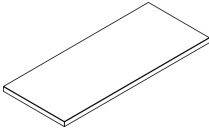
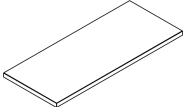
Template

description	w	actual w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2	V1	V2	V3
Top, end position	18"	17 1/2"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1ETOPW1518(L/V)	\$153.	\$160.	\$276.	\$317.	\$429.
	24"	23 1/2"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1ETOPW1524(L/V)	163.	170.	288.	330.	447.
	30"	29 1/2"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1ETOPW1530(L/V)	172.	207.	297.	340.	460.
	36"	35 1/2"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1ETOPW1536(L/V)	185.	280.	308.	353.	475.
	42"	41 1/2"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1ETOPW1542(L/V)	194.	285.	316.	363.	492.
	48"	47 1/2"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1ETOPW1548(L/V)	200.	292.	329.	379.	511.
Top, mid position	24"	23"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1MTPW1524(L/V)	163.	170.	288.	330.	447.
	30"	29"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1MTPW1530(L/V)	172.	207.	295.	338.	459.
	36"	35"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1MTPW1536(L/V)	185.	279.	308.	353.	475.
	42"	41"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1MTPW1542(L/V)	194.	285.	315.	362.	491.
	48"	47"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1MTPW1548(L/V)	200.	291.	328.	375.	507.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	L1 finishes include:	Tops for credenza or worksurface height units are available in 1 1/4" thick laminate or veneer only.
	114 - Folkstone Grey	
	117 - Soft Grey	
	118 - Bright White	
	119 - Pumice	
	L2 finishes include all other standard Knoll core laminate finishes.	End and mid position tops are designed to cover single Template section widths occurring at either the end or middle of a run.
		End position tops are actual width minus 1/2" to butt up against a mid position top or another end position top.
		Mid position tops are actual width minus 1" to butt up against adjacent end/mid position tops.

Tops
End Position / Mid Position
42"h to 78"h units

Template

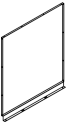
description	w	actual w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	L1	L2	V1	V2	V3
Top, end position 	15"	14 1/2"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1ETOP1515(S/L/V)	\$158.	\$172.	\$180.	\$158.	\$166.	\$333.	\$383.	\$518.
	18"	17 1/2"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1ETOP1518(S/L/V)	163.	178.	186.	163.	171.	340.	390.	529.
	24"	23 1/2"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1ETOP1524(S/L/V)	172.	188.	199.	172.	180.	356.	407.	550.
	30"	29 1/2"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1ETOP1530(S/L/V)	181.	203.	210.	181.	218.	369.	426.	572.
	36"	35 1/2"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1ETOP1536(S/L/V)	193.	212.	220.	193.	293.	382.	441.	592.
	42"	41 1/2"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1ETOP1542(S/L/V)	204.	221.	232.	204.	299.	395.	455.	614.
	48"	47 1/2"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1ETOP1548(S/L/V)	211.	230.	242.	211.	309.	412.	475.	639.
	59"	58 1/2"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1ETOP1560P(S/L/V)	329.	362.	379.	329.	520.	470.	500.	516.
Top, mid position 	15"	14"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1MTOP1515(S/L/V)	158.	172.	180.	158.	166.	333.	383.	518.
	18"	17"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1MTOP1518(S/L/V)	163.	178.	186.	163.	171.	340.	390.	529.
	24"	23"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1MTOP1524(S/L/V)	172.	188.	199.	172.	180.	355.	406.	549.
	30"	29"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1MTOP1530(S/L/V)	181.	203.	210.	181.	217.	368.	425.	571.
	36"	35"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1MTOP1536(S/L/V)	193.	212.	220.	193.	292.	380.	439.	590.
	42"	41"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1MTOP1542(S/L/V)	204.	221.	232.	204.	299.	394.	454.	613.
	48"	47"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1MTOP1548(S/L/V)	211.	230.	242.	211.	309.	408.	474.	637.
	59"	58"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1MTOP1560P(S/L/V)	329.	362.	379.	329.	520.	470.	500.	516.
	71"	70"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1MTOP1572P(S/L/V)	335.	369.	385.	335.	528.	476.	505.	524.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	L1 finishes include:	Tops for 42"h to 78"h units are available in 1 1/16" thickness to match standard shelf thickness.
	114 - Folkstone Grey	
	117 - Soft Grey	
	118 - Bright White	
	119 - Pumice	End and mid position tops are designed to cover single Template section widths occurring at either the end or middle of a run.
	L2 finishes include all other standard Knoll core laminate finishes.	End position tops are actual width minus 1/2" to butt up against a mid position top or another end position top.
	Painted steel tops include top trim panel to provide a smooth appearance to the underside of the top.	Mid position tops are actual width minus 1" to butt up against adjacent end/mid position tops.
	Tops for 42" - 78" high units are not routed to work with locking drawer kits and are not to be used on units 28" and shorter.	72P top is a nominal 71"w top specifically designed for use with the 72"w upper shelf kits. It will not work with any other 72"w combination.
		60P top is a nominal 59"w top specifically designed for use above 60"w upper shelf kits. It will not work with any other 60"w combination.

Full Height Back Kit

16"h to 50"h painted

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
 16"h full height back kit, painted	18"		16"	BB2FBK1618P	\$167.	\$183.	\$190.
	24"		16"	BB2FBK1624P	172.	190.	201.
	30"		16"	BB2FBK1630P	176.	199.	206.
	36"		16"	BB2FBK1636P	185.	205.	212.
	42"		16"	BB2FBK1642P	189.	210.	218.
	48"		16"	BB2FBK1648P	196.	217.	226.
 22"h full height back kit, painted	18"		22"	BB2FBK2218P	172.	188.	197.
	24"		22"	BB2FBK2224P	176.	196.	206.
	30"		22"	BB2FBK2230P	183.	204.	211.
	36"		22"	BB2FBK2236P	189.	208.	217.
	42"		22"	BB2FBK2242P	196.	215.	223.
	48"		22"	BB2FBK2248P	203.	220.	230.
 25"h Antenna full height back kit, painted	18"		25"	BB2FBK2518P	175.	195.	204.
	24"		25"	BB2FBK2524P	185.	204.	212.
	30"		25"	BB2FBK2530P	193.	212.	220.
	36"		25"	BB2FBK2536P	201.	219.	229.
	42"		25"	BB2FBK2542P	207.	228.	237.
	48"		25"	BB2FBK2548P	215.	236.	248.
 28"h full height back kit, painted	18"		28"	BB2FBK2818P	175.	195.	204.
	23 1/2"		28"	BB2FBK2823P	185.	204.	212.
	24"		28"	BB2FBK2824P	175.	195.	204.
	29 1/2"		28"	BB2FBK2829P	193.	212.	220.
	30"		28"	BB2FBK2830P	193.	212.	220.
	36"		28"	BB2FBK2836P	201.	219.	229.
	42"		28"	BB2FBK2842P	207.	228.	237.
	48"		28"	BB2FBK2848P	215.	236.	248.
 42"h full height back kit, painted	15"		42"	BB2FBK4215P	218.	240.	251.
	18"		42"	BB2FBK4218P	218.	240.	251.
	24"		42"	BB2FBK4224P	236.	260.	272.
	30"		42"	BB2FBK4230P	256.	281.	293.
	36"		42"	BB2FBK4236P	275.	302.	316.
	42"		42"	BB2FBK4242P	293.	322.	336.
	48"		42"	BB2FBK4248P	313.	343.	360.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Add a "GL" (left grommet position) or "GR" (right grommet position) plus \$40 list to any width 28"h painted back for access to a corresponding below worksurface knockout in adjacent end or mid panel.

Application Notes

Full backs cover sections from the base to the underside of a top.

22"h and 28"h full back kits are also utilized under worksurface shelves when there is either a reversal or pass-through above credenza or worksurface height.

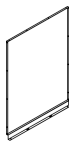
15"w full backs are only available on units 57"h to 71"h.

Back grommets for 28"h painted backs designed to be used with worksurface mounted electrical components listed on pages 97-99.

Full Height Back Kit

16"h to 50"h painted

Template

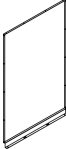
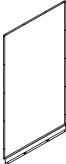
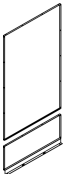
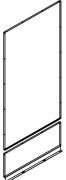
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
 50"h full height back kit, painted	15"		50"	BB2FBK5015P	\$218.	\$241.	\$253.
	18"		50"	BB2FBK5018P	218.	241.	253.
	24"		50"	BB2FBK5024P	237.	261.	274.
	30"		50"	BB2FBK5030P	257.	281.	295.
	36"		50"	BB2FBK5036P	276.	303.	317.
	42"		50"	BB2FBK5042P	295.	324.	338.
	48"		50"	BB2FBK5048P	314.	345.	361.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Add a "GL" (left grommet position) or "GR" (right grommet position) plus \$40 list to any width 28"h painted back for access to a corresponding below worksurface knockout in adjacent end or mid panel.	Full backs cover sections from the base to the underside of a top. 22"h and 28"h full back kits are also utilized under worksurface shelves when there is either a reversal or pass-through above credenza or worksurface height.
		15"w full backs are only available on units 57"h to 71"h.
		Back grommets for 28"h painted backs designed to be used with worksurface mounted electrical components listed on pages 97-99.

Full Height Back Kit

57"h to 78" h painted

Template

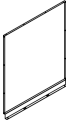
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
 57"h full height back kit, painted	15"		57"	BB2FBK5715P	\$172.	\$189.	\$199.
	18"		57"	BB2FBK5718P	219.	241.	253.
	24"		57"	BB2FBK5724P	240.	262.	275.
	30"		57"	BB2FBK5730P	258.	283.	297.
	36"		57"	BB2FBK5736P	277.	306.	318.
	42"		57"	BB2FBK5742P	297.	325.	340.
	48"		57"	BB2FBK5748P	316.	347.	362.
 64"h full height back kit, painted	15"		64"	BB2FBK6415P	173.	190.	201.
	18"		64"	BB2FBK6418P	219.	242.	254.
	24"		64"	BB2FBK6424P	232.	257.	270.
	30"		64"	BB2FBK6430P	254.	277.	291.
	36"		64"	BB2FBK6436P	272.	299.	314.
	42"		64"	BB2FBK6442P	291.	321.	334.
	48"		64"	BB2FBK6448P	313.	342.	359.
 71"h full height back kit, painted	15"		71"	BB2FBK7115P	331.	364.	382.
	18"		71"	BB2FBK7118P	360.	395.	414.
	24"		71"	BB2FBK7124P	383.	423.	442.
	30"		71"	BB2FBK7130P	405.	448.	469.
	36"		71"	BB2FBK7136P	431.	474.	494.
	42"		71"	BB2FBK7142P	454.	499.	520.
	48"		71"	BB2FBK7148P	477.	526.	546.
 78"h full height back kit, painted	18"		78"	BB2FBK7818P	364.	402.	421.
	24"		78"	BB2FBK7824P	390.	432.	451.
	30"		78"	BB2FBK7830P	419.	458.	479.
	36"		78"	BB2FBK7836P	443.	489.	507.
	42"		78"	BB2FBK7842P	470.	516.	540.
	48"		78"	BB2FBK7848P	494.	543.	569.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:		Full backs cover sections from the base to the underside of a top.
		22"h and 28"h full back kits are also utilized under worksurface shelves when there is either a reversal or pass-through above credenza or worksurface height.
		15"w full backs are only available on units 57"h to 71"h.
		71"h and 78"h backs are segmented due to their size. Pattern number includes two back sections; one bottom position back approximately 15"h to line up with the top of a bottom file drawer and one top position back to cover the remaining height.

Full Height Back Kit

16"h to 50"h fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
 16"h full height back kit, fabric	18"	1/2"	16"	BB2FBK1618F	\$285.	\$311.	\$324.	\$334.
	24"	1/2"	16"	BB2FBK1624F	300.	324.	340.	352.
	30"	1/2"	16"	BB2FBK1630F	311.	333.	349.	362.
	36"	1/2"	16"	BB2FBK1636F	338.	365.	383.	398.
	42"	1/2"	16"	BB2FBK1642F	347.	374.	393.	405.
	48"	1/2"	16"	BB2FBK1648F	359.	386.	405.	421.
 22"h full height back kit, fabric	18"	1/2"	22"	BB2FBK2218F	291.	315.	329.	340.
	24"	1/2"	22"	BB2FBK2224F	308.	329.	346.	358.
	30"	1/2"	22"	BB2FBK2230F	315.	338.	355.	368.
	36"	1/2"	22"	BB2FBK2236F	345.	371.	387.	402.
	42"	1/2"	22"	BB2FBK2242F	353.	380.	39.	412.
	48"	1/2"	22"	BB2FBK2248F	363.	393.	412.	427.
 25"h Antenna full height back kit, fabric	18"	1/2"	25"	BB2FBK2518F	302.	325.	340.	353.
	24"	1/2"	25"	BB2FBK2524F	322.	347.	363.	377.
	30"	1/2"	25"	BB2FBK2530F	333.	360.	375.	388.
	36"	1/2"	25"	BB2FBK2536F	369.	399.	419.	433.
	42"	1/2"	25"	BB2FBK2542F	392.	412.	432.	447.
	48"	1/2"	25"	BB2FBK2548F	395.	428.	448.	461.
 28"h full height back kit, fabric	18"	1/2"	28"	BB2FBK2818F	302.	325.	340.	353.
	23 1/2"	1/2"	28"	BB2FBK2823F	322.	347.	363.	377.
	24"	1/2"	28"	BB2FBK2824F	322.	347.	363.	377.
	29 1/2"	1/2"	28"	BB2FBK2829F	333.	360.	375.	388.
	30"	1/2"	28"	BB2FBK2830F	333.	360.	375.	388.
	36"	1/2"	28"	BB2FBK2836F	369.	399.	419.	433.
	42"	1/2"	28"	BB2FBK2842F	382.	412.	448.	461.
	48"	1/2"	28"	BB2FBK2848F	395.	428.	448.	461.
 42"h full height back kit, fabric	15"	1/2"	42"	BB2FBK4215F	355.	383.	401.	416.
	18"	1/2"	42"	BB2FBK4218F	355.	383.	401.	416.
	24"	1/2"	42"	BB2FBK4224F	393.	426.	445.	459.
	30"	1/2"	42"	BB2FBK4230F	420.	452.	475.	491.
	36"	1/2"	42"	BB2FBK4236F	480.	519.	542.	563.
	42"	1/2"	42"	BB2FBK4242F	503.	544.	570.	589.
	48"	1/2"	42"	BB2FBK4248F	532.	573.	602.	619.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.

Application Notes

Full backs cover sections from the base to the underside of a top.

22"h and 28"h full back kits are also utilized under worksurface shelves when there is either a reversal or pass-through above credenza or worksurface height.

15"w full backs are only available on units 57"h to 71"h.

Fabric backs consist of two pieces; an inset metal back that is visible from the inside of the unit and a 1/2" thick fabric insert that mounts to the back side of the metal back.

Full Height Back Kit

16"h to 50"h fabric

Template

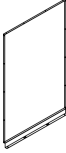
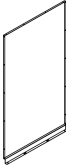
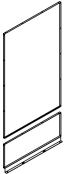
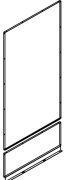
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
 50"h full height back kit, fabric	15"	1/2"	50"	BB2FBK5015F	\$364.	\$394.	\$412.	\$428.
	18"	1/2"	50"	BB2FBK5018F	364.	394.	412.	428.
	24"	1/2"	50"	BB2FBK5024F	404.	439.	458.	475.
	30"	1/2"	50"	BB2FBK5030F	432.	465.	489.	504.
	36"	1/2"	50"	BB2FBK5036F	502.	543.	469.	588.
	42"	1/2"	50"	BB2FBK5042F	530.	572.	589.	618.
	48"	1/2"	50"	BB2FBK5048F	558.	602.	627.	650.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.	Full backs cover sections from the base to the underside of a top.
		22"h and 28"h full back kits are also utilized under worksurface shelves when there is either a reversal or pass-through above credenza or worksurface height.
		15"w full backs are only available on units 57"h to 71"h.
		Fabric backs consist of two pieces; an inset metal back that is visible from the inside of the unit and a 1/2" thick fabric insert that mounts to the back side of the metal back.

Full Height Back Kit

57"h to 78"h fabric

Template

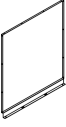
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
 57"h full height back kit, fabric	15"	1/2"	57"	BB2FBK5715F	\$315.	\$338.	\$355.	\$365.
	18"	1/2"	57"	BB2FBK5718F	371.	402.	421.	435.
	24"	1/2"	57"	BB2FBK5724F	419.	452.	474.	490.
	30"	1/2"	57"	BB2FBK5730F	448.	483.	504.	524.
	36"	1/2"	57"	BB2FBK5736F	526.	567.	592.	614.
	42"	1/2"	57"	BB2FBK5742F	555.	598.	624.	648.
	48"	1/2"	57"	BB2FBK5748F	580.	626.	658.	679.
 64"h full height back kit, fabric	15"	1/2"	64"	BB2FBK6415F	321.	346.	362.	374.
	18"	1/2"	64"	BB2FBK6418F	383.	414.	433.	448.
	24"	1/2"	64"	BB2FBK6424F	426.	458.	480.	498.
	30"	1/2"	64"	BB2FBK6430F	455.	491.	515.	532.
	36"	1/2"	64"	BB2FBK6436F	541.	585.	611.	633.
	42"	1/2"	64"	BB2FBK6442F	570.	616.	643.	666.
	48"	1/2"	64"	BB2FBK6448F	604.	651.	681.	707.
 71"h full height back kit, fabric	15"	1/2"	71"	BB2FBK7115F	479.	518.	542.	563.
	18"	1/2"	71"	BB2FBK7118F	526.	566.	590.	614.
	24"	1/2"	71"	BB2FBK7124F	580.	626.	657.	679.
	30"	1/2"	71"	BB2FBK7130F	616.	665.	697.	721.
	36"	1/2"	71"	BB2FBK7136F	715.	773.	808.	834.
	42"	1/2"	71"	BB2FBK7142F	750.	811.	847.	877.
	48"	1/2"	71"	BB2FBK7148F	787.	850.	888.	921.
 78"h full height back kit, fabric	18"	1/2"	78"	BB2FBK7818F	537.	580.	608.	627.
	24"	1/2"	78"	BB2FBK7824F	603.	649.	679.	704.
	30"	1/2"	78"	BB2FBK7830F	638.	691.	721.	748.
	36"	1/2"	78"	BB2FBK7836F	748.	808.	845.	877.
	42"	1/2"	78"	BB2FBK7842F	786.	849.	887.	920.
	48"	1/2"	78"	BB2FBK7848F	828.	894.	934.	970.

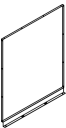
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.	Full backs cover sections from the base to the underside of a top. 22"h and 28"h full back kits are also utilized under worksurface shelves when there is either a reversal or pass-through above credenza or worksurface height. 15"w full backs are only available on units 57"h to 71"h. Fabric backs consist of two pieces; an inset metal back that is visible from the inside of the unit and a 1/2" thick fabric insert that mounts to the back side of the metal back. 71"h and 78"h backs are segmented due to their size. Pattern number includes two back sections; one bottom position back approximately 15"h to line up with the top of a bottom file drawer and one top position back to cover the remaining height.

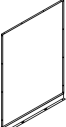
Lower Back Kit

42"h, 44"h and 49"h painted

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
42"h lower back kit, painted For use on 57"h unit with 15"h top pass-through or reversed storage 	18"		42"	BB2LBK4218P	\$231.	\$256.	\$268.
	24"		42"	BB2LBK4224P	254.	277.	290.
	30"		42"	BB2LBK4230P	272.	299.	314.
	36"		42"	BB2LBK4236P	292.	321.	335.
	42"		42"	BB2LBK4242P	313.	343.	359.
	48"		42"	BB2LBK4248P	330.	363.	380.

44"h lower back kit, painted For use on 64"h unit with 20"h top pass-through or reversed storage 	18"		44"	BB2LBK4418P	231.	256.	268.
	24"		44"	BB2LBK4424P	254.	277.	290.
	30"		44"	BB2LBK4430P	272.	299.	314.
	36"		44"	BB2LBK4436P	292.	321.	335.
	42"		44"	BB2LBK4442P	313.	343.	359.
	48"		44"	BB2LBK4448P	331.	364.	382.

49"h lower back kit, painted For use on 64"h unit with 15"h top pass-through or reversed storage 	18"		49"	BB2LBK4918P	232.	257.	268.
	24"		49"	BB2LBK4924P	254.	278.	291.
	30"		49"	BB2LBK4930P	274.	300.	315.
	36"		49"	BB2LBK4936P	293.	322.	336.
	42"		49"	BB2LBK4942P	314.	345.	360.
	48"		49"	BB2LBK4948P	331.	365.	383.

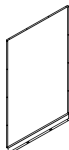
Order Code	Specification Information	Applicaition Notes
Example:		Lower back covers a section from the base to a shelf height positioned to match either a 15"h or 20"h standard top position storage opening or pass-through.
		Lower back includes a spacer bar that fills the step created where the back meets a standard shelf.
		Lower backs are not offered in 22" or 28" heights as a full back is always utilized at those heights. The flush nature of the worksurface shelf utilized at those heights negates the need for a lower back with spacer.

Lower Back Kit

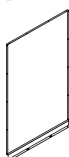
51"h, 56"h and 58"h painted

Template

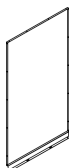
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
51"h lower back kit, painted For use on 71"h unit with 20"h top pass-through or reversed storage	18"		51"	BB2LBK5118P	\$230.	\$255.	\$264.
	24"		51"	BB2LBK5124P	251.	275.	286.
	30"		51"	BB2LBK5130P	268.	295.	309.
	36"		51"	BB2LBK5136P	286.	316.	330.
	42"		51"	BB2LBK5142P	308.	335.	352.
	48"		51"	BB2LBK5148P	324.	358.	373.



56"h lower back kit, painted For use on 71"h unit with 15"h top pass-through or reversed storage	18"		56"	BB2LBK5618P	232.	257.	270.
	24"		56"	BB2LBK5624P	255.	287.	292.
	30"		56"	BB2LBK5630P	275.	302.	316.
	36"		56"	BB2LBK5636P	293.	324.	338.
	42"		56"	BB2LBK5642P	315.	346.	362.
	48"		56"	BB2LBK5648P	334.	368.	384.



58"h lower back kit, painted For use on 78"h unit with 20"h top pass-through or reversed storage	18"		58"	BB2LBK5818P	232.	257.	270.
	24"		58"	BB2LBK5824P	255.	279.	292.
	30"		58"	BB2LBK5830P	275.	302.	316.
	36"		58"	BB2LBK5836P	295.	324.	338.
	42"		58"	BB2LBK5842P	315.	346.	362.
	48"		58"	BB2LBK5848P	334.	368.	384.



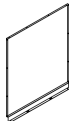
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:		Lower back covers a section from the base to a shelf height positioned to match either a 15"h or 20"h standard top position storage opening or pass-through.
		Lower back includes a spacer bar that fills the step created where the back meets a standard shelf.
		Lower backs are not offered in 22" or 28" heights as a full back is always utilized at those heights. The flush nature of the worksurface shelf utilized at those heights negates the need for a lower back with spacer.

Lower Back Kit

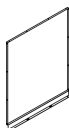
42"h, 44"h and 49"h fabric

Template

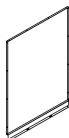
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
42"h lower back kit, fabric For use on 57"h unit with 15"h top pass-through or reversed storage	18"		42"	BB2LBK4218F	\$369.	\$400.	\$419.	\$433.
	24"		42"	BB2LBK4224F	406.	442.	459.	477.
	30"		42"	BB2LBK4230F	434.	472.	492.	506.
	36"		42"	BB2LBK4236F	498.	537.	563.	583.
	42"		42"	BB2LBK4242F	523.	565.	589.	611.
	48"		42"	BB2LBK4248F	547.	592.	619.	642.



44"h lower back kit, fabric For use on 64"h unit with 20"h top pass-through or reversed storage	18"		44"	BB2LBK4418F	373.	402.	423.	436.
	24"		44"	BB2LBK4424F	412.	446.	465.	482.
	30"		44"	BB2LBK4430F	441.	475.	495.	515.
	36"		44"	BB2LBK4436F	503.	544.	570.	589.
	42"		44"	BB2LBK4442F	529.	571.	598.	618.
	48"		44"	BB2LBK4448F	558.	603.	627.	650.



49"h lower back kit, fabric For use on 64"h unit with 15"h top pass-through or reversed storage	18"		49"	BB2LBK4918F	379.	407.	429.	445.
	24"		49"	BB2LBK4924F	421.	454.	476.	492.
	30"		49"	BB2LBK4930F	448.	483.	504.	524.
	36"		49"	BB2LBK4936F	519.	563.	587.	609.
	42"		49"	BB2LBK4942F	545.	589.	617.	639.
	48"		49"	BB2LBK4948F	573.	619.	649.	672.



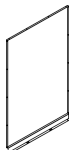
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.	Lower back covers a section from the base to a shelf height positioned to match either a 15"h or 20"h standard top position storage opening or pass-through. Lower back includes a spacer bar that fills the step created where the back meets a standard shelf.
		Lower backs are not offered in 22" or 28" heights as a full back is always utilized at those heights. The flush nature of the worksurface shelf utilized at those heights negates the need for a lower back with spacer.
		The 1 1/16"h spacer bar is available painted only and will be visible on top of a fabric lower back as it is designed to be an extension of the steel shelf behind it.

Lower Back Kit

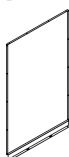
51"h, 56"h and 58"h fabric

Template

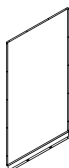
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
51"h lower back kit, fabric	18"		51"	BB2LBK5118F	\$377.	\$406.	\$428.	\$443.
For use on 71"h unit with 20"h top pass-through or reversed storage	24"		51"	BB2LBK5124F	423.	455.	477.	493.
	30"		51"	BB2LBK5130F	448.	483.	504.	524.
	36"		51"	BB2LBK5136F	520.	563.	587.	609.
	42"		51"	BB2LBK5142F	545.	589.	617.	639.
	48"		51"	BB2LBK5148F	574.	620.	650.	672.



56"h lower back kit, fabric	18"		56"	BB2LBK5618F	386.	419.	436.	454.
For use on 71"h unit with 15"h top pass-through or reversed storage	24"		56"	BB2LBK5624F	433.	469.	490.	505.
	30"		56"	BB2LBK5630F	461.	500.	524.	541.
	36"		56"	BB2LBK5636F	542.	585.	613.	634.
	42"		56"	BB2LBK5642F	571.	617.	646.	668.
	48"		56"	BB2LBK5648F	602.	648.	678.	703.



58"h lower back kit, fabric	18"		58"	BB2LBK5818F	386.	420.	439.	454.
For use on 78"h unit with 20"h top pass-through or reversed storage	24"		58"	BB2LBK5824F	434.	470.	491.	506.
	30"		58"	BB2LBK5830F	464.	501.	526.	542.
	36"		58"	BB2LBK5836F	543.	587.	614.	636.
	42"		58"	BB2LBK5842F	572.	618.	647.	670.
	48"		58"	BB2LBK5848F	601.	650.	680.	707.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.	Lower back covers a section from the base to a shelf height positioned to match either a 15"h or 20"h standard top position storage opening or pass-through. Lower back includes a spacer bar that fills the step created where the back meets a standard shelf.
		Lower backs are not offered in 22" or 28" heights as a full back is always utilized at those heights. The flush nature of the worksurface shelf utilized at those heights negates the need for a lower back with spacer.
		The 1 1/16"h spacer bar is available painted only and will be visible on top of a fabric lower back as it is designed to be an extension of the steel shelf behind it.

Upper Back Kit

14"h, 15"h, 20"h and 22"h painted

Template

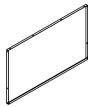
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
14"h upper back kit, painted	18"		14"	BB1UBK1418P	\$171.	\$187.	\$196.
For use on 42"h unit with reversal at worksurface height (not compatible with 15"h door components)	24"		14"	BB1UBK1424P	174.	190.	203.
	30"		14"	BB1UBK1430P	178.	197.	206.
	36"		14"	BB1UBK1436P	183.	203.	210.
	42"		14"	BB1UBK1442P	187.	206.	215.
	48"		14"	BB1UBK1448P	190.	210.	218.



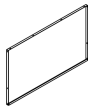
15"h upper back kit, painted	18"		15"	BB1UBK1518P	180.	199.	208.
For use on 57"h and taller units with pass through or reversed shelf storage below (compatible with all 15"h door kits)	24"		15"	BB1UBK1524P	188.	207.	216.
	30"		15"	BB1UBK1530P	196.	215.	223.
	36"		15"	BB1UBK1536P	205.	221.	232.
	42"		15"	BB1UBK1542P	211.	231.	242.
	48"		15"	BB1UBK1548P	218.	241.	253.
	60"		15"	BB1UBK1560P	231.	255.	264.
	72"		15"	BB1UBK1572P	240.	261.	272.



20"h upper back kit, painted	18"		20"	BB1UBK2018P	180.	199.	208.
For use on 57"h and taller units with pass through or reversed shelf storage below (compatible with all 20"h door kits)	24"		20"	BB1UBK2024P	188.	208.	216.
	30"		20"	BB1UBK2030P	197.	216.	226.
	36"		20"	BB1UBK2036P	205.	223.	234.
	42"		20"	BB1UBK2042P	212.	231.	243.
	48"		20"	BB1UBK2048P	219.	242.	254.
	60"		20"	BB1UBK2060P	248.	270.	279.
	72"		20"	BB1UBK2072P	255.	276.	286.



22"h upper back kit, painted	18"		22"	BB1UBK2218P	180.	199.	208.
For use on 50" unit reversal at worksurface height	24"		22"	BB1UBK2224P	188.	208.	217.
	30"		22"	BB1UBK2230P	197.	216.	226.
	36"		22"	BB1UBK2236P	205.	223.	234.
	42"		22"	BB1UBK2242P	212.	231.	243.
	48"		22"	BB1UBK2248P	219.	242.	254.



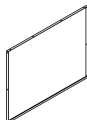
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:		Upper back covers a section from the top to the underside of a shelf or worksurface shelf.
		60"w and 72"w upper back kits are required with all 60"w and 72"w upper shelf kits.
		15"h and 20"h upper backs are designed to work with corresponding storage doors. All other heights are designed to create units with reversal at worksurface or credenza height as noted.

Upper Back Kit

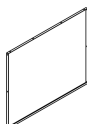
28"h, 29"h, 35"h and 36"h painted

Template

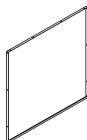
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
28"h upper back kit, painted	18"		28"	BB1UBK2818P	\$197.	\$217.	\$227.
For use on 50"h unit with reversal at credenza height	24"		28"	BB1UBK2824P	212.	231.	243.
	30"		28"	BB1UBK2830P	226.	248.	258.
	36"		28"	BB1UBK2836P	240.	263.	275.
	42"		28"	BB1UBK2842P	254.	278.	291.
	48"		28"	BB1UBK2848P	268.	293.	309.



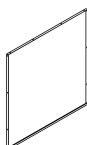
29"h upper back kit, painted	18"		29"	BB1UBK2918P	197.	217.	227.
For use on 57"h unit with reversal at worksurface height	24"		29"	BB1UBK2924P	212.	231.	243.
	30"		29"	BB1UBK2930P	226.	248.	258.
	36"		29"	BB1UBK2936P	240.	263.	275.
	42"		29"	BB1UBK2942P	254.	278.	291.
	48"		29"	BB1UBK2948P	268.	293.	309.



35"h upper back kit, painted	18"		35"	BB1UBK3518P	199.	217.	227.
For use on 57"h unit with reversal at credenza height	24"		35"	BB1UBK3524P	212.	232.	243.
	30"		35"	BB1UBK3530P	227.	250.	260.
	36"		35"	BB1UBK3536P	241.	264.	276.
	42"		35"	BB1UBK3542P	255.	279.	292.
	48"		35"	BB1UBK3548P	270.	297.	311.



36"h upper back kit, painted	18"		36"	BB1UBK3618P	199.	217.	227.
For use on 64"h unit with reversal at worksurface height	24"		36"	BB1UBK3624P	212.	232.	243.
	30"		36"	BB1UBK3630P	227.	250.	260.
	36"		36"	BB1UBK3636P	241.	264.	276.
	42"		36"	BB1UBK3642P	255.	279.	292.
	48"		36"	BB1UBK3648P	270.	297.	311.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:		Upper back covers a section from the top to the underside of a shelf or worksurface shelf.
		15"h and 20"h upper backs are designed to work with corresponding storage doors. All other heights are designed to create units with reversal at worksurface or credenza height as noted.

Template

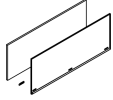
Example:

Upper Back Kit

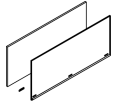
14"h and 15"h fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
14"h upper back kit, fabric	18"		14"	BB1UBK1418F	\$284.	\$308.	\$319.	\$331.
For use on 42"h unit with reversal at worksurface height (not compatible with 15"h door components)	24"		14"	BB1UBK1424F	292.	316.	329.	342.
	30"		14"	BB1UBK1430F	298.	322.	336.	349.
	36"		14"	BB1UBK1436F	318.	345.	361.	373.
	42"		14"	BB1UBK1442F	325.	352.	368.	380.
	48"		14"	BB1UBK1448F	333.	360.	375.	388.



15"h upper back kit, fabric	18"		15"	BB1UBK1518F	293.	317.	331.	343.
For use on 57"h and taller units with pass through or reversed shelf storage below (compatible with all 15"h door kits)	24"		15"	BB1UBK1524F	311.	333.	349.	361.
	30"		15"	BB1UBK1530F	318.	345.	361.	373.
	36"		15"	BB1UBK1536F	345.	371.	387.	402.
	42"		15"	BB1UBK1542F	355.	383.	401.	416.
	48"		15"	BB1UBK1548F	365.	395.	414.	429.
	60"		15"	BB1UBK1560F	380.	407.	428.	443.
	72"		15"	BB1UBK1572F	*	*	*	*



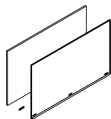
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.	Upper back covers a section from the top to the underside of a shelf or worksurface shelf. 15"h and 20"h upper backs are designed to work with corresponding storage doors. All other heights are designed to create units with reversal at worksurface or credenza height as noted.
		60"w and 72"w upper back kits are required with all 60"w and 72"w upper shelf kits. *72"w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Upper Back Kit

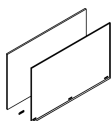
20"h and 22"h fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
20"h upper back kit, fabric	18"		20"	BB1UBK2018F	\$300.	\$324.	\$338.	\$352.
For use on 57"h and taller units with pass through or reversed shelf storage below (compatible with all 20"h door kits)	24"		20"	BB1UBK2024F	317.	342.	359.	370.
	30"		20"	BB1UBK2030F	329.	356.	371.	385.
	36"		20"	BB1UBK2036F	360.	387.	405.	423.
	42"		20"	BB1UBK2042F	373.	402.	423.	436.
	48"		20"	BB1UBK2048F	384.	416.	434.	450.
	60"		20"	BB1UBK2060F	399.	429.	448.	461.
	72"		20"	BB1UBK2072F	*	*	*	*



22"h upper back kit, fabric	18"		22"	BB1UBK2218F	300.	325.	338.	352.
For use on 50"h unit reversal at worksurface height	24"		22"	BB1UBK2224F	317.	343.	359.	370.
	30"		22"	BB1UBK2230F	329.	358.	373.	385.
	36"		22"	BB1UBK2236F	361.	388.	406.	425.
	42"		22"	BB1UBK2242F	373.	403.	425.	436.
	48"		22"	BB1UBK2248F	384.	416.	434.	450.



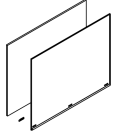
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.	Upper back covers a section from the top to the underside of a shelf or worksurface shelf. 15"h and 20"h upper backs are designed to work with corresponding storage doors. All other heights are designed to create units with reversal at worksurface or credenza height as noted.
		60"w and 72"w upper back kits are required with all 60"w and 72"w upper shelf kits. *72"w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Upper Back Kit

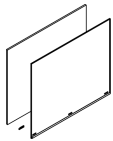
28"h and 29"h fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
28"h upper back kit, fabric	18"		28"	BB1UBK2818F	\$324.	\$349.	\$364.	\$379.
For use on 50"h unit reversal	24"		28"	BB1UBK2824F	352.	379.	398.	408.
at credenza height	30"		28"	BB1UBK2830F	369.	400.	419.	433.
	36"		28"	BB1UBK2836F	417.	450.	472.	488.
	42"		28"	BB1UBK2842F	436.	474.	494.	509.
	48"		28"	BB1UBK2848F	456.	493.	516.	533.



29"h upper back kit, fabric	18"		29"	BB1UBK2918F	324.	349.	364.	379.
For use on 57"h unit reversal	24"		29"	BB1UBK2924F	352.	379.	398.	408.
at worksurface height	30"		29"	BB1UBK2930F	369.	400.	419.	433.
	36"		29"	BB1UBK2936F	417.	450.	472.	488.
	42"		29"	BB1UBK2942F	436.	474.	494.	509.
	48"		29"	BB1UBK2948F	456.	493.	516.	533.



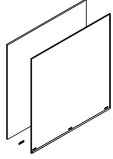
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.	Upper back covers a section from the top to the underside of a shelf or worksurface shelf.
		15"h and 20"h upper backs are designed to work with corresponding storage doors. All other heights are designed to create units with reversal at worksurface or credenza height as noted.

Upper Back Kit

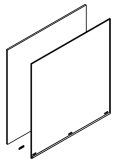
35"h and 36"h fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
35"h upper back kit, fabric	18"		35"	BB1UBK3518F	\$333.	\$360.	\$375.	\$388.
For use on 57"h unit reversal at credenza height	24"		35"	BB1UBK3524F	363.	393.	408.	427.
	30"		35"	BB1UBK3530F	385.	417.	435.	451.
	36"		35"	BB1UBK3536F	442.	476.	498.	516.
	42"		35"	BB1UBK3542F	459.	498.	519.	538.
	48"		35"	BB1UBK3548F	480.	519.	543.	564.



36"h upper back kit, fabric	18"		36"	BB1UBK3618F	333.	360.	375.	388.
For use on 64"h unit reversal at worksurface height	24"		36"	BB1UBK3624F	363.	393.	408.	427.
	30"		36"	BB1UBK3630F	385.	417.	435.	451.
	36"		36"	BB1UBK3636F	442.	476.	498.	516.
	42"		36"	BB1UBK3642F	459.	498.	519.	538.
	48"		36"	BB1UBK3648F	480.	519.	543.	564.



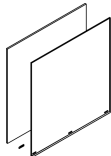
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.	Upper back covers a section from the top to the underside of a shelf or worksurface shelf. 15"h and 20"h upper backs are designed to work with corresponding storage doors. All other heights are designed to create units with reversal at worksurface or credenza height as noted.

Upper Back Kit

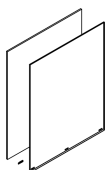
42"h, 43"h and 49"h fabric

Template

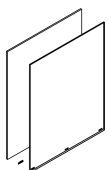
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
42"h upper back kit, fabric	18"		42"	BB1UBK4218F	\$340.	\$368.	\$385.	\$400.
For use on 64"h unit reversal	24"		42"	BB1UBK4224F	375.	405.	427.	442.
at credenza height	30"		42"	BB1UBK4230F	399.	431.	451.	465.
	36"		42"	BB1UBK4236F	461.	500.	524.	541.
	42"		42"	BB1UBK4242F	485.	524.	546.	567.
	48"		42"	BB1UBK4248F	505.	545.	572.	590.



43"h upper back kit, fabric	18"		43"	BB1UBK4318F	340.	368.	385.	400.
For use on 71"h unit reversal	24"		43"	BB1UBK4324F	375.	405.	427.	442.
at worksurface height	30"		43"	BB1UBK4330F	399.	431.	451.	465.
	36"		43"	BB1UBK4336F	461.	500.	524.	541.
	42"		43"	BB1UBK4342F	485.	524.	546.	567.
	48"		43"	BB1UBK4348F	505.	545.	572.	590.



49"h upper back kit, fabric	18"		49"	BB1UBK4918F	340.	368.	385.	400.
For use on 71"h unit reversal	24"		49"	BB1UBK4924F	375.	405.	427.	442.
at credenza height	30"		49"	BB1UBK4930F	399.	431.	451.	465.
	36"		49"	BB1UBK4936F	461.	500.	524.	541.
	42"		49"	BB1UBK4942F	485.	524.	546.	567.
	48"		49"	BB1UBK4948F	505.	545.	572.	590.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.	Upper back covers a section from the top to the underside of a shelf or worksurface shelf. 15"h and 20"h upper backs are designed to work with corresponding storage doors. All other heights are designed to create units with reversal at worksurface or credenza height as noted.

Mid Back Kit
Back kit for alternate facing unit, painted

Template

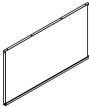
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Back kit, directly below worksurface height, for alternate facing one-high file drawer kits or bookcase openings. 	18"		12"	BB1MBK1218P	\$186.	\$205.	\$213.
	24"		12"	BB1MBK1224P	189.	210.	218.
	30"		12"	BB1MBK1230P	196.	215.	223.
	36"		12"	BB1MBK1236P	203.	219.	230.
	42"		12"	BB1MBK1242P	206.	226.	234.
	48"		12"	BB1MBK1248P	210.	230.	241.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:		Back kit for alternate facing units (12"h) is for use directly under worksurface height only. Intended for 2-sided applications where one-high drawer kits or bookcase openings are alternate facing.
		Mid back covers a standard shelf down to the underside of either a worksurface or credenza height worksurface shelf.
		57"h mid back only available for use with 15"h upper storage or pass-through.
		78"h mid back only available for use with 20" upper storage or pass-through.

Mid Back Kit

57" h unit painted

Template

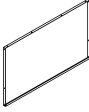
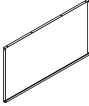
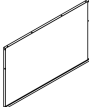
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mid back kit for 57" h unit, painted reversal at worksurface height with 15" upper storage 	18"		14"	BB1MBK571518WP	\$186.	\$205.	\$213.
	24"		14"	BB1MBK571524WP	189.	210.	218.
	30"		14"	BB1MBK571530WP	196.	215.	223.
	36"		14"	BB1MBK571536WP	203.	219.	230.
	42"		14"	BB1MBK571542WP	206.	226.	234.
	48"		14"	BB1MBK571548WP	210.	230.	241.
	60"		14"	BB1MBK571560WP	221.	244.	255.
	72"		14"	BB1MBK571572WP	236.	258.	268.
Mid back kit for 57" h unit, painted reversal at credenza height with 15" h upper storage 	18"		20"	BB1MBK571518CP	196.	215.	223.
	24"		20"	BB1MBK571524CP	205.	223.	232.
	30"		20"	BB1MBK571530CP	213.	232.	244.
	36"		20"	BB1MBK571536CP	220.	243.	255.
	42"		20"	BB1MBK571542CP	230.	254.	264.
	48"		20"	BB1MBK571548CP	240.	262.	275.
	60"		20"	BB1MBK571560CP	254.	276.	288.
	72"		20"	BB1MBK571572CP	267.	290.	302.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:		Mid back covers a standard shelf down to the underside of either a worksurface or credenza height worksurface shelf.
		78" h mid back only available for use with 20" upper storage or pass-through.
		57" h mid back only available for use with 15" h upper storage or pass-through.
		12" h mid back is for use directly under worksurface height only.

Mid Back Kit

64" h unit painted

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mid back kit for 64" h unit, painted reversal at worksurface height with 15" upper storage 	18"		21"	BB1MBK641518WP	\$196.	\$215.	\$223.
	24"		21"	BB1MBK641524WP	205.	223.	232.
	30"		21"	BB1MBK641530WP	213.	232.	244.
	36"		21"	BB1MBK641536WP	220.	243.	255.
	42"		21"	BB1MBK641542WP	230.	254.	264.
	48"		21"	BB1MBK641548WP	240.	262.	275.
	60"		21"	BB1MBK641560WP	254.	276.	288.
	72"		21"	BB1MBK641572WP	267.	290.	302.
Mid back kit for 64" h unit, painted reversal at worksurface height with 20" upper storage 	18"		16"	BB1MBK642018WP	196.	216.	226.
	24"		16"	BB1MBK642024WP	206.	226.	234.
	30"		16"	BB1MBK642030WP	213.	234.	246.
	36"		16"	BB1MBK642036WP	221.	244.	256.
	42"		16"	BB1MBK642042WP	230.	255.	267.
	48"		16"	BB1MBK642048WP	241.	263.	276.
	60"		16"	BB1MBK642060WP	255.	277.	290.
	72"		16"	BB1MBK642072WP	268.	291.	303.
Mid back kit for 64" h unit, painted reversal at credenza height with 15" upper storage 	18"		27"	BB1MBK641518CP	212.	232.	243.
	24"		27"	BB1MBK641524CP	227.	250.	261.
	30"		27"	BB1MBK641530CP	242.	264.	278.
	36"		27"	BB1MBK641536CP	257.	283.	295.
	42"		27"	BB1MBK641542CP	272.	299.	314.
	48"		27"	BB1MBK641548CP	286.	315.	329.
	60"		27"	BB1MBK641560CP	300.	328.	343.
	72"		27"	BB1MBK641572CP	315.	342.	358.
Mid back kit for 64" h unit, painted reversal at credenza height with 20" upper storage 	18"		22"	BB1MBK642018CP	203.	220.	230.
	24"		22"	BB1MBK642024CP	211.	230.	242.
	30"		22"	BB1MBK642030CP	219.	242.	254.
	36"		22"	BB1MBK642036CP	229.	254.	264.
	42"		22"	BB1MBK642042CP	241.	263.	276.
	48"		22"	BB1MBK642048CP	251.	275.	286.
	60"		22"	BB1MBK642060CP	263.	288.	300.
	72"		22"	BB1MBK642072CP	277.	302.	315.

Order Code

Specification Information

Application Notes

Example:

Mid back covers a standard shelf down to the underside of either a worksurface or credenza height worksurface shelf.

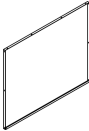
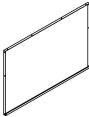
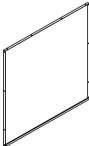
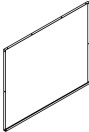
57" h mid back only available for use with 15" h upper storage or pass-through.

78" h mid back only available for use with 20" upper storage or pass-through.

Mid Back Kit

71" h unit painted

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mid back kit for 71" h unit, painted reversal at worksurface height with 15" upper storage 	18"		28"	BB1MBK711518WP	\$212.	\$232.	\$243.
	24"		28"	BB1MBK711524WP	227.	250.	261.
	30"		28"	BB1MBK711530WP	242.	264.	277.
	36"		28"	BB1MBK711536WP	257.	283.	295.
	42"		28"	BB1MBK711542WP	272.	299.	314.
	48"		28"	BB1MBK711548WP	286.	315.	329.
	60"		28"	BB1MBK711560WP	315.	342.	358.
	72"		28"	BB1MBK711572WP	342.	369.	384.
Mid back kit for 71" h unit, painted reversal at worksurface height with 20" upper storage 	18"		23"	BB1MBK712018WP	203.	220.	230.
	24"		23"	BB1MBK712024WP	211.	230.	242.
	30"		23"	BB1MBK712030WP	219.	242.	254.
	36"		23"	BB1MBK712036WP	229.	254.	264.
	42"		23"	BB1MBK712042WP	241.	263.	276.
	48"		23"	BB1MBK712048WP	251.	275.	286.
	60"		23"	BB1MBK712060WP	277.	302.	315.
	72"		23"	BB1MBK712072WP	306.	329.	342.
Mid back kit for 71" h unit, painted reversal at credenza height with 15" upper storage 	18"		34"	BB1MBK711518CP	220.	242.	254.
	24"		34"	BB1MBK711524CP	236.	258.	270.
	30"		34"	BB1MBK711530CP	253.	261.	286.
	36"		34"	BB1MBK711536CP	267.	292.	306.
	42"		34"	BB1MBK711542CP	281.	311.	322.
	48"		34"	BB1MBK711548CP	297.	325.	338.
	60"		34"	BB1MBK711560CP	324.	353.	365.
	72"		34"	BB1MBK711572CP	352.	380.	394.
Mid back kit for 71" h unit, painted reversal at credenza height with 20" upper storage 	18"		29"	BB1MBK712018CP	213.	232.	244.
	24"		29"	BB1MBK712024CP	228.	251.	261.
	30"		29"	BB1MBK712030CP	243.	254.	278.
	36"		29"	BB1MBK712036CP	258.	284.	297.
	42"		29"	BB1MBK712042CP	274.	300.	315.
	48"		29"	BB1MBK712048CP	288.	317.	330.
	60"		29"	BB1MBK712060CP	316.	345.	359.
	72"		29"	BB1MBK712072CP	343.	371.	385.

Order Code

Specification Information

Application Notes

Example:

Mid back covers a standard shelf down to the underside of either a worksurface or credenza height worksurface shelf.

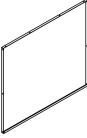
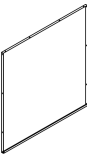
57" h mid back only available for use with 15" h upper storage or pass-through.

78" h mid back only available for use with 20" upper storage or pass-through.

Mid Back Kit

78"h unit painted

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mid back kit for 78"h unit, painted reversal at worksurface height with 20" upper storage 	18"		30"	BB1MBK782018WP	\$213.	\$232.	\$244.
	24"		30"	BB1MBK782024WP	228.	251.	261.
	30"		30"	BB1MBK782030WP	243.	254.	278.
	36"		30"	BB1MBK782036WP	258.	284.	297.
	42"		30"	BB1MBK782042WP	274.	300.	315.
	48"		30"	BB1MBK782048WP	288.	317.	330.
	60"		30"	BB1MBK782060WP	316.	345.	359.
	72"		30"	BB1MBK782072WP	343.	371.	385.
Mid back kit for 78"h unit, painted reversal at credenza height with 20" upper storage 	18"		36"	BB1MBK782018CP	220.	242.	254.
	24"		36"	BB1MBK782024CP	236.	258.	270.
	30"		36"	BB1MBK782030CP	253.	261.	286.
	36"		36"	BB1MBK782036CP	267.	292.	306.
	42"		36"	BB1MBK782042CP	281.	311.	322.
	48"		36"	BB1MBK782048CP	297.	325.	338.
	60"		36"	BB1MBK782060CP	324.	353.	365.
	72"		36"	BB1MBK782072CP	352.	380.	394.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:		Mid back covers a standard shelf down to the underside of either a worksurface or credenza height worksurface shelf.
		78"h mid back only available for use with 20" upper storage or pass-through.
		57"h mid back only available for use with 15" upper storage or pass-through.

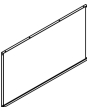
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
Back kit, directly below worksurface height, for alternate facing one-high file drawer kits or bookcase openings. 	18"		12"	BB1MBK1218F	\$298.	\$321.	\$335.	\$349.
	24"		12"	BB1MBK1224F	309.	331.	347.	360.
	30"		12"	BB1MBK1230F	315.	338.	346.	368.
	36"		12"	BB1MBK1236F	335.	362.	379.	393.
	42"		12"	BB1MBK1242F	343.	370.	387.	402.
	48"		12"	BB1MBK1248F	352.	380.	398.	412.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.	Back kit for alternate facing units (12"h) is for use directly under worksurface height only. Intended for 2-sided applications where one-high drawer kits or bookcase openings are alternate facing. Mid back covers a standard shelf down to the underside of either a worksurface or credenza height worksurface shelf. 57"h mid back only available for use with 15"h upper storage or pass-through. 78"h mid back only available for use with 20" upper storage or pass-through. *72"w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Mid Back Kit

57" h unit fabric

Template

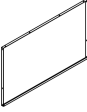
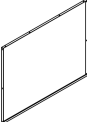
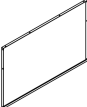
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
Mid back kit for 57" h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 15" upper storage 	18"		14"	BB1MBK571518WF	\$298.	\$321.	\$335.	\$349.
	24"		14"	BB1MBK571524WF	309.	331.	347.	360.
	30"		14"	BB1MBK571530WF	315.	338.	356.	368.
	36"		14"	BB1MBK571536WF	335.	362.	379.	393.
	42"		14"	BB1MBK571542WF	343.	370.	387.	402.
	48"		14"	BB1MBK571548WF	352.	380.	398.	412.
	60"		14"	BB1MBK571560WF	379.	406.	419.	441.
	72"		14"	BB1MBK571572WF	*	*	*	*
Mid back kit for 57" h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 15" upper storage 	18"		20"	BB1MBK571518CF	315.	338.	356.	368.
	24"		20"	BB1MBK571524CF	331.	359.	374.	387.
	30"		20"	BB1MBK571530CF	346.	373.	390.	404.
	36"		20"	BB1MBK571536CF	377.	406.	428.	443.
	42"		20"	BB1MBK571542CF	390.	425.	443.	458.
	48"		20"	BB1MBK571548CF	402.	434.	455.	473.
	60"		20"	BB1MBK571560CF	431.	460.	482.	499.
	72"		20"	BB1MBK571572CF	*	*	*	*

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____	Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.	Mid back covers a standard shelf down to the underside of either a worksurface or credenza height worksurface shelf. 57" h mid back only available for use with 15" h upper storage or pass-through. 78" h mid back only available for use with 20" upper storage or pass-through. *72" w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric. 12" h mid back is for use directly under worksurface height only.

Mid Back Kit

64" h unit fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
Mid back kit for 64" h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 15" upper storage 	18"		21"	BB1MBK641518WF	\$315.	\$338.	\$356.	\$368.
	24"		21"	BB1MBK641524WF	331.	359.	374.	387.
	30"		21"	BB1MBK641530WF	346.	373.	390.	404.
	36"		21"	BB1MBK641536WF	377.	406.	428.	443.
	42"		21"	BB1MBK641542WF	390.	425.	443.	458.
	48"		21"	BB1MBK641548WF	402.	434.	455.	473.
	60"		21"	BB1MBK641560WF	431.	460.	482.	499.
	72"		21"	BB1MBK641572WF	*	*	*	*
Mid back kit for 64" h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 20" upper storage 	18"		16"	BB1MBK642018WF	311.	333.	350.	362.
	24"		16"	BB1MBK642024WF	325.	352.	368.	382.
	30"		16"	BB1MBK642030WF	335.	363.	380.	394.
	36"		16"	BB1MBK642036WF	363.	394.	412.	427.
	42"		16"	BB1MBK642042WF	374.	404.	426.	441.
	48"		16"	BB1MBK642048WF	385.	419.	436.	452.
	60"		16"	BB1MBK642060WF	414.	446.	464.	479.
	72"		16"	BB1MBK642072WF	*	*	*	*
Mid back kit for 64" h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 15" upper storage 	18"		27"	BB1MBK641518CF	336.	363.	382.	395.
	24"		27"	BB1MBK641524CF	365.	395.	414.	429.
	30"		27"	BB1MBK641530CF	385.	417.	436.	452.
	36"		27"	BB1MBK641536CF	433.	469.	490.	505.
	42"		27"	BB1MBK641542CF	455.	492.	516.	533.
	48"		27"	BB1MBK641548CF	476.	514.	537.	555.
	60"		27"	BB1MBK641560CF	502.	540.	565.	583.
	72"		27"	BB1MBK641572CF	*	*	*	*
Mid back kit for 64" h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 20" upper storage 	18"		22"	BB1MBK642018CF	321.	347.	362.	375.
	24"		22"	BB1MBK642024CF	343.	370.	386.	401.
	30"		22"	BB1MBK642030CF	359.	386.	404.	420.
	36"		22"	BB1MBK642036CF	393.	426.	445.	458.
	42"		22"	BB1MBK642042CF	406.	441.	459.	477.
	48"		22"	BB1MBK642048CF	423.	443.	477.	493.
	60"		22"	BB1MBK642060CF	450.	472.	503.	520.
	72"		22"	BB1MBK642072CF	*	*	*	*

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.

Application Notes

Mid back covers a standard shelf down to the underside of either a worksurface or credenza height worksurface shelf.

57" h mid back only available for use with 15" h upper storage or pass-through.

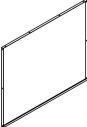
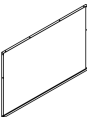
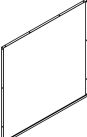
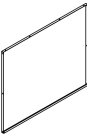
78" h mid back only available for use with 20" upper storage or pass-through.

*72" w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Mid Back Kit

71" h unit fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
Mid back kit for 71" h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 15" upper storage 	18"		28"	BB1MBK711518WF	\$336.	\$363.	\$382.	\$395.
	24"		28"	BB1MBK711524WF	365.	395.	414.	429.
	30"		28"	BB1MBK711530WF	385.	417.	436.	452.
	36"		28"	BB1MBK711536WF	433.	469.	490.	505.
	42"		28"	BB1MBK711542WF	455.	492.	516.	533.
	48"		28"	BB1MBK711548WF	476.	514.	537.	555.
	60"		28"	BB1MBK711560WF	517.	551.	578.	595.
	72"		28"	BB1MBK711572WF	*	*	*	*
Mid back kit for 71" h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 20" upper storage 	18"		23"	BB1MBK712018WF	321.	347.	362.	375.
	24"		23"	BB1MBK712024WF	343.	370.	386.	401.
	30"		23"	BB1MBK712030WF	359.	386.	404.	420.
	36"		23"	BB1MBK712036WF	393.	426.	445.	458.
	42"		23"	BB1MBK712042WF	406.	441.	459.	477.
	48"		23"	BB1MBK712048WF	423.	443.	477.	493.
	60"		23"	BB1MBK712060WF	461.	483.	518.	535.
	72"		23"	BB1MBK712072WF	*	*	*	*
Mid back kit for 71" h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 15" upper storage 	18"		34"	BB1MBK711518CF	347.	374.	390.	404.
	24"		34"	BB1MBK711524CF	377.	405.	427.	442.
	30"		34"	BB1MBK711530CF	398.	429.	448.	461.
	36"		34"	BB1MBK711536CF	446.	480.	502.	520.
	42"		34"	BB1MBK711542CF	470.	504.	529.	545.
	48"		34"	BB1MBK711548CF	489.	528.	549.	570.
	60"		34"	BB1MBK711560CF	529.	569.	590.	611.
	72"		34"	BB1MBK711572CF	*	*	*	*
Mid back kit for 71" h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 20" upper storage 	18"		29"	BB1MBK712018CF	342.	369.	385.	400.
	24"		29"	BB1MBK712024CF	371.	401.	421.	435.
	30"		29"	BB1MBK712030CF	390.	425.	443.	457.
	36"		29"	BB1MBK712036CF	441.	476.	498.	516.
	42"		29"	BB1MBK712042CF	461.	500.	524.	541.
	48"		29"	BB1MBK712048CF	582.	523.	544.	565.
	60"		29"	BB1MBK712060CF	524.	564.	586.	607.
	72"		29"	BB1MBK712072CF	*	*	*	*

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.

Application Notes

Mid back covers a standard shelf down to the underside of either a worksurface or credenza height worksurface shelf.

57" h mid back only available for use with 15" h upper storage or pass-through.

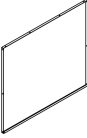
78" h mid back only available for use with 20" upper storage or pass-through.

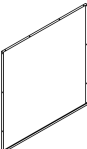
*72" w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Mid Back Kit

78"h unit fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
Mid back kit for 78"h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 20" upper storage 	18"		30"	BB1MBK782018WF	\$342.	\$369.	\$385.	\$400.
	24"		30"	BB1MBK782024WF	371.	401.	421.	435.
	30"		30"	BB1MBK782030WF	390.	425.	443.	457.
	36"		30"	BB1MBK782036WF	441.	476.	498.	516.
	42"		30"	BB1MBK782042WF	461.	500.	524.	541.
	48"		30"	BB1MBK782048WF	482.	523.	544.	565.
	60"		30"	BB1MBK782060WF	524.	564.	586.	607.
	72"		30"	BB1MBK782072WF	*	*	*	*

Mid back kit for 78"h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 20" upper storage 	18"		36"	BB1MBK782018CF	350.	377.	394.	406.
	24"		36"	BB1MBK782024CF	380.	407.	429.	445.
	30"		36"	BB1MBK782030CF	400.	432.	451.	465.
	36"		36"	BB1MBK782036CF	448.	483.	504.	524.
	42"		36"	BB1MBK782042CF	473.	506.	532.	547.
	48"		36"	BB1MBK782048CF	491.	530.	551.	572.
	60"		36"	BB1MBK782060CF	532.	571.	593.	614.
	72"		36"	BB1MBK782072CF	*	*	*	*

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 	Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.	Mid back covers a standard shelf down to the underside of either a worksurface or credenza height worksurface shelf. 57"h mid back only available for use with 15"h upper storage or pass-through. 78"h mid back only available for use with 20" upper storage or pass-through. *72"w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Full Height Inside Back Inserts

16"h to 50"h fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
16"h full height inside back insert, fabric 	18"	1/2"	16"	BC1FFINS1618	\$119.	\$132.	\$139.	\$144.
	24"	1/2"	16"	BC1FFINS1624	142.	155.	162.	168.
	30"	1/2"	16"	BC1FFINS1630	158.	171.	178.	186.
	36"	1/2"	16"	BC1FFINS1636	171.	186.	195.	203.
	42"	1/2"	16"	BC1FFINS1642	176.	193.	204.	210.
	48"	1/2"	16"	BC1FFINS1648	187.	205.	213.	219.
22"h full height inside back insert, fabric 	18"	1/2"	22"	BC1FFINS2218	126.	139.	144.	149.
	24"	1/2"	22"	BC1FFINS2224	148.	160.	167.	173.
	30"	1/2"	22"	BC1FFINS2230	163.	175.	185.	190.
	36"	1/2"	22"	BC1FFINS2236	175.	190.	201.	207.
	42"	1/2"	22"	BC1FFINS2242	183.	199.	208.	215.
	48"	1/2"	22"	BC1FFINS2248	193.	210.	218.	226.
25"h Antenna full height inside back insert, fabric 	18"	1/2"	25"	BC1FFINS2518	133.	145.	152.	158.
	24"	1/2"	25"	BC1FFINS2524	153.	166.	173.	178.
	30"	1/2"	25"	BC1FFINS2530	168.	181.	189.	197.
	36"	1/2"	25"	BC1FFINS2536	181.	197.	207.	213.
	42"	1/2"	25"	BC1FFINS2542	189.	207.	215.	221.
	48"	1/2"	25"	BC1FFINS2548	199.	215.	223.	231.
28"h full height inside back insert, fabric 	18"	1/2"	28"	BC1FFINS2818	133.	145.	152.	158.
	23"	1/2"	28"	BC1FFINS2823	152.	164.	172.	176.
	24"	1/2"	28"	BC1FFINS2824	153.	166.	173.	178.
	29"	1/2"	28"	BC1FFINS2829	167.	180.	188.	196.
	30"	1/2"	28"	BC1FFINS2830	168.	181.	189.	197.
	36"	1/2"	28"	BC1FFINS2836	181.	197.	207.	213.
	42"	1/2"	28"	BC1FFINS2842	189.	207.	215.	221.
	48"	1/2"	28"	BC1FFINS2848	199.	215.	223.	231.
42"h full height inside back insert, fabric 	15"	1/2"	42"	BC1FFINS4215	149.	162.	170.	174.
	18"	1/2"	42"	BC1FFINS4218	149.	162.	170.	174.
	24"	1/2"	42"	BC1FFINS4224	168.	181.	189.	197.
	30"	1/2"	42"	BC1FFINS4230	185.	201.	210.	216.
	36"	1/2"	42"	BC1FFINS4236	207.	221.	232.	242.
	42"	1/2"	42"	BC1FFINS4242	234.	255.	267.	276.
	48"	1/2"	42"	BC1FFINS4248	244.	267.	277.	286.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 	Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size.	Inside back insert kits include fabric insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified. Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.
		71"h and 78"h inside back insert kit includes two inserts to match the segmented back in those heights.

Full Height Inside Back Inserts

16" h to 50" h fabric

Template

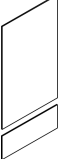
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
50" h full height inside back insert, fabric 	15"	1/2"	50"	BC1FFINS5015	\$164.	\$176.	\$186.	\$193.
	18"	1/2"	50"	BC1FFINS5018	164.	176.	186.	193.
	24"	1/2"	50"	BC1FFINS5024	181.	197.	207.	213.
	30"	1/2"	50"	BC1FFINS5030	207.	221.	232.	242.
	36"	1/2"	50"	BC1FFINS5036	136.	256.	268.	277.
	42"	1/2"	50"	BC1FFINS5042	261.	283.	295.	308.
	48"	1/2"	50"	BC1FFINS5048	286.	312.	325.	335.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size.	Inside back insert kits include fabric insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified. Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs. 71" h and 78" h inside back insert kit includes two inserts to match the segmented back in those heights.

Full Height Inside Back Inserts

57"h to 78"h fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
 57"h full height inside back insert, fabric	15"	1/2"	57"	BC1FFINS5715	\$171.	\$185.	\$195.	\$203.
	18"	1/2"	57"	BC1FFINS5718	171.	185.	195.	203.
	24"	1/2"	57"	BC1FFINS5724	190.	208.	217.	223.
	30"	1/2"	57"	BC1FFINS5730	219.	237.	250.	258.
	36"	1/2"	57"	BC1FFINS5736	244.	264.	277.	286.
	42"	1/2"	57"	BC1FFINS5742	271.	292.	308.	317.
	48"	1/2"	57"	BC1FFINS5748	297.	321.	335.	347.
 64"h full height inside back insert, fabric	15"	1/2"	64"	BC1FFINS6415	201.	216.	226.	232.
	18"	1/2"	64"	BC1FFINS6418	201.	216.	226.	232.
	24"	1/2"	64"	BC1FFINS6424	216.	232.	244.	254.
	30"	1/2"	64"	BC1FFINS6430	255.	275.	288.	298.
	36"	1/2"	64"	BC1FFINS6436	283.	308.	319.	331.
	42"	1/2"	64"	BC1FFINS6442	309.	331.	349.	361.
	48"	1/2"	64"	BC1FFINS6448	334.	362.	379.	393.
 71"h full height inside back insert, fabric	15"	1/2"	71"	BC1FFINS7115	216.	232.	244.	254.
	18"	1/2"	71"	BC1FFINS7118	216.	232.	244.	254.
	24"	1/2"	71"	BC1FFINS7124	231.	253.	262.	272.
	30"	1/2"	71"	BC1FFINS7130	271.	292.	308.	317.
	36"	1/2"	71"	BC1FFINS7136	271.	292.	308.	317.
	42"	1/2"	71"	BC1FFINS7142	325.	352.	368.	382.
	48"	1/2"	71"	BC1FFINS7148	352.	380.	399.	412.
 78"h full height inside back insert, fabric	18"	1/2"	78"	BC1FFINS7818	231.	253.	262.	272.
	24"	1/2"	78"	BC1FFINS7824	272.	293.	309.	318.
	30"	1/2"	78"	BC1FFINS7830	309.	331.	349.	361.
	36"	1/2"	78"	BC1FFINS7836	343.	370.	387.	402.
	42"	1/2"	78"	BC1FFINS7842	382.	414.	433.	448.
	48"	1/2"	78"	BC1FFINS7848	419.	452.	474.	490.

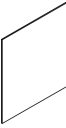
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size.	Inside back insert kits include fabric insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.
		Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

71"h and 78"h inside back insert kit includes two inserts to match the segmented back in those heights.

Full Height Inside Back Inserts

16"h to 50"h veneer

Template

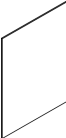
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
16"h full height inside back insert, veneer 	18"	1/2"	16"	BC1FVINS1618	\$164.	\$188.	\$255.
	24"	1/2"	16"	BC1FVINS1624	180.	208.	279.
	30"	1/2"	16"	BC1FVINS1630	201.	229.	311.
	36"	1/2"	16"	BC1FVINS1636	219.	254.	340.
	42"	1/2"	16"	BC1FVINS1642	242.	277.	374.
	48"	1/2"	16"	BC1FVINS1648	267.	308.	414.
22"h full height inside back insert, veneer 	18"	1/2"	22"	BC1FVINS2218	170.	195.	261.
	24"	1/2"	22"	BC1FVINS2224	186.	213.	286.
	30"	1/2"	22"	BC1FVINS2230	206.	234.	317.
	36"	1/2"	22"	BC1FVINS2236	226.	260.	350.
	42"	1/2"	22"	BC1FVINS2242	248.	284.	383.
	48"	1/2"	22"	BC1FVINS2248	272.	314.	425.
25"h Antenna full height inside back insert, veneer 	18"	1/2"	25"	BC1FVINS2518	176.	205.	275.
	24"	1/2"	25"	BC1FVINS2524	215.	246.	331.
	30"	1/2"	25"	BC1FVINS2530	260.	298.	402.
	36"	1/2"	25"	BC1FVINS2536	285.	328.	445.
	42"	1/2"	25"	BC1FVINS2542	315.	361.	489.
	48"	1/2"	25"	BC1FVINS2548	345.	398.	536.
28"h full height inside back insert, veneer 	18"	1/2"	28"	BC1FVINS2818	176.	205.	275.
	23"	1/2"	28"	BC1FVINS2823	196.	223.	302.
	24"	1/2"	28"	BC1FVINS2824	215.	246.	331.
	29"	1/2"	28"	BC1FVINS2829	236.	272.	365.
	30"	1/2"	28"	BC1FVINS2830	260.	298.	402.
	36"	1/2"	28"	BC1FVINS2836	285.	328.	445.
	42"	1/2"	28"	BC1FVINS2842	315.	361.	489.
	48"	1/2"	28"	BC1FVINS2848	345.	398.	536.
42"h full height inside back insert, veneer 	15"	1/2"	42"	BC1FVINS4215	206.	234.	317.
	18"	1/2"	42"	BC1FVINS4218	206.	234.	317.
	24"	1/2"	42"	BC1FVINS4224	226.	260.	350.
	30"	1/2"	42"	BC1FVINS4230	248.	284.	383.
	36"	1/2"	42"	BC1FVINS4236	272.	314.	425.
	42"	1/2"	42"	BC1FVINS4242	299.	345.	465.
	48"	1/2"	42"	BC1FVINS4248	329.	379.	514.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size.	Inside back insert kits include veneer insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.
	Grain pattern is vertical.	Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Full Height Inside Back Inserts

16"h to 50"h veneer

Template

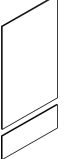
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
50"h full height inside back insert, veneer 	15"	1/2"	50"	BC1FVINS5015	\$216.	\$250.	\$334.
	18"	1/2"	50"	BC1FVINS5018	216.	250.	334.
	24"	1/2"	50"	BC1FVINS5024	237.	274.	369.
	30"	1/2"	50"	BC1FVINS5030	261.	300.	405.
	36"	1/2"	50"	BC1FVINS5036	286.	329.	446.
	42"	1/2"	50"	BC1FVINS5042	316.	363.	492.
	48"	1/2"	50"	BC1FVINS5048	356.	407.	550.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size.	Inside back insert kits include veneer insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.
	Grain pattern is vertical.	Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Full Height Inside Back Inserts

57"h to 78"h veneer

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
 57"h full height inside back insert, veneer	15"	1/2"	57"	BC1FVINS5715	\$237.	\$274.	\$369.
	18"	1/2"	57"	BC1FVINS5718	261.	300.	405.
	24"	1/2"	57"	BC1FVINS5724	286.	329.	446.
	30"	1/2"	57"	BC1FVINS5730	316.	363.	492.
	36"	1/2"	57"	BC1FVINS5736	347.	400.	540.
	42"	1/2"	57"	BC1FVINS5742	383.	442.	593.
	48"	1/2"	57"	BC1FVINS5748	421.	483.	651.
 64"h full height inside back insert, veneer	15"	1/2"	64"	BC1FVINS6415	261.	300.	405.
	18"	1/2"	64"	BC1FVINS6418	286.	329.	446.
	24"	1/2"	64"	BC1FVINS6424	316.	363.	492.
	30"	1/2"	64"	BC1FVINS6430	347.	400.	540.
	36"	1/2"	64"	BC1FVINS6436	382.	441.	592.
	42"	1/2"	64"	BC1FVINS6442	421.	483.	651.
	48"	1/2"	64"	BC1FVINS6448	461.	533.	720.
 71"h full height inside back insert, veneer	15"	1/2"	71"	BC1FVINS7115	286.	329.	446.
	18"	1/2"	71"	BC1FVINS7118	316.	363.	492.
	24"	1/2"	71"	BC1FVINS7124	347.	400.	540.
	30"	1/2"	71"	BC1FVINS7130	382.	441.	592.
	36"	1/2"	71"	BC1FVINS7136	421.	483.	651.
	42"	1/2"	71"	BC1FVINS7142	461.	533.	720.
	48"	1/2"	71"	BC1FVINS7148	506.	585.	789.
 78"h full height inside back insert, veneer	18"	1/2"	78"	BC1FVINS7818	316.	363.	492.
	24"	1/2"	78"	BC1FVINS7824	347.	400.	540.
	30"	1/2"	78"	BC1FVINS7830	382.	441.	592.
	36"	1/2"	78"	BC1FVINS7836	421.	483.	651.
	42"	1/2"	78"	BC1FVINS7842	461.	533.	720.
	48"	1/2"	78"	BC1FVINS7848	515.	589.	798.

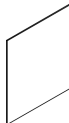
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size.	Inside back insert kits include veneer insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.
	Grain pattern is vertical.	Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.
		71"h and 78"h inside back insert kit includes two inserts to match the segmented back in those heights.

Lower Inside Back Inserts

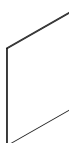
42"h, 44"h and 49"h fabric

Template

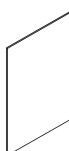
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
42"h lower inside back insert, fabric For use on 57"h unit with 15"h top pass-through or reversed storage	18"	1/2"	42"	BC1LFINS4218	\$145.	\$158.	\$164.	\$170.
	24"	1/2"	42"	BC1LFINS4224	163.	175.	185.	190.
	30"	1/2"	42"	BC1LFINS4230	178.	195.	204.	211.
	36"	1/2"	42"	BC1LFINS4236	207.	221.	232.	242.
	42"	1/2"	42"	BC1LFINS4242	227.	246.	257.	267.
	48"	1/2"	42"	BC1LFINS4248	232.	254.	264.	274.



44"h lower inside back insert, fabric For use on 64"h unit with 20"h top pass-through or reversed storage	18"	1/2"	44"	BC1LFINS4418	145.	158.	164.	170.
	24"	1/2"	44"	BC1LFINS4424	164.	176.	186.	193.
	30"	1/2"	44"	BC1LFINS4430	164.	176.	186.	193.
	36"	1/2"	44"	BC1LFINS4436	210.	227.	236.	244.
	42"	1/2"	44"	BC1LFINS4442	229.	250.	260.	270.
	48"	1/2"	44"	BC1LFINS4448	236.	256.	268.	277.



49"h lower inside back insert, fabric For use on 64"h unit with 15"h top pass-through or reversed storage	18"	1/2"	49"	BC1LFINS4918	152.	164.	172.	176.
	24"	1/2"	49"	BC1LFINS4924	171.	186.	195.	203.
	30"	1/2"	49"	BC1LFINS4930	181.	197.	207.	213.
	36"	1/2"	49"	BC1LFINS4936	221.	241.	254.	261.
	42"	1/2"	49"	BC1LFINS4942	231.	253.	262.	272.
	48"	1/2"	49"	BC1LFINS4948	240.	258.	271.	279.



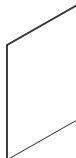
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example:	Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size.	Inside back insert kits include fabric insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.	Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Lower Inside Back Inserts

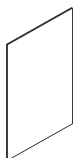
51"h, 56"h and 58"h fabric

Template

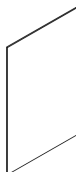
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
51"h lower inside back insert, fabric For use on 71"h unit with 20"h top pass-through or reversed storage	18"	1/2"	51"	BC1LFINS5118	\$157.	\$170.	\$175.	\$183.
	24"	1/2"	51"	BC1LFINS5124	176.	193.	203.	208.
	30"	1/2"	51"	BC1LFINS5130	188.	205.	213.	220.
	36"	1/2"	51"	BC1LFINS5136	236.	256.	268.	277.
	42"	1/2"	51"	BC1LFINS5142	246.	267.	278.	288.
	48"	1/2"	51"	BC1LFINS5148	275.	297.	312.	321.



56"h lower inside back insert, fabric For use on 71"h unit with 15"h top pass-through or reversed storage	18"	1/2"	56"	BC1LFINS5618	159.	172.	178.	186.
	24"	1/2"	56"	BC1LFINS5624	181.	197.	207.	213.
	30"	1/2"	56"	BC1LFINS5630	196.	212.	220.	229.
	36"	1/2"	56"	BC1LFINS5636	246.	267.	278.	288.
	42"	1/2"	56"	BC1LFINS5642	256.	276.	290.	299.
	48"	1/2"	56"	BC1LFINS5648	281.	306.	318.	329.



58"h lower inside back insert, fabric For use on 78"h unit with 20"h top pass-through or reversed storage	18"	1/2"	58"	BC1LFINS5818	162.	174.	183.	188.
	24"	1/2"	58"	BC1LFINS5824	183.	199.	208.	215.
	30"	1/2"	58"	BC1LFINS5830	201.	216.	226.	232.
	36"	1/2"	58"	BC1LFINS5836	253.	272.	284.	295.
	42"	1/2"	58"	BC1LFINS5842	262.	284.	297.	309.
	48"	1/2"	58"	BC1LFINS5848	285.	311.	324.	334.



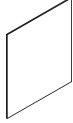
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size.	Inside back insert kits include fabric insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.
		Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Lower Inside Back Inserts

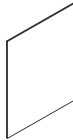
42"h, 44"h and 49"h veneer

Template

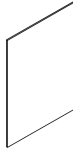
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
42"h lower inside back insert, veneer	18"	1/2"	42"	BC1LVINS4218	\$206.	\$234.	\$317.
For use on 57"h unit with 15"h top	24"	1/2"	42"	BC1LVINS4224	226.	260.	350.
pass-through or reversed storage	30"	1/2"	42"	BC1LVINS4230	248.	284.	383.
	36"	1/2"	42"	BC1LVINS4236	272.	314.	425.
	42"	1/2"	42"	BC1LVINS4242	299.	345.	465.
	48"	1/2"	42"	BC1LVINS4248	329.	379.	514.



44"h lower inside back insert, veneer	18"	1/2"	44"	BC1LVINS4418	226.	260.	350.
For use on 64"h unit with 20"h top	24"	1/2"	44"	BC1LVINS4424	248.	284.	383.
pass-through or reversed storage	30"	1/2"	44"	BC1LVINS4430	272.	314.	425.
	36"	1/2"	44"	BC1LVINS4436	299.	345.	465.
	42"	1/2"	44"	BC1LVINS4442	329.	379.	514.
	48"	1/2"	44"	BC1LVINS4448	362.	419.	564.



49"h lower inside back insert, veneer	18"	1/2"	49"	BC1LVINS4918	248.	284.	383.
For use on 64"h unit with 15"h top	24"	1/2"	49"	BC1LVINS4924	272.	314.	425.
pass-through or reversed storage	30"	1/2"	49"	BC1LVINS4930	299.	345.	465.
	36"	1/2"	49"	BC1LVINS4936	329.	379.	514.
	42"	1/2"	49"	BC1LVINS4942	362.	419.	564.
	48"	1/2"	49"	BC1LVINS4948	399.	458.	618.



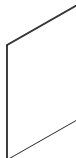
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Veneer inside back inserts only	Inside back insert kits include
	work with painted backs of the same	veneer insert(s) that may be placed
	type and size.	on the interior of a back matching
	Grain pattern is vertical.	the type and size of the insert
		specified.
		Inside back inserts do not work on
		the outside of either painted or
		fabric backs.

Lower Inside Back Inserts

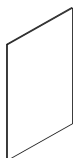
51"h, 56"h and 58"h veneer

Template

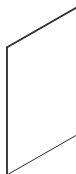
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
51"h lower inside back insert, veneer	18"	1/2"	51"	BC1LVINS5118	\$219.	\$254.	\$340.
For use on 71"h unit with 20"h top pass-through or reversed storage	24"	1/2"	51"	BC1LVINS5124	242.	277.	374.
	30"	1/2"	51"	BC1LVINS5130	267.	308.	414.
	36"	1/2"	51"	BC1LVINS5136	292.	335.	455.
	42"	1/2"	51"	BC1LVINS5142	321.	369.	499.
	48"	1/2"	51"	BC1LVINS5148	355.	406.	549.



56"h lower inside back insert, veneer	18"	1/2"	56"	BC1LVINS5618	237.	274.	369.
For use on 71"h unit with 15"h top pass-through or reversed storage	24"	1/2"	56"	BC1LVINS5624	261.	300.	405.
	30"	1/2"	56"	BC1LVINS5630	286.	329.	446.
	36"	1/2"	56"	BC1LVINS5636	316.	363.	492.
	42"	1/2"	56"	BC1LVINS5642	347.	400.	540.
	48"	1/2"	56"	BC1LVINS5648	383.	442.	593.



58"h lower inside back insert, veneer	18"	1/2"	58"	BC1LVINS5818	261.	300.	405.
For use on 78"h unit with 20"h top pass-through or reversed storage	24"	1/2"	58"	BC1LVINS5824	286.	329.	446.
	30"	1/2"	58"	BC1LVINS5830	316.	363.	492.
	36"	1/2"	58"	BC1LVINS5836	347.	400.	540.
	42"	1/2"	58"	BC1LVINS5842	382.	441.	592.
	48"	1/2"	58"	BC1LVINS5848	421.	483.	651.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size.	Inside back insert kits include veneer insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.
	Grain pattern is vertical.	Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Upper Inside Back Inserts

14"h, 15"h, 20"h and 22"h fabric

Template

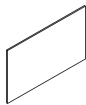
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
14"h upper inside back insert, fabric	18"	1/2"	14"	BC1UFINS1418	\$86.	\$92.	\$97.	\$99.
For use on 42"h unit with reversal at worksurface height	24"	1/2"	14"	BC1UFINS1424	91.	98.	103.	106.
(not compatible with 15"h door components)	30"	1/2"	14"	BC1UFINS1430	96.	104.	110.	113.
	36"	1/2"	14"	BC1UFINS1436	100.	110.	115.	118.
	42"	1/2"	14"	BC1UFINS1442	104.	114.	117.	120.
	48"	1/2"	14"	BC1UFINS1448	111.	119.	126.	129.



15"h upper inside back insert, fabric	18"	1/2"	15"	BC1UFINS1518	87.	95.	98.	100.
For use on 57"h and taller units with pass-through or reversed shelf storage below	24"	1/2"	15"	BC1UFINS1524	92.	99.	104.	108.
(compatible with all 15"h door kits)	30"	1/2"	15"	BC1UFINS1530	97.	105.	111.	115.
	36"	1/2"	15"	BC1UFINS1536	103.	111.	116.	119.
	42"	1/2"	15"	BC1UFINS1542	105.	115.	119.	124.
	48"	1/2"	15"	BC1UFINS1548	113.	120.	127.	132.
	60"	1/2"	15"	BC1UFINS1560	126.	135.	142.	146.
	72"	1/2"	15"	BC1UFINS1572	*	*	*	*



20"h upper inside back insert, fabric	18"	1/2"	20"	BC1UFINS2018	115.	124.	129.	135.
For use on 57"h and taller units with pass-through or reversed shelf storage below	24"	1/2"	20"	BC1UFINS2024	108.	117.	122.	127.
(compatible with all 20"h door kits)	30"	1/2"	20"	BC1UFINS2030	118.	128.	135.	141.
	36"	1/2"	20"	BC1UFINS2036	128.	141.	148.	152.
	42"	1/2"	20"	BC1UFINS2042	134.	146.	153.	159.
	48"	1/2"	20"	BC1UFINS2048	142.	155.	162.	167.
	60"	1/2"	20"	BC1UFINS2060	157.	168.	174.	180.
	72"	1/2"	20"	BC1UFINS2072	*	*	*	*



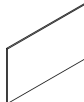
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Information
Example:	Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$54 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf.
		Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.
		*72"w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Upper Inside Back Inserts

14"h, 15"h, 20"h and 22"h fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
22"h upper inside back insert, fabric	18"	1/2"	22"	BC1UFINS2218	\$126.	\$139.	\$144.	\$149.
For use on 50"h unit reversal at	24"	1/2"	22"	BC1UFINS2224	118.	128.	135.	141.
worksurface height	30"	1/2"	22"	BC1UFINS2230	132.	144.	150.	157.
	36"	1/2"	22"	BC1UFINS2236	144.	157.	163.	168.
	42"	1/2"	22"	BC1UFINS2242	149.	162.	170.	174.
	48"	1/2"	22"	BC1UFINS2248	157.	170.	175.	183.



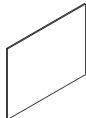
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Information
Example:	Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$54 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf.
		Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.
		*72"w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Upper Inside Back Inserts

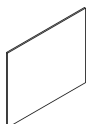
28"h, 29"h, 35"h and 36"h fabric

Template

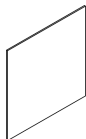
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
28"h upper inside back insert, fabric For use on 50"h unit reversal at credenza height	18"	1/2"	28"	BC1UFINS2818	\$139.	\$149.	\$157.	\$162.
	24"	1/2"	28"	BC1UFINS2824	153.	166.	173.	178.
	30"	1/2"	28"	BC1UFINS2830	170.	183.	190.	199.
	36"	1/2"	28"	BC1UFINS2836	183.	199.	208.	215.
	42"	1/2"	28"	BC1UFINS2842	190.	208.	217.	223.
	48"	1/2"	28"	BC1UFINS2848	201.	216.	226.	232.



29"h upper inside back insert, fabric For use on 50"h unit reversal at worksurface height	18"	1/2"	29"	BC1UFINS2918	139.	149.	157.	162.
	24"	1/2"	29"	BC1UFINS2924	153.	166.	173.	178.
	30"	1/2"	29"	BC1UFINS2930	170.	183.	190.	199.
	36"	1/2"	29"	BC1UFINS2936	183.	199.	208.	215.
	42"	1/2"	29"	BC1UFINS2942	190.	208.	217.	223.
	48"	1/2"	29"	BC1UFINS2948	201.	216.	226.	232.



35"h upper inside back insert, fabric For use on 50"h unit reversal at credenza height	18"	1/2"	35"	BC1UFINS3518	145.	158.	164.	170.
	24"	1/2"	35"	BC1UFINS3524	162.	174.	183.	188.
	30"	1/2"	35"	BC1UFINS3530	176.	193.	203.	208.
	36"	1/2"	35"	BC1UFINS3536	196.	212.	220.	229.
	42"	1/2"	35"	BC1UFINS3542	204.	218.	229.	236.
	48"	1/2"	35"	BC1UFINS3548	211.	228.	237.	248.



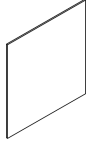
Order Code	Specificaiton Information	Application Notes
Example: _____ _____ _____ _____	Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$54 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf. Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Upper Inside Back Inserts

28"h, 29"h, 35"h and 36"h fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
36"h upper inside back insert, fabric	18"	1/2"	36"	BC1UFINS3618	\$145.	\$158.	\$164.	\$170.
For use on 64"h unit reversal at	24"	1/2"	36"	BC1UFINS3624	162.	174.	183.	188.
worksurface height	30"	1/2"	36"	BC1UFINS3630	176.	193.	203.	209.
	36"	1/2"	36"	BC1UFINS3636	196.	212.	220.	229.
	42"	1/2"	36"	BC1UFINS3642	204.	218.	229.	236.
	48"	1/2"	36"	BC1UFINS3648	211.	228.	237.	248.



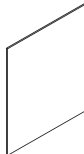
Order Code	Specificaiton Information	Application Notes
Example: _____ _____ _____ _____ _____	Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$54 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf. Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Upper Inside Back Inserts

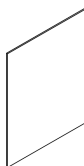
42"h, 43"h and 49"h fabric

Template

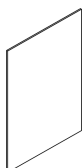
description	w	d	he	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
42"h upper inside back insert, fabric For use on 64"h unit reversal at credenza height	18"	1/2"	42"	BC1UFINS4218	\$153.	\$166.	\$173.	\$178.
	24"	1/2"	42"	BC1UFINS4224	168.	181.	189.	197.
	30"	1/2"	42"	BC1UFINS4230	185.	201.	210.	216.
	36"	1/2"	42"	BC1UFINS4236	207.	221.	232.	242.
	42"	1/2"	42"	BC1UFINS4242	234.	255.	267.	276.
	48"	1/2"	42"	BC1UFINS4248	244.	264.	277.	286.



43"h upper inside back insert, fabric For use on 71"h unit reversal at worksurface height	18"	1/2"	43"	BC1UFINS4318	153.	166.	173.	178.
	24"	1/2"	43"	BC1UFINS4324	168.	181.	189.	197.
	30"	1/2"	43"	BC1UFINS4330	185.	201.	210.	216.
	36"	1/2"	43"	BC1UFINS4336	207.	221.	232.	242.
	42"	1/2"	43"	BC1UFINS4342	234.	255.	267.	276.
	48"	1/2"	43"	BC1UFINS4348	244.	264.	277.	286.



49"h upper inside back insert, fabric For use on 71"h unit reversal at credenza height	18"	1/2"	49"	BC1UFINS4918	159.	171.	178.	186.
	24"	1/2"	49"	BC1UFINS4924	173.	188.	197.	205.
	30"	1/2"	49"	BC1UFINS4930	190.	207.	216.	221.
	36"	1/2"	49"	BC1UFINS4936	213.	230.	242.	251.
	42"	1/2"	49"	BC1UFINS4942	243.	262.	276.	285.
	48"	1/2"	49"	BC1UFINS4948	254.	275.	286.	297.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: _____ _____ _____ _____	Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$54 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf. Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Upper Inside Back Inserts

14"h, 15"h, 20"h and 22"h veneer

Template

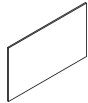
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
14"h upper inside back insert, veneer For use on 42"h unit reversal at worksurface height (not compatible with 15"h door components)	18"	1/2"	14"	BC1UVINS1418	\$167.	\$190.	\$258.
	24"	1/2"	14"	BC1UVINS1424	170.	195.	261.
	30"	1/2"	14"	BC1UVINS1430	186.	213.	286.
	36"	1/2"	14"	BC1UVINS1436	206.	234.	317.
	42"	1/2"	14"	BC1UVINS1442	226.	260.	350.
	48"	1/2"	14"	BC1UVINS1448	248.	284.	383.



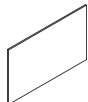
15"h upper inside back insert, veneer For use on 57"h and taller units with pass-through or reversed shelf storage below (compatible with all 15"h door kits)	18"	1/2"	15"	BC1UVINS1518	167.	190.	258.
	24"	1/2"	15"	BC1UVINS1524	170.	195.	261.
	30"	1/2"	15"	BC1UVINS1530	186.	213.	286.
	36"	1/2"	15"	BC1UVINS1536	206.	234.	317.
	42"	1/2"	15"	BC1UVINS1542	226.	260.	350.
	48"	1/2"	15"	BC1UVINS1548	248.	284.	383.
	60"	1/2"	15"	BC1UVINS1560	268.	311.	420.
	72"	1/2"	15"	BC1UVINS1572	272.	314.	425.



20"h upper inside back insert, veneer For use on 57"h and taller units with pass-through or reversed shelf storage below (compatible with all 20"h door kits)	18"	1/2"	20"	BC1UVINS2018	171.	197.	264.
	24"	1/2"	20"	BC1UVINS2024	187.	215.	290.
	30"	1/2"	20"	BC1UVINS2030	207.	237.	321.
	36"	1/2"	20"	BC1UVINS2036	227.	261.	353.
	42"	1/2"	20"	BC1UVINS2042	251.	286.	386.
	48"	1/2"	20"	BC1UVINS2048	275.	316.	428.
	60"	1/2"	20"	BC1UVINS2060	295.	340.	461.
	72"	1/2"	20"	BC1UVINS2072	302.	347.	472.



22"h upper inside back insert, veneer For use on 50"h unit reversal at worksurface height.	18"	1/2"	22"	BC1UVINS2218	173.	201.	270.
	24"	1/2"	22"	BC1UVINS2224	190.	219.	297.
	30"	1/2"	22"	BC1UVINS2230	210.	241.	324.
	36"	1/2"	22"	BC1UVINS2236	230.	264.	359.
	42"	1/2"	22"	BC1UVINS2242	254.	291.	393.
	48"	1/2"	22"	BC1UVINS2248	278.	319.	433.



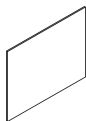
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: _____ _____ _____ _____	Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified. Grain direction is vertical.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$54 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf. Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Upper Inside Back Inserts

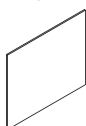
28"h, 29"h, 35"h and 36"h veneer

Template

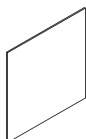
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
28"h upper inside back insert, veneer	18"	1/2"	28"	BC1UVINS2818	\$176.	\$205.	\$275.
For use on 50"h unit reversal at credenza height	24"	1/2"	28"	BC1UVINS2824	196.	223.	302.
	30"	1/2"	28"	BC1UVINS2830	215.	246.	331.
	36"	1/2"	28"	BC1UVINS2836	236.	272.	365.
	42"	1/2"	28"	BC1UVINS2842	260.	298.	402.
	48"	1/2"	28"	BC1UVINS2848	285.	328.	445.



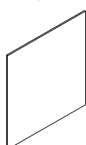
29"h upper inside back insert, veneer	18"	1/2"	29"	BC1UVINS2918	178.	207.	278.
For use on 57"h unit reversal at worksurface height	24"	1/2"	29"	BC1UVINS2924	197.	226.	303.
	30"	1/2"	29"	BC1UVINS2930	216.	250.	334.
	36"	1/2"	29"	BC1UVINS2936	237.	274.	369.
	42"	1/2"	29"	BC1UVINS2942	261.	300.	405.
	48"	1/2"	29"	BC1UVINS2948	286.	329.	446.



35"h upper inside back insert, veneer	18"	1/2"	35"	BC1UVINS3518	186.	213.	286.
For use on 57"h unit reversal at credenza height	24"	1/2"	35"	BC1UVINS3524	206.	234.	317.
	30"	1/2"	35"	BC1UVINS3530	223.	257.	346.
	36"	1/2"	35"	BC1UVINS3536	258.	284.	383.
	42"	1/2"	35"	BC1UVINS3542	272.	314.	425.
	48"	1/2"	35"	BC1UVINS3548	298.	343.	464.



36"h upper inside back insert, veneer	18"	1/2"	36"	BC1UVINS3618	187.	215.	290.
For use on 64"h unit reversal at worksurface height	24"	1/2"	36"	BC1UVINS3624	207.	237.	321.
	30"	1/2"	36"	BC1UVINS3630	227.	261.	353.
	36"	1/2"	36"	BC1UVINS3636	250.	285.	385.
	42"	1/2"	36"	BC1UVINS3642	274.	315.	426.
	48"	1/2"	36"	BC1UVINS3648	300.	346.	469.



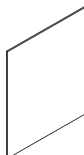
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$54 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf.
	Grain direction is vertical.	Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Upper Inside Back Inserts

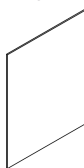
42"h, 43"h and 49"h veneer

Template

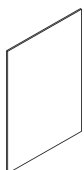
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
42"h upper inside back insert, veneer	18"	1/2"	42"	BC1UVINS4218	\$196.	\$223.	\$302.
For use on 64"h unit reversal at credenza height	24"	1/2"	42"	BC1UVINS4224	215.	246.	331.
	30"	1/2"	42"	BC1UVINS4230	236.	272.	365.
	36"	1/2"	42"	BC1UVINS4236	260.	298.	402.
	42"	1/2"	42"	BC1UVINS4242	285.	328.	445.
	48"	1/2"	42"	BC1UVINS4248	315.	361.	489.



43"h upper inside back insert, veneer	18"	1/2"	43"	BC1UVINS4318	199.	228.	309.
For use on 71"h unit reversal at worksurface height	24"	1/2"	43"	BC1UVINS4324	217.	251.	336.
	30"	1/2"	43"	BC1UVINS4330	240.	275.	370.
	36"	1/2"	43"	BC1UVINS4336	263.	303.	407.
	42"	1/2"	43"	BC1UVINS4342	290.	333.	451.
	48"	1/2"	43"	BC1UVINS4348	318.	365.	494.



49"h upper inside back insert, veneer	18"	1/2"	49"	BC1UVINS4918	207.	237.	321.
For use on 71"h unit reversal at credenza height	24"	1/2"	49"	BC1UVINS4924	227.	261.	353.
	30"	1/2"	49"	BC1UVINS4930	251.	286.	386.
	36"	1/2"	49"	BC1UVINS4936	275.	316.	428.
	42"	1/2"	49"	BC1UVINS4942	302.	347.	472.
	48"	1/2"	49"	BC1UVINS4948	331.	382.	516.

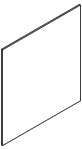


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$54 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf.
	Grain direction is vertical.	Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Mid Inside Back Inserts

57" h unit fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
Mid inside back insert for 57" h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 15" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	14"	BC1MFINS1418	\$129.	\$142.	\$149.	\$155.
	24"	1/2"	14"	BC1MFINS1424	129.	142.	149.	155.
	30"	1/2"	14"	BC1MFINS1430	135.	148.	155.	160.
	36"	1/2"	14"	BC1MFINS1436	149.	162.	170.	174.
	42"	1/2"	14"	BC1MFINS1442	152.	164.	172.	176.
	48"	1/2"	14"	BC1MFINS1448	155.	167.	174.	181.
	60"	1/2"	14"	BC1MFINS1460	168.	180.	188.	196.
	72"	1/2"	14"	BC1MFINS1472	*	*	*	*
Mid inside back insert for 57" h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 15" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	20"	BC1MFINS2018	149.	162.	170.	174.
	24"	1/2"	20"	BC1MFINS2024	149.	162.	170.	174.
	30"	1/2"	20"	BC1MFINS2030	155.	167.	174.	181.
	36"	1/2"	20"	BC1MFINS2036	172.	186.	196.	204.
	42"	1/2"	20"	BC1MFINS2042	175.	190.	201.	207.
	48"	1/2"	20"	BC1MFINS2048	181.	197.	207.	213.
	60"	1/2"	20"	BC1MFINS2060	196.	211.	219.	227.
	72"	1/2"	20"	BC1MFINS2072	*	*	*	*

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.

Application Notes

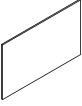
An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$54 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf.

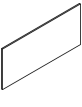
Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

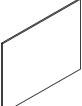
Mid Inside Back Inserts

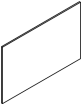
64" h unit fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
Mid inside back insert for 64" h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 15" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	21"	BC1MFINS2118	\$149.	\$162.	\$170.	\$174.
	24"	1/2"	21"	BC1MFINS2124	149.	162.	170.	174.
	30"	1/2"	21"	BC1MFINS2130	155.	167.	174.	181.
	36"	1/2"	21"	BC1MFINS2136	172.	186.	196.	204.
	42"	1/2"	21"	BC1MFINS2142	175.	190.	201.	207.
	48"	1/2"	21"	BC1MFINS2148	181.	197.	207.	213.
	60"	1/2"	21"	BC1MFINS2160	196.	211.	219.	227.
	72"	1/2"	21"	BC1MFINS2172	*	*	*	*

Mid inside back insert for 64" h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 20" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	16"	BC1MFINS1618	135.	148.	155.	160.
	24"	1/2"	16"	BC1MFINS1624	135.	148.	155.	160.
	30"	1/2"	16"	BC1MFINS1630	142.	155.	162.	167.
	36"	1/2"	16"	BC1MFINS1636	155.	167.	174.	181.
	42"	1/2"	16"	BC1MFINS1642	159.	172.	178.	186.
	48"	1/2"	16"	BC1MFINS1648	163.	175.	185.	190.
	60"	1/2"	16"	BC1MFINS1660	175.	189.	199.	206.
	72"	1/2"	16"	BC1MFINS1672	*	*	*	*

Mid inside back insert for 64" h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 15" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	27"	BC1MFINS2718	160.	173.	181.	188.
	24"	1/2"	27"	BC1MFINS2724	160.	173.	181.	188.
	30"	1/2"	27"	BC1MFINS2730	166.	178.	187.	193.
	36"	1/2"	27"	BC1MFINS2736	190.	208.	217.	226.
	42"	1/2"	27"	BC1MFINS2742	199.	213.	223.	230.
	48"	1/2"	27"	BC1MFINS2748	205.	220.	230.	240.
	60"	1/2"	27"	BC1MFINS2760	217.	234.	244.	254.
	72"	1/2"	27"	BC1MFINS2772	*	*	*	*

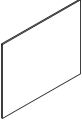
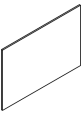
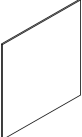
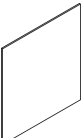
Mid inside back insert for 64" h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 20" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	22"	BC1MFINS2218	153.	166.	173.	178.
	24"	1/2"	22"	BC1MFINS2224	153.	166.	173.	178.
	30"	1/2"	22"	BC1MFINS2230	159.	171.	178.	186.
	36"	1/2"	22"	BC1MFINS2236	175.	189.	203.	208.
	42"	1/2"	22"	BC1MFINS2242	180.	196.	206.	212.
	48"	1/2"	22"	BC1MFINS2248	186.	204.	212.	218.
	60"	1/2"	22"	BC1MFINS2260	201.	216.	226.	231.
	72"	1/2"	22"	BC1MFINS2272	*	*	*	*

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: _____ _____ _____ _____	Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$54 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf. Inside back inserts to not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs. *72" w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Mid Inside Back Inserts

71" h unit fabric

Template

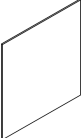
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
Mid inside back insert for 71" h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 15" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	28"	BC1MFINS2818	\$164.	\$176.	\$186.	\$193.
	24"	1/2"	28"	BC1MFINS2824	164.	176.	186.	193.
	30"	1/2"	28"	BC1MFINS2830	170.	183.	190.	199.
	36"	1/2"	28"	BC1MFINS2836	197.	213.	221.	230.
	42"	1/2"	28"	BC1MFINS2842	204.	218.	229.	236.
	48"	1/2"	28"	BC1MFINS2848	210.	227.	236.	244.
	60"	1/2"	28"	BC1MFINS2860	221.	241.	251.	258.
	72"	1/2"	28"	BC1MFINS2872	*	*	*	*
Mid inside back insert for 71" h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 20" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	23"	BC1MFINS2318	153.	166.	173.	178.
	24"	1/2"	23"	BC1MFINS2324	153.	166.	173.	178.
	30"	1/2"	23"	BC1MFINS2330	159.	172.	178.	186.
	36"	1/2"	23"	BC1MFINS2336	180.	196.	206.	212.
	42"	1/2"	23"	BC1MFINS2342	185.	201.	210.	216.
	48"	1/2"	23"	BC1MFINS2348	189.	207.	215.	221.
	60"	1/2"	23"	BC1MFINS2360	205.	219.	228.	236.
	72"	1/2"	23"	BC1MFINS2372	*	*	*	*
Mid inside back insert for 71" h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 15" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	34"	BC1MFINS3418	185.	201.	210.	216.
	24"	1/2"	34"	BC1MFINS3424	185.	201.	210.	216.
	30"	1/2"	34"	BC1MFINS3430	189.	207.	216.	221.
	36"	1/2"	34"	BC1MFINS3436	220.	240.	253.	261.
	42"	1/2"	34"	BC1MFINS3442	229.	250.	260.	270.
	48"	1/2"	34"	BC1MFINS3448	236.	256.	268.	277.
	60"	1/2"	34"	BC1MFINS3460	251.	270.	281.	291.
	72"	1/2"	34"	BC1MFINS3472	*	*	*	*
Mid inside back insert for 71" h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 20" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	29"	BC1MFINS2918	167.	180.	188.	196.
	24"	1/2"	29"	BC1MFINS2924	167.	180.	188.	196.
	30"	1/2"	29"	BC1MFINS2930	172.	187.	196.	204.
	36"	1/2"	29"	BC1MFINS2936	203.	217.	227.	234.
	42"	1/2"	29"	BC1MFINS2942	208.	226.	232.	243.
	48"	1/2"	29"	BC1MFINS2948	215.	230.	242.	251.
	60"	1/2"	29"	BC1MFINS2960	228.	244.	256.	263.
	72"	1/2"	29"	BC1MFINS2972	*	*	*	*

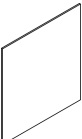
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: _____ _____ _____ _____	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$54 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf.	Inside back insert kits include fabric insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified. Inside back inserts to not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs. *72"w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Mid Inside Back Inserts

78"h unit fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
Mid inside back insert for 78"h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 20" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	30"	BC1MFINS3018	\$170.	\$183.	\$190.	\$199.
	24"	1/2"	30"	BC1MFINS3024	170.	183.	190.	199.
	30"	1/2"	30"	BC1MFINS3030	174.	189.	199.	206.
	36"	1/2"	30"	BC1MFINS3036	205.	219.	230.	240.
	42"	1/2"	30"	BC1MFINS3042	211.	228.	237.	248.
	48"	1/2"	30"	BC1MFINS3048	217.	234.	246.	255.
	60"	1/2"	30"	BC1MFINS3060	230.	250.	260.	268.
	72"	1/2"	30"	BC1MFINS3072	*	*	*	*

Mid inside back insert for 78"h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 20" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	36"	BC1MFINS3618	190.	207.	216.	223.
	24"	1/2"	36"	BC1MFINS3624	190.	207.	216.	223.
	30"	1/2"	36"	BC1MFINS3630	199.	215.	223.	230.
	36"	1/2"	36"	BC1MFINS3636	229.	250.	261.	271.
	42"	1/2"	36"	BC1MFINS3642	237.	258.	268.	278.
	48"	1/2"	36"	BC1MFINS3648	246.	264.	277.	286.
	60"	1/2"	36"	BC1MFINS3660	260.	278.	291.	300.
	72"	1/2"	36"	BC1MFINS3672	*	*	*	*

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: _____ _____ _____ _____ _____	Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$54 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf. Inside back inserts to not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs. *72"w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Mid Inside Back Inserts

57"h unit veneer

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Mid inside back insert for 57"h unit, veneer reversal at worksurface height with 15" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	14"	BC1MVINS1418	\$203.	\$230.	\$313.
	24"	1/2"	14"	BC1MVINS1424	220.	255.	343.
	30"	1/2"	14"	BC1MVINS1430	243.	279.	377.
	36"	1/2"	14"	BC1MVINS1436	267.	308.	414.
	42"	1/2"	14"	BC1MVINS1442	293.	336.	456.
	48"	1/2"	14"	BC1MVINS1448	322.	370.	501.
	60"	1/2"	14"	BC1MVINS1460	377.	427.	542.
	72"	1/2"	14"	BC1MVINS1472	420.	469.	584.
Mid inside back insert for 57"h unit, veneer reversal at credenza height with 15" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	20"	BC1MVINS2018	207.	237.	321.
	24"	1/2"	20"	BC1MVINS2024	227.	261.	353.
	30"	1/2"	20"	BC1MVINS2030	251.	286.	386.
	36"	1/2"	20"	BC1MVINS2036	275.	316.	428.
	42"	1/2"	20"	BC1MVINS2042	302.	347.	472.
	48"	1/2"	20"	BC1MVINS2048	331.	382.	516.
	60"	1/2"	20"	BC1MVINS2060	373.	425.	558.
	72"	1/2"	20"	BC1MVINS2072	416.	464.	596.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: _____ _____ _____ _____	Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified. Grain pattern is vertical.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$54 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf. Inside back insert kits include veneer insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.

Mid Inside Back Inserts

64" h unit veneer

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Mid inside back insert for 64" h unit, veneer reversal at worksurface height with 15" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	21"	BC1MVINS2118	\$210.	\$241.	\$324.
	24"	1/2"	21"	BC1MVINS2124	229.	263.	356.
	30"	1/2"	21"	BC1MVINS2130	254.	291.	393.
	36"	1/2"	21"	BC1MVINS2136	277.	318.	431.
	42"	1/2"	21"	BC1MVINS2142	308.	352.	476.
	48"	1/2"	21"	BC1MVINS2148	335.	386.	524.
	60"	1/2"	21"	BC1MVINS2160	362.	419.	566.
	72"	1/2"	21"	BC1MVINS2172	369.	426.	572.
Mid inside back insert for 64" h unit, veneer reversal at worksurface height with 20" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	16"	BC1MVINS1618	205.	232.	316.
	24"	1/2"	16"	BC1MVINS1624	223.	257.	346.
	30"	1/2"	16"	BC1MVINS1630	246.	283.	382.
	36"	1/2"	16"	BC1MVINS1636	271.	313.	421.
	42"	1/2"	16"	BC1MVINS1642	298.	343.	464.
	48"	1/2"	16"	BC1MVINS1648	326.	375.	506.
	60"	1/2"	16"	BC1MVINS1660	353.	405.	459.
	72"	1/2"	16"	BC1MVINS1672	360.	414.	560.
Mid inside back insert for 64" h unit, veneer reversal at credenza height with 15" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	27"	BC1MVINS2718	227.	261.	353.
	24"	1/2"	27"	BC1MVINS2724	251.	286.	386.
	30"	1/2"	27"	BC1MVINS2730	275.	316.	428.
	36"	1/2"	27"	BC1MVINS2736	302.	347.	472.
	42"	1/2"	27"	BC1MVINS2742	331.	382.	516.
	48"	1/2"	27"	BC1MVINS2748	364.	421.	567.
	60"	1/2"	27"	BC1MVINS2760	394.	455.	616.
	72"	1/2"	27"	BC1MVINS2772	401.	460.	622.
Mid inside back insert for 64" h unit, veneer reversal at credenza height with 20" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	22"	BC1MVINS2218	211.	242.	326.
	24"	1/2"	22"	BC1MVINS2224	230.	264.	359.
	30"	1/2"	22"	BC1MVINS2230	255.	292.	395.
	36"	1/2"	22"	BC1MVINS2236	279.	322.	435.
	42"	1/2"	22"	BC1MVINS2242	309.	355.	478.
	48"	1/2"	22"	BC1MVINS2248	336.	387.	526.
	60"	1/2"	22"	BC1MVINS2260	364.	423.	434.
	72"	1/2"	22"	BC1MVINS2272	371.	429.	578.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$54 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf.
	Grain pattern is vertical.	Inside back insert kits include veneer insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.

Mid Inside Back Inserts

71" h unit veneer

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Mid inside back insert for 71" h unit, veneer reversal at worksurface height with 15" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	28"	BC1MVINS2818	\$228.	\$262.	\$355.
	24"	1/2"	28"	BC1MVINS2824	253.	288.	388.
	30"	1/2"	28"	BC1MVINS2830	276.	317.	429.
	36"	1/2"	28"	BC1MVINS2836	303.	349.	473.
	42"	1/2"	28"	BC1MVINS2842	333.	383.	518.
	42"	1/2"	28"	BC1MVINS2848	365.	423.	569.
	60"	1/2"	28"	BC1MVINS2860	398.	457.	618.
	72"	1/2"	28"	BC1MVINS2872	403.	464.	624.
Mid inside back insert for 71" h unit, veneer reversal at worksurface height with 20" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	23"	BC1MVINS2318	212.	243.	328.
	24"	1/2"	23"	BC1MVINS2324	231.	267.	360.
	30"	1/2"	23"	BC1MVINS2330	256.	293.	398.
	36"	1/2"	23"	BC1MVINS2336	281.	324.	439.
	42"	1/2"	23"	BC1MVINS2342	311.	356.	480.
	48"	1/2"	23"	BC1MVINS2348	340.	390.	529.
	60"	1/2"	23"	BC1MVINS2360	368.	426.	574.
	72"	1/2"	23"	BC1MVINS2372	374.	432.	583.
Mid inside back insert for 71" h unit, veneer reversal at credenza height with 15" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	34"	BC1MVINS3418	253.	288.	388.
	24"	1/2"	34"	BC1MVINS3424	276.	317.	429.
	30"	1/2"	34"	BC1MVINS3430	303.	349.	473.
	36"	1/2"	34"	BC1MVINS3436	334.	385.	520.
	42"	1/2"	34"	BC1MVINS3442	368.	425.	571.
	48"	1/2"	34"	BC1MVINS3448	404.	465.	627.
	60"	1/2"	34"	BC1MVINS3460	439.	504.	684.
	72"	1/2"	34"	BC1MVINS3472	446.	514.	693.
Mid inside back insert for 71" h unit, veneer reversal at credenza height with 20" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	29"	BC1MVINS2918	229.	263.	356.
	24"	1/2"	29"	BC1MVINS2924	254.	291.	393.
	30"	1/2"	29"	BC1MVINS2930	277.	318.	431.
	36"	1/2"	29"	BC1MVINS2936	306.	350.	474.
	42"	1/2"	29"	BC1MVINS2942	335.	386.	524.
	48"	1/2"	29"	BC1MVINS2948	369.	426.	572.
	60"	1/2"	29"	BC1MVINS2960	400.	459.	622.
	72"	1/2"	29"	BC1MVINS2972	405.	469.	630.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$54 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf.
	Grain pattern is vertical.	Inside back insert kits include veneer insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.

Mid Inside Back Inserts

78"h unit veneer

Template

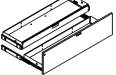
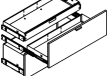
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Mid inside back insert for 78"h unit, veneer reversal at worksurface height with 20" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	30"	BC1MVINS3018	\$231.	\$267.	\$360.
	24"	1/2"	30"	BC1MVINS3024	256.	293.	298.
	30"	1/2"	30"	BC1MVINS3030	279.	322.	435.
	36"	1/2"	30"	BC1MVINS3036	311.	356.	480.
	42"	1/2"	30"	BC1MVINS3042	338.	388.	527.
	48"	1/2"	30"	BC1MVINS3048	373.	431.	580.
	60"	1/2"	30"	BC1MVINS3060	403.	465.	630.
	72"	1/2"	30"	BC1MVINS3072	408.	474.	637.
Mid inside back insert for 78"h unit, veneer reversal at credenza height with 20" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	36"	BC1MVINS3618	255.	292.	395.
	24"	1/2"	36"	BC1MVINS3624	279.	322.	435.
	30"	1/2"	36"	BC1MVINS3630	309.	355.	478.
	36"	1/2"	36"	BC1MVINS3636	336.	387.	526.
	42"	1/2"	36"	BC1MVINS3642	371.	429.	578.
	48"	1/2"	36"	BC1MVINS3648	407.	473.	636.
	60"	1/2"	36"	BC1MVINS3660	445.	509.	693.
	72"	1/2"	36"	BC1MVINS3672	451.	518.	701.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: _____ _____ _____ _____	Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified. Grain pattern is vertical.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$54 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf. Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Drawer Kits

Template

file, box/box, box/file, file/file and box/box/file, Steel and Veneer

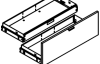
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	V1	V2	V3
File drawer kit fills 16"h unit opening 	18"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDK18N	\$457.	\$503.	\$527.	\$801.	\$921.	\$1,243.
	24"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDK24N	470.	516.	538.	820.	943.	1,273.
	30"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDK30N	494.	543.	569.	864.	995.	1,343.
	36"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDK36N	500.	549.	574.	875.	1,007.	1,360.
	42"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDK42N	529.	584.	611.	926.	1,064.	1,434.
	48"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDK48N	561.	615.	642.	978.	1,122.	1,519.
Box/Box drawer kit fills 16"h unit opening 	18"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2BBDK18N	633.	697.	728.	1,108.	1,275.	1,720.
	24"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2BBDK24N	662.	729.	764.	1,159.	1,335.	1,802.
	30"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2BBDK30N	687.	755.	789.	1,201.	1,380.	1,867.
	36"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2BBDK36N	709.	779.	815.	1,241.	1,425.	1,924.
	42"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2BBDK42N	753.	830.	868.	1,320.	1,518.	2,047.
	48"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2BBDK48N	811.	891.	932.	1,420.	1,631.	2,202.
Box/file drawer kit fills credenza height opening 	18"	15"	18 7/8"	BD2BFDK18N	634.	698.	729.	1,103.	1,267.	1,711.
	24"	15"	18 7/8"	BD2BFDK24N	657.	722.	753.	1,139.	1,308.	1,766.
	30"	15"	18 7/8"	BD2BFDK30N	678.	746.	781.	1,185.	1,362.	1,837.
	36"	15"	18 7/8"	BD2BFDK36N	703.	773.	808.	1,212.	1,394.	1,880.
	42"	15"	18 7/8"	BD2BFDK42N	766.	843.	882.	1,234.	1,421.	1,917.
	48"	15"	18 7/8"	BD2BFDK48N	796.	876.	918.	1,282.	1,472.	1,989.
File/File drawer kit fills worksurface height opening 	18"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2FFDK18N	658.	723.	759.	1,150.	1,324.	1,787.
	24"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2FFDK24N	681.	751.	785.	1,189.	1,366.	1,845.
	30"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2FFDK30N	709.	781.	816.	1,237.	1,422.	1,918.
	36"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2FFDK36N	735.	809.	845.	1,273.	1,465.	1,974.
	42"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2FFDK42N	805.	886.	926.	1,309.	1,506.	2,034.
	48"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2FFDK48N	836.	923.	965.	1,378.	1,586.	2,141.
Box/Box drawer kit fills worksurface height opening 	18"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2BBFDK18N	876.	966.	1,008.	1,335.	1,536.	2,074.
	24"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2BBFDK24N	903.	995.	1,040.	1,376.	1,583.	2,135.
	30"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2BBFDK30N	935.	1,031.	1,077.	1,428.	1,643.	2,217.
	36"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2BBFDK36N	973.	1,066.	1,115.	1,474.	1,694.	2,289.
	42"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2BBFDK42N	1,041.	1,146.	1,196.	1,514.	1,738.	2,348.
	48"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2BBFDK48N	1,078.	1,188.	1,241.	1,586.	1,825.	2,462.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Drawer fronts are available in standard paint or V1 finishes. To specify locking drawers, replace the "N" in the pattern number with an "L" and add \$40 to the list price. Lock location is centered horizontally. Drawer kits include assembled drawer bodies with fronts, pull kit and side assembly kit. Lock housings are available in either black (B) or chrome (CH). If ordering key-alike, remember to order cores in a matching finish.	Drawer kits may only be placed under worksurface height (credenza height for box/file kit). All drawer kits include safety cable that allows only one drawer to be opened at one time. Drawer kits must always be positioned under a work surface shelf. Veneer grain direction is vertical on all drawer fronts.

Drawer Kits

Template

file, box/box, box/file, file/file and box/box/file, Laminate

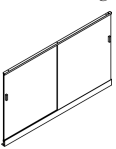
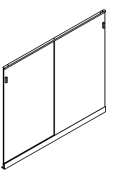
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
File drawer kit fills 16"h unit opening 	18"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDK18NL	\$393.	\$419.
	24"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDK24NL	410.	444.
	30"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDK30NL	445.	490.
	36"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDK36NL	462.	520.
	42"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDK42NL	468.	533.
	48"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDK48NL	501.	569.
File drawer kit, Bottom position fills 16"h unit opening 	18"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDKB18NL	393.	419.
	24"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDKB24NL	410.	444.
	30"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDKB30NL	445.	490.
	36"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDKB36NL	462.	520.
	42"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDKB42NL	468.	533.
	48"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDKB48NL	501.	569.
Box/Box drawer kit fills 16"h unit opening 	18"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2BBDK18NL	522.	551.
	24"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2BBDK24NL	557.	592.
	30"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2BBDK30NL	595.	643.
	36"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2BBDK36NL	611.	672.
	42"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2BBDK42NL	629.	700.
	48"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2BBDK48NL	673.	746.
Box/file drawer kit fills credenza height opening 	18"	15"	18 7/8"	BD2BFDK18NL	696.	731.
	24"	15"	18 7/8"	BD2BFDK24NL	729.	775.
	30"	15"	18 7/8"	BD2BFDK30NL	775.	835.
	36"	15"	18 7/8"	BD2BFDK36NL	796.	872.
	42"	15"	18 7/8"	BD2BFDK42NL	818.	906.
	48"	15"	18 7/8"	BD2BFDK48NL	872.	967.
File/File drawer kit fills worksurface height opening 	18"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2FFDK18NL	775.	825.
	24"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2FFDK24NL	808.	870.
	36"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2FFDK30NL	873.	955.
	36"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2FFDK36NL	905.	1,012.
	42"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2FFDK42NL	915.	1,036.
	48"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2FFDK48NL	977.	1,102.
Box/Box drawer kit fills worksurface height opening 	18"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2BBFDK18NL	858.	908.
	24"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2BBFDK24NL	904.	967.
	30"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2BBFDK30NL	969.	1,052.
	36"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2BBFDK36NL	999.	1,106.
	42"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2BBFDK42NL	1,020.	1,141.
	48"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2BBFDK48NL	1,088.	1,214.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Drawer fronts are available in standard paint or V1 finishes. To specify locking drawers, replace the "N" in the pattern number with an "L" and add \$40 to the list price. Lock location is centered horizontally. Drawer kits include assembled drawer bodies with fronts, pull kit and side assembly kit. Lock housings are available in either black (B) or chrome (CH). If ordering key-alike, remember to order cores in a matching finish.	Drawer kits may only be placed under worksurface height (credenza height for box/file kit). All drawer kits include safety cable that allows only one drawer to be opened at one time. Drawer kits must always be positioned under a work surface shelf.

Sliding Door Kits

full height

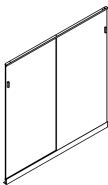
Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	glass
 16"h sliding door kit, full height	30"	3/4"	16"	BD1FSDK1630N	\$529.	\$583.	\$610.	\$545.
	36"	3/4"	16"	BD1FSDK1636N	545.	603.	631.	580.
	42"	3/4"	16"	BD1FSDK1642N	555.	611.	640.	614.
	48"	3/4"	16"	BD1FSDK1648N	564.	618.	648.	651.
 22"h sliding door kit, full height	30"	3/4"	22"	BD1FSDK2230N	535.	587.	614.	551.
	36"	3/4"	22"	BD1FSDK2236N	551.	608.	637.	585.
	42"	3/4"	22"	BD1FSDK2242N	561.	615.	645.	618.
	48"	3/4"	22"	BD1FSDK2248N	568.	623.	654.	657.
 25" Antenna sliding door kit, full height	30"	3/4"	25"	BD1FSDK2530N	545.	602.	626.	617.
	36"	3/4"	25"	BD1FSDK2536N	582.	641.	669.	674.
	42"	3/4"	25"	BD1FSDK2542N	588.	648.	679.	917.
	48"	3/4"	25"	BD1FSDK2548N	597.	657.	687.	763.
 28"h sliding door kit, full height	29"	3/4"	28"	BD1FSDK2829N	545.	602.	626.	617.
	30"	3/4"	28"	BD1FSDK2830N	545.	602.	626.	617.
	36"	3/4"	28"	BD1FSDK2836N	582.	641.	669.	674.
	42"	3/4"	28"	BD1FSDK2842N	588.	648.	679.	719.
	48"	3/4"	28"	BD1FSDK2848N	597.	657.	687.	763.
 42"h sliding door kit, full height	30"	3/4"	42"	BD1FSDK4230N	579.	640.	668.	815.
	36"	3/4"	42"	BD1FSDK4236N	631.	693.	725.	877.
	42"	3/4"	42"	BD1FSDK4242N	638.	698.	732.	942.
	48"	3/4"	42"	BD1FSDK4248N	688.	759.	790.	1,003.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Door fronts are available in standard paint or etched powder glass.	Full height sliding door kits include two doors, top sliding rail and base sliding rail.
	To specify locking sliding doors, replace the "N" in the pattern number with an "L" and add \$20 to the list price.	Base sliding rail matches the height of the base giving the appearance of a base kit plate. This should be considered when planning the base appearance of adjacent units.
	Lock housings are available in either black (B) or chrome (CH). If ordering key-alike, remember to order cores in a matching finish.	Full height sliding door kits may only be utilized in cabinets of the same height.
		Full height sliding door kits attach to the top and base of a single section. Shelves must be ordered separately.
		Worksurface shelves do not work behind sliding doors.

Sliding Door Kits

full height

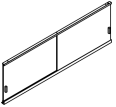
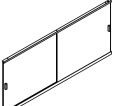
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	glass
50"h sliding door kit, full height 	30"	3/4"	50"	BD1FSDK5030N	\$623.	\$688.	\$720.	\$873.
	36"	3/4"	50"	BD1FSDK5036N	634.	695.	727.	948.
	42"	3/4"	50"	BD1FSDK5042N	683.	749.	784.	1,022.
	48"	3/4"	50"	BD1FSDK5048N	690.	760.	791.	1,099.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example:	Door fronts are available in standard paint or etched powder glass.	Full height sliding door kits include two doors, top sliding rail and base slidding rail.	Full height sliding door kits attach to the top and base of a single section. Shelves must be ordered separately.
	To specify locking sliding doors, replace the “N” in the pattern number with an “L” and add \$20 to the list price.	Base sliding rail matches the height of the base giving the appearance of a base kit plate. This should be considered when planning the base appearance of adjacent units.	Worksurface shelves do not work behind sliding doors.
	Lock housings are available in either black (B) or chrome (CH). If ordering key-alike, remember to order cores in a matching finish.	Full height sliding door kits may only be utilized in cabinets of the same height.	

Sliding Door Kits

top position and bottom position

Template

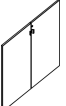
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	glass
15"h sliding door kit, top position 	30"	3/4"	15"	BD1TSDK1530N	\$607.	\$666.	\$696.	\$612.
	36"	3/4"	15"	BD1TSDK1536N	655.	720.	751.	710.
	42"	3/4"	15"	BD1TSDK1542N	607.	666.	696.	697.
	48"	3/4"	15"	BD1TSDK1548N	612.	673.	703.	704.
	60"	3/4"	15"	BD1TSDK1560N	619.	685.	715.	639.
	72"	3/4"	15"	BD1TSDK1572N	648.	711.	744.	684.
20"h sliding door kit, top position 	30"	3/4"	20"	BD1TSDK2030N	625.	691.	722.	649.
	36"	3/4"	20"	BD1TSDK2036N	651.	718.	749.	690.
	42"	3/4"	20"	BD1TSDK2042N	659.	726.	760.	786.
	48"	3/4"	20"	BD1TSDK2048N	665.	732.	765.	731.
	60"	3/4"	20"	BD1TSDK2060N	669.	737.	768.	735.
	72"	3/4"	20"	BD1TSDK2072N	675.	743.	777.	769.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Door fronts are available in standard paint or etched powder glass.	Top position sliding door kit includes two doors, top sliding rail and lower sliding rail.
	To specify locking sliding doors, replace the "N" in the pattern number with an "L" and add \$20 to the list price.	Bottom position sliding door kit includes two doors, upper sliding rail, and base sliding rail. Veneer or steel top shelf must be ordered separately.
	Lock housings are available in either black (B) or chrome (CH). If ordering key-alike, remember to order cores in a matching finish.	Top position sliding door kit only works in the top position of a Template case.
		Locking not available in 60" or 72" wide door kits.
		Bottom position sliding door kit provides hardware to place a sliding door kit in a taller case when a pass-through or open shelf is required above the sliding door kit.
		Bottom position sliding door kits may not be installed below a back, hinged doors or another sliding door kit.
		Shelves must be ordered separately.

Hinged Door Kits

15"h, 20"h, 28"h and 42"h

Template

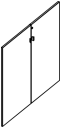
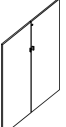
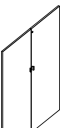
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	L1	L2	V1	V2	V3
 15"h hinge door kit	24"	3/4"	15"	BD1FHDK1524(L/R)N	\$416.	\$456.	\$476.			\$481.	\$556.	\$750.
	30"	3/4"	15"	BD1FHDK1530N	671.	738.	770.			762.	874.	1,180.
	36"	3/4"	15"	BD1FHDK1536N	688.	754.	789.			788.	904.	1,224.
	42"	3/4"	15"	BD1FHDK1542N	696.	766.	801.			814.	936.	1,262.
	48"	3/4"	15"	BD1FHDK1548N	714.	784.	821.			852.	980.	1,323.
 20"h hinge door kit	24"	3/4"	20"	BD1FHDK2024(L/R)N	431.	475.	497.			506.	582.	786.
	30"	3/4"	20"	BD1FHDK2030N	693.	763.	797.			789.	906.	1,226.
	36"	3/4"	20"	BD1FHDK2036N	718.	787.	823.			813.	935.	1,261.
	42"	3/4"	20"	BD1FHDK2042N	730.	803.	839.			856.	988.	1,329.
	48"	3/4"	20"	BD1FHDK2048N	751.	827.	863.			875.	1,007.	1,359.
 28"h hinge door kit	18"	3/4"	28"	BD1FHDK2818(L/R)N	338.	374.	390.	202.	309.	407.	468.	631.
	24"	3/4"	28"	BD1FHDK2824(L/R)N	338.	374.	390.	222.	353.	432.	498.	673.
	30"	3/4"	28"	BD1FHDK2830N	633.	695.	729.	385.	576.	718.	823.	1,111.
	36"	3/4"	28"	BD1FHDK2836N	633.	696.	728.	405.	618.	738.	849.	1,145.
	42"	3/4"	28"	BD1FHDK2842N	634.	697.	730.	425.	662.	766.	882.	1,189.
	48"	3/4"	28"	BD1FHDK2848N	634.	697.	730.	444.	705.	787.	903.	1,221.
 42"h hinge door kit	15"	3/4"	42"	BD1FHDK4215(L/R)N	355.	390.	408.	226.	356.	417.	477.	643.
	18"	3/4"	42"	BD1FHDK4218(L/R)N	371.	409.	427.	242.	394.	436.	503.	680.
	24"	3/4"	42"	BD1FHDK4224(L/R)N	402.	441.	464.	273.	458.	477.	547.	741.
	30"	3/4"	42"	BD1FHDK4230N	681.	746.	782.	450.	712.	769.	884.	1,194.
	36"	3/4"	42"	BD1FHDK4236N	701.	773.	805.	484.	788.	800.	920.	1,244.
	42"	3/4"	42"	BD1FHDK4242N	738.	812.	847.	532.	900.	841.	969.	1,306.
	48"	3/4"	42"	BD1FHDK4248N	781.	857.	898.	546.	916.	900.	1,037.	1,398.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Door fronts are available in standard paint or V1 finishes.	15"w, 18"w and 24"w door kits come as single door kits.
	Hinge door kits include door(s), pull kit and hinge kit.	Door hand for 15"w, 18"w and 24"w determined by hinge location.
	To specify locking doors, replace the "N" in the pattern number with an "L" and add \$20 to the list price.	28"h and taller hinge door kits are designed to fit in an opening from the top of a base to the underside of a top or worksurface shelf.
	Lock housings are available in either black (B) or chrome (CH). If ordering key-alike, remember to order cores in a matching finish.	15"h and 20"h hinge door kits are designed to be positioned at the top of a cabinet opening to function as an overhead unit.
		Veneer grain direction is vertical on all hinge doors.
		Shelves must be ordered separately.

Hinged Door Kits

50"h, 57"h and 64"h

Template

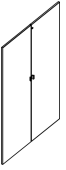
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	L1	L2	V1	V2	V3
 50"h hinge door kit	15"	3/4"	50"	BD1FHDK5015(L/R)N	\$355.	\$390.	\$408.	\$231.	\$363.	\$428.	\$494.	\$669.
	18"	3/4"	50"	BD1FHDK5018(L/R)N	373.	411.	428.	271.	455.	458.	526.	711.
	24"	3/4"	50"	BD1FHDK5024(L/R)N	403.	442.	464.	301.	523.	500.	574.	777.
	30"	3/4"	50"	BD1FHDK5030N	681.	748.	782.	462.	727.	812.	933.	1,260.
	36"	3/4"	50"	BD1FHDK5036N	709.	781.	816.	542.	911.	847.	974.	1,315.
	42"	3/4"	50"	BD1FHDK5042N	739.	813.	850.	546.	916.	895.	1,027.	1,387.
	48"	3/4"	50"	BD1FHDK5048N	766.	843.	882.	603.	1,044.	948.	1,092.	1,473.
 57"h hinge door kit	15"	3/4"	57"	BD1FHDK5715(L/R)N	358.	395.	412.	270.	427.	455.	522.	703.
	18"	3/4"	57"	BD1FHDK5718(L/R)N	373.	412.	429.	282.	478.	480.	552.	748.
	24"	3/4"	57"	BD1FHDK5724(L/R)N	403.	443.	465.	336.	595.	530.	612.	826.
	30"	3/4"	57"	BD1FHDK5730N	682.	748.	783.	539.	855.	839.	968.	1,304.
	36"	3/4"	57"	BD1FHDK5736N	711.	782.	817.	565.	956.	894.	1,026.	1,386.
	42"	3/4"	57"	BD1FHDK5742N	740.	814.	851.	606.	1,049.	953.	1,098.	1,479.
	48"	3/4"	57"	BD1FHDK5748N	769.	846.	884.	672.	1,188.	995.	1,145.	1,545.
 64"h hinge door kit	15"	3/4"	64"	BD1FHDK6415(L/R)N	370.	407.	426.	310.	501.	479.	550.	744.
	18"	3/4"	64"	BD1FHDK6418(L/R)N	383.	424.	443.	338.	566.	509.	586.	790.
	24"	3/4"	64"	BD1FHDK6424(L/R)N	416.	457.	476.	383.	669.	567.	649.	878.
	30"	3/4"	64"	BD1FHDK6430N	704.	776.	812.	620.	1,002.	903.	1,041.	1,404.
	36"	3/4"	64"	BD1FHDK6436N	733.	808.	845.	675.	1,132.	945.	1,099.	1,484.
	42"	3/4"	64"	BD1FHDK6442N	764.	839.	878.	731.	1,257.	1,020.	1,172.	1,584.
	48"	3/4"	64"	BD1FHDK6448N	792.	871.	909.	767.	1,339.	1,067.	1,227.	1,656.

Order Code	Specification Information		Application Notes
Example:	Door fronts are available in standard paint or V1 finishes.	Steel and Veneer drawer fronts receive 2" pulls. Laminate drawer fronts receive 5" pulls.	15" w, 18" w and 24" w door kits come as single door kits.
	Hinge door kits include door(s), pull kit and hinge kit.	28" and taller Steel and Veneer hinge door kits feature a gap below the front and can be used with kick plates (specified separately). 28" and taller Laminate hinge door kits feature to-the-floor fronts and can not be used with kick plates below.	Door hand for 15" w, 18" w and 24" w determined by hinge location.
	To specify locking doors, replace the "N" in the pattern number with an "L" and add \$20 to the list price.		28" h and taller hinge door kits are designed to fit in an opening from the top of a base to the underside of a top or worksurface shelf.
	Lock housings are available in either black (B) or chrome (CH). If ordering key-alike, remember to order cores in a matching finish.		Veneer grain direction is vertical on all hinge doors..

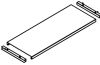
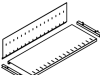
Hinged Door Kits

71"h and 78"h

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	L1	L2	V1	V2	V3
 71"h hinge door kit	15"	3/4"	71"	BD1FHDK7115(L/R)N	\$428.	\$472.	\$492.	\$329.	\$544.	\$500.	\$574.	\$777.
	18"	3/4"	71"	BD1FHDK7118(L/R)N	478.	527.	550.	367.	598.	527.	607.	821.
	24"	3/4"	71"	BD1FHDK7124(L/R)N	565.	619.	647.	407.	722.	589.	680.	917.
	30"	3/4"	71"	BD1FHDK7130N	864.	950.	995.	659.	1,088.	936.	1,075.	1,450.
	36"	3/4"	71"	BD1FHDK7136N	910.	1,002.	1,050.	735.	1,195.	1,008.	1,157.	1,566.
	42"	3/4"	71"	BD1FHDK7142N	965.	1,061.	1,107.	770.	1,343.	1,062.	1,220.	1,645.
	48"	3/4"	71"	BD1FHDK7148N	1,081.	1,192.	1,245.	814.	1,442.	1,114.	1,282.	1,730.
 78"h hinge door kit	18"	3/4"	78"	BD1FHDK7818(L/R)N	501.	550.	575.	392.	659.	569.	654.	884.
	24"	3/4"	78"	BD1FHDK7824(L/R)N	597.	656.	687.	457.	811.	637.	731.	990.
	30"	3/4"	78"	BD1FHDK7830N	906.	999.	1,044.	728.	1,193.	1,001.	1,153.	1,556.
	36"	3/4"	78"	BD1FHDK7836N	956.	1,053.	1,102.	783.	1,318.	1,079.	1,244.	1,678.
	42"	3/4"	78"	BD1FHDK7842N	979.	1,076.	1,124.	860.	1,498.	1,141.	1,312.	1,769.
	48"	3/4"	78"	BD1FHDK7848N	1,148.	1,264.	1,320.	914.	1,622.	1,199.	1,377.	1,860.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Door fronts are available in standard paint or V1 finishes.	Steel and Veneer drawer fronts receive 2" pulls. Laminate drawer fronts receive 5" pulls.
	Hinge door kits include door(s), pull kit and hinge kit.	28" and taller Steel and Veneer hinge door kits feature a gap below the front and can be used with kick plates (specified separately). 28" and taller Laminate hinge door kits feature to-the-floor fronts and can not be used with kick plates below.
	To specify locking doors, replace the "N" in the pattern number with an "L" and add \$20 to the list price.	15"w, 18"w and 24"w door kits come as single door kits.
	Lock housings are available in either black (B) or chrome (CH). If ordering key-alike, remember to order cores in a matching finish.	Door hand for 15"w, 18"w and 24"w determined by hinge location.
		28"h and taller hinge door kits are designed to fit in an opening from the top of a base to the underside of a top or worksurface shelf.
		Veneer grain direction is vertical on all hinge doors.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	V1	V2	V3
Shelf kit, single 	15"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH15(S/V)	\$68.	\$73.	\$75.	\$359.	\$412.	\$558.
	18"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH18(S/V)	73.	81.	86.	363.	420.	566.
	23"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH23(S/V)	89.	97.	103.	375.	433.	584.
	24"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH24(S/V)	89.	97.	103.	375.	433.	584.
	29"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH29(S/V)	97.	106.	113.	387.	447.	604.
	30"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH30(S/V)	97.	106.	113.	388.	450.	607.
	36"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH36(S/V)	104.	115.	119.	401.	460.	622.
	42"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH42(S/V)	117.	128.	134.	412.	475.	639.
	48"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH48(S/V)	117.	129.	135.	432.	495.	668.
	60"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH60(S/V)	108.	199.	208.	477.	547.	745.
	72"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH72(S/V)	187.	206.	215.	483.	558.	751.
Shelf kit, package of 5	15"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH515(S/V)	322.	355.	370.	1,184.	1,361.	1,836.
	18"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH518(S/V)	355.	387.	405.	1,212.	1,394.	1,880.
	23"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH523(S/V)	432.	476.	495.	1,276.	1,467.	1,980.
	24"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH524(S/V)	432.	476.	495.	1,281.	1,471.	1,986.
	29"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH529(S/V)	476.	524.	545.	1,337.	1,539.	2,077.
	30"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH530(S/V)	477.	524.	545.	1,343.	1,547.	2,087.
	36"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH536(S/V)	509.	563.	586.	1,397.	1,608.	2,171.
	42"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH542(S/V)	573.	632.	660.	1,450.	1,670.	2,255.
	48"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH548(S/V)	577.	633.	661.	1,553.	1,787.	2,412.
	60"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH560(S/V)	910.	1,003.	1,050.	1,766.	2,034.	2,749.
	72"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH572(S/V)	920.	1,011.	1,058.	1,772.	2,040.	2,755.
Slotted shelf kit 	23"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SSHK23	148.	162.	170.	n/a		
	24"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SSHK24	148.	162.	170.	n/a		
	29"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SSHK29	164.	180.	188.	n/a		
	30"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SSHK30	164.	180.	188.	n/a		
	36"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SSHK36	201.	219.	229.	n/a		
	42"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SSHK42	217.	240.	251.	n/a		
	48"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SSHK48	220.	243.	255.	n/a		

Order Code

Specification Information

Application Notes

Example:

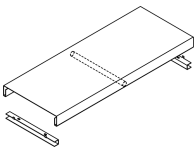
Steel shelf includes shelf brackets in matching paint finish.

Shelves are non-handed and non-sided for simple specification and installation.

Slotted shelf includes a slotted steel shelf and slotted shelf back designed to accept slotted shelf partitions (ordered separately)

Specify veneer finish for veneer shelf as well as paint finish for veneer shelf brackets.

Each shelf includes a pair of non-handed hanging brackets.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
 Coat Rod Shelf	24"	13"	1 1/13"	BC1CSH24	\$160.	\$175.	\$185.
	30"	13"	1 1/13"	BC1CSH30	172.	189.	197.
	36"	13"	1 1/13"	BC1CSH36	186.	205.	213.
	42"	13"	1 1/13"	BC1CSH42	234.	257.	270.
	48"	13"	1 1/13"	BC1CSH48	251.	276.	288.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example:	Coat Rod Shelf includes shelf brackets in matching paint finish.	Coat rod shelf provides a front-to-back coat rod for use with standard coat hangers (not included).	Coat rod shelves are non-handed and non-sided and may be accessed from either side of the cabinet.
	Coat rod is painted black.	24" w, 30" w and 36" w shelves include a single, centered coat rod. 42" w and 48" w shelves include two coat rods positioned in from the end or mid panel at an equal distance.	
		Each coat rod provides 12" of hanging depth.	

Worksurface Shelves

single and double sided

Template

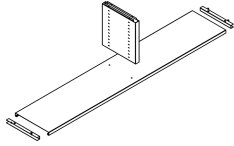
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2	V1	V2	V3
Worksurface shelf, single sided for use where back side of worksurface shelf is covered by a back 	18"	14"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK118(L/V)	\$167.	\$200.	\$355.	\$407.	\$547.
	24"	14"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK124(L/V)	188.	236.	364.	421.	568.
	30"	14"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK130(L/V)	206.	270.	375.	434.	584.
	36"	14"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK136(L/V)	248.	342.	385.	445.	598.
	42"	14"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK142(L/V)	354.	350.	397.	454.	612.
	48"	14"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK148(L/V)	260.	357.	407.	467.	633.
	60"	14"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK160(L/V)	286.	382.	433.	493.	657.
	72"	14"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK172(L/V)	298.	397.	446.	504.	669.
Worksurface shelf, double sided for use when there is a pass-through located directly above the worksurface shelf. 	18"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK218(L/V)	171.	204.	350.	403.	542.
	24"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK224(L/V)	191.	240.	359.	412.	560.
	30"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK230(L/V)	209.	274.	369.	425.	573.
	36"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK236(L/V)	252.	346.	380.	436.	587.
	42"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK242(L/V)	257.	354.	390.	448.	604.
	48"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK248(L/V)	263.	360.	403.	461.	622.
	60"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK260(L/V)	290.	385.	426.	489.	649.
	72"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK272(L/V)	301.	400.	441.	500.	661.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Worksurface shelves are available in laminate or veneer only and ship with a pair of black brackets for placement at either worksurface height or credenza height.	Worksurface shelves are 1 1/4" thick to match thickness of standard Template or matching system worksurfaces.
	L1 laminate colors include: 114-Folkstone Grey 117-Soft Grey 118-Bright White 119-Pumice	Worksurface shelf must be utilized when supporting a perpendicular worksurface utilizing a credenza spacer.
	L2 finishes include all other standard Knoll core laminate finishes.	Worksurface shelf is required for attachment of perpendicular worksurface.

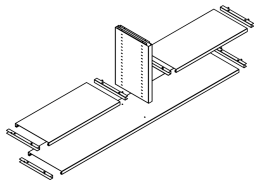
Upper Shelf Kit, 15"h and 20"h, steel for 60"w and 72"w sections

Template

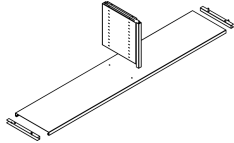
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
15"h upper shelf kit	60"		15"	BC2USK1560(S/L/V)	\$355.	\$390.	\$407.
Includes one steel shelf and one center located steel structural septum	72"		15"	BC2USK1572(S/L/V)	360.	398.	416.



20"h upper shelf kit	60"		20"	BC2USK2060(S/L/V)	537.	589.	617.
Includes two steel shelf and one center located steel structural septum	72"		20"	BC2USK2072(S/L/V)	542.	596.	623.



15"h upper shelf kit, one sided, split width	60"		15"	BC2USK15601(S/L/V)	467.	515.	537.
For use as open bookcase or with one or two half width sliding door or hinged door kits. Includes one steel shelf and one 15"h center located steel structural septum	72"		15"	BC2USK15721(S/L/V)	469.	516.	538.

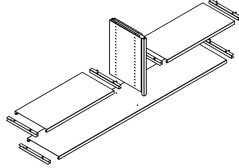


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: _____ _____ _____ _____ _____		Upper shelf kit must be mated with upper back(s) of the same height and width. Upper shelf kit is required on all 60"w or 72"w openings. Note: 15"h and 20"h sliding door and hinged door kits in 30" and 36" widths being utilized in either one sided or two sided split width applications will still come with a matching width shelf that will not be needed but may still be utilized in another opening matching that width. One Sided, Full Width - Includes a recessed structural septum and is designed to remain open or accept a full width (60"w x 72"w) sliding door kit. Will not accept hinged door kits. Full width matching height back kit must be ordered separately. One Sided, Split Width - Includes a one sided structural septum and is designed to remain open or accept a half width (30"w for 60" kit or 36"w for 72" kit) sliding door or hinge door kit on one or both sides of the septum. Full width matching height back kit must be ordered separately. Two Sided, Split Width - Includes a two sided structural septum and is designed to remain open or accept a half width (30"w for 60" kit or 62"w for 72" kit) sliding door or hinge door kit on one of both sides of the septum on opposite sides of the case opening to create a shared overhead. Two half width (30"w for 60" kit or 36"w for 72" kit) matching height back kits must be ordered separately.

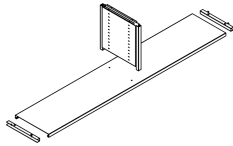
Upper Shelf Kit, 15"h and 20"h, steel for 60"w and 72"w sections

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
20"h upper shelf kit, one sided, split width	60"		20"	BC2USK20601(S/L/V)	\$674.	\$742.	\$776.
For use as open bookcase or with one or two half width sliding door or hinged door kits. Includes one full width steel shelf, two half width steel shelves and one 20"h center located steel structural septum	72"		20"	BC2USK20721(S/L/V)	692.	763.	796.



15"h upper shelf kit, two sided, split width	60"		15"	BC2USK15602(S/L/V)	470.	517.	540.
For use as a shared open bookcase or with one or two half width sliding door or hinged door kits. Includes one steel shelf and one 15"h center located steel structural septum	72"		15"	BC2USK15722(S/L/V)	478.	526.	547.

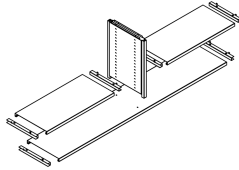


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:		Upper shelf kit must be mated with upper back(s) of the same height and width.
		Upper shelf kit is required on all 60"w or 72"w openings.
		Note: 15"h and 20"h sliding door and hinged door kits in 30" and 36" widths being utilized in either one sided or two sided split width applications will still come with a matching width shelf that will not be needed but may still be utilized in another opening matching that width.
		One Sided, Full Width - Includes a recessed structural septum and is designed to remain open or accept a full width (60"w x 72"w) sliding door kit. Will not accept hinged door kits. Full width matching height back kit must be ordered separately.
		One Sided, Split Width - Includes a one sided structural septum and is designed to remain open or accept a half width (30"w for 60" kit or 36"w for 72" kit) sliding door or hinge door kit on one or both sides of the septum. Full width matching height back kit must be ordered separately.
		Two Sided, Split Width - Includes a two sided structural septum and is designed to remain open or accept a half width (30"w for 60" kit or 62"w for 72" kit) sliding door or hinge door kit on one of both sides of the septum on opposite sides of the case opening to create a shared overhead. Two half width (30"w for 60" kit or 36"w for 72" kit) matching height back kits must be ordered separately.

Upper Shelf Kit, 15"h and 20"h, steel for 60"w and 72"w sections

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
20"h upper shelf kit, two sided, split width	60"		15"	BC2USK20602(S/L/V)	\$678.	\$744.	\$779.
For use as a shared open bookcase or with one or two half width sliding door or hinged door kits. Includes one full width steel shelf, two half width steel shelves and one 20"h center located steel structural septum	72"		15"	BC2USK20722(S/L/V)	695.	765.	800.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:		Upper shelf kit must be mated with upper back(s) of the same height and width.
		Upper shelf kit is required on all 60"w or 72"w openings.
		Note: 15"h and 20"h sliding door and hinged door kits in 30" and 36" widths being utilized in either one sided or two sided split width applications will still come with a matching width shelf that will not be needed but may still be utilized in another opening matching that width.
		One Sided, Full Width - Includes a recessed structural septum and is designed to remain open or accept a full width (60"w x 72"w) sliding door kit. Will not accept hinged door kits. Full width matching height back kit must be ordered separately.
		One Sided, Split Width - Includes a one sided structural septum and is designed to remain open or accept a half width (30"w for 60" kit or 36"w for 72" kit) sliding door or hinge door kit on one or both sides of the septum. Full width matching height back kit must be ordered separately.
		Two Sided, Split Width - Includes a two sided structural septum and is designed to remain open or accept a half width (30"w for 60" kit or 36"w for 72" kit) sliding door or hinge door kit on one of both sides of the septum on opposite sides of the case opening to create a shared overhead. Two half width (30"w for 60" kit or 36"w for 72" kit) matching height back kits must be ordered separately.

Shelf Dividers

Template

package of 1

4"h, 5"h, 6"h, 7"h, 12"h, 13"h and 14"h

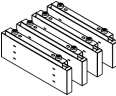
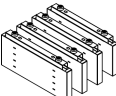
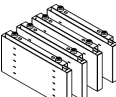
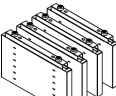
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Shelf divider, 4"h single 	1"	13"	4 ³ / ₁₆ "	BC1SDIV4	\$126.	\$140.	\$146.
Shelf divider, 5"h single 	1"	13"	5 ¹ / ₄ "	BC1SDIV5	127.	141.	148.
Shelf divider, 6"h single 	1"	13"	6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	BC1SDIV6	128.	142.	142.
Shelf divider, 7"h single 	1"	13"	7 ³ / ₈ "	BC1SDIV7	128.	142.	142.
Shelf divider, 12h single 	1"	13"	11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	BC1SDIV12	134.	149.	157.
Shelf divider, 13h single 	1"	13"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	BC1SDIV13	135.	150.	158.
Shelf divider, 14h single 	1"	13"	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	BC1SDIV14	139.	152.	159.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 	Shelf dividers work with painted or veneer shelves. Dividers are non-handed and include shelf slots on one side for additional shelf division.	Shelf divider is adjustable in the field for use with either steel or veneer shelf or top position above it. Slots on shelf divider may only be used to support a shelf on the divider and an adjacent end or mid panel. A shelf may NOT be supported between two shelf dividers. Shelf dividers are not designed to be placed directly above a worksurface shelf at worksurface height.

Shelf Dividers

package of 4
4"h, 5"h, 6"h and 7"h

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Shelf divider, 4"h package of 4 	1"	13"	4 ³ / ₁₆ "	BC1SDIV44	\$393.	\$432.	\$452.
Shelf divider, 5"h package of 4 	1"	13"	5 ¹ / ₄ "	BC1SDIV54	399.	439.	457.
Shelf divider, 6"h package of 4 	1"	13"	6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	BC1SDIV64	402.	445.	461.
Shelf divider, 7"h package of 4 	1"	13"	7 ³ / ₈ "	BC1SDIV74	406.	450.	472.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 	Shelf dividers work with painted or veneer shelves. Dividers are non-handed and include shelf slots on one side for additional shelf division.	Shelf divider is adjustable in the field for use with either steel or veneer shelf or top position above it. Slots on shelf divider may only be used to support a shelf on the divider and an adjacent end or mid panel.

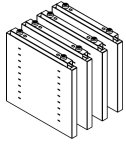
A shelf may NOT be supported between two shelf dividers.
Shelf dividers are not designed to be placed directly above a worksurface shelf at worksurface height.

Shelf Dividers

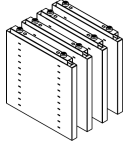
package of 4
12"h, 13"h and 14"h

Template

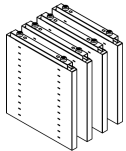
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Shelf divider, 12"h package of 4	1"	13"	11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	BC1SDIV124	\$433.	\$477.	\$499.



Shelf divider, 13"h package of 4	1"	13"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	BC1SDIV134	434.	478.	499.
----------------------------------	----	-----	----------------------------------	-------------------	------	------	------



Shelf divider, 14"h package of 4	1"	13"	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	BC1SDIV144	441.	483.	504.
----------------------------------	----	-----	------------------------------------	-------------------	------	------	------



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 	Shelf dividers work with painted or veneer shelves. Dividers are non-handed and include shelf slots on one side for additional shelf division.	Shelf divider is adjustable in the field for use with either steel or veneer shelf or top position above it. Slots on shelf divider may only be used to support a shelf on the divider and an adjacent end or mid panel. A shelf may NOT be supported between two shelf dividers. Shelf dividers are not designed to be placed directly above a worksurface shelf at worksurface height.

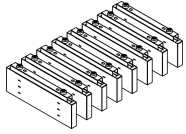
Shelf Dividers

package of 8
4"h, 5"h, 6"h and 7"h

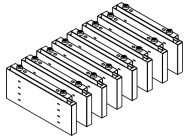
Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
-------------	---	---	---	-------------	----	----	----

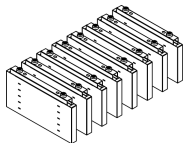
Shelf divider, 4"h package of 8	1"	13"	4 ³ / ₁₆ "	BC1SDIV48	\$735.	\$808.	\$845.
---------------------------------	----	-----	----------------------------------	------------------	--------	--------	--------



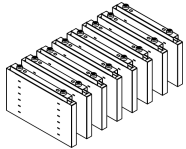
Shelf divider, 5"h package of 8	1"	13"	5 ¹ / ₄ "	BC1SDIV58	745.	818.	855.
---------------------------------	----	-----	---------------------------------	------------------	------	------	------



Shelf divider, 6"h package of 8	1"	13"	6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	BC1SDIV68	755.	831.	868.
---------------------------------	----	-----	----------------------------------	------------------	------	------	------



Shelf divider, 7"h package of 8	1"	13"	7 ³ / ₈ "	BC1SDIV78	765.	841.	880.
---------------------------------	----	-----	---------------------------------	------------------	------	------	------



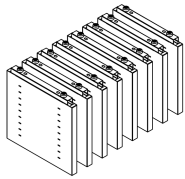
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: _____ _____ _____	Shelf dividers work with painted or veneer shelves. Dividers are non-handed and include shelf slots on one side for additional shelf division.	Shelf divider is adjustable in the field for use with either steel or veneer shelf or top position above it. Slots on shelf divider may only be used to support a shelf on the divider and an adjacent end or mid panel. A shelf may NOT be supported between two shelf dividers. Shelf dividers are not designed to be placed directly above a worksurface shelf at worksurface height.

Shelf Dividers

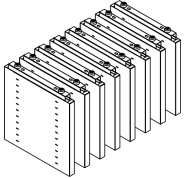
package of 8
12"h, 13"h and 14"h

Template

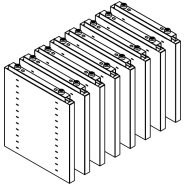
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Shelf divider, 12"h package of 8	1"	13"	11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	BC1SDIV128	\$815.	\$896.	\$935.



Shelf divider, 13"h package of 8	1"	13"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	BC1SDIV138	817.	897.	939.
----------------------------------	----	-----	----------------------------------	-------------------	------	------	------



Shelf divider, 14"h package of 8	1"	13"	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	BC1SDIV148	829.	908.	949.
----------------------------------	----	-----	------------------------------------	-------------------	------	------	------



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 	Shelf dividers work with painted or veneer shelves. Dividers are non-handed and include shelf slots on one side for additional shelf division.	Shelf divider is adjustable in the field for use with either steel or veneer shelf or top position above it. Slots on shelf divider may only be used to support a shelf on the divider and an adjacent end or mid panel. A shelf may NOT be supported between two shelf dividers. Shelf dividers are not designed to be placed directly above a worksurface shelf at worksurface height.

Base Infeed, Base Power Transfer Block,
Base Power Duplex Block, Base Duplex, Base Power Jumper
and Knockout Cover 8-wire Power

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Base infeed, 72"	72"			BE2BI872	\$295.
Base infeed, 72" for New York	72"			BE2BI872NY	295.
Base infeed, 72" for San Francisco	72"			BE2BI872SF	295.
Base power transfer block				BE2BTB8	50.
Base power duplex block				BE2BDB8	116.
Base duplex (plg. of 6)				BE2BDUP6(1/2/3/3D/4D)	207.
Base power jumper	24"			BE2BPJ824	160.
	30"			BE2BPJ830	170.
	36"			BE2BPJ836	180.
	42"			BE2BPJ842	189.
	48"			BE2BPJ848	195.
	54"			BE2BPJ854	199.
	60"			BE2BPJ860	203.
	66"			BE2BPJ866	217.
	72"			BE2BPJ872	221.
	78"			BE2BPJ878	230.
	84"			BE2BPJ884	237.
	90"			BE2BPJ890	244.
	96"			BE2BPJ896	248.
	102"			BE2BPJ8102	254.
	108"			BE2BPJ8108	258.
	114"			BE2BPJ8114	262.
	120"			BE2BPJ8120	264.
Desk height knockout cover, package of 10				BE2KC10	82.

Order Code

Application Notes

Example:

Base infeed is designed to feed into an end panel with base infeed knockouts specified. There is room for two base infeeds at each end panel.

Base power transfer block provides four transition points to receive an infeed, a base power jumper or desk-height power module.

Base power duplex block provides four transition points to receive an infeed, a base power jumper or desk-height power module as well as a single base duplex on one or both sides of the block.

NOTE: When utilizing base duplexes, an electrical base with grommets must be ordered to accommodate wire access.

Base power jumper lengths are computed by adding the width of bases you are connecting to and divide by two and then add the full width of any bases that may be in between the ones being connected. If distance between connections exceeds 72", specify a base power block and an additional jumper to obtain the length desired.

Knockout cover is available in all core paint finishes.

Desk-Height Power Modules (one circuit)

Template

Circuits 1, 2, 3 and 4D (3+1)

Circuits 1, 2, 3D and 4D (2+2)

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desk-height power module, data/data	13"	3"	1 1/2"	BE2EPM8DD(1/2/3/3D/4D)	\$397.
Desk-height power module, data/iPod®	13"	3"	1 1/2"	BE2EPM8DP(1/2/3/3D/4D)	885.
Desk-height power module, iPod®/data	13"	3"	1 1/2"	BE2EPM8PD(1/2/3/3D/4D)	885.
Desk-height power module, data/USB	13"	3"	1 1/2"	BE2EPM8DU(1/2/3/3D/4D)	633.
Desk-height power module, USB/data	13"	3"	1 1/2"	BE2EPM8UD(1/2/3/3D/4D)	633.
Desk-height power module, iPod®/USB	13"	3"	1 1/2"	BE2EPM8PU(1/2/3/3D/4D)	1,132.
Desk-height power module, USB/iPod®	13"	3"	1 1/2"	BE2EPM8UP(1/2/3/3D/4D)	1,132.

iPod® is a registered trademark of Apple Inc. registered in the U.S. and other countries.

Order Code	Application Notes		
Example:	Desk-height power modules are available in single circuit designations per module.	All desk height power modules include 4 simplexes in the center of each module. The remaining two simplex locations on either side are configured from left to right per the pattern number designation.	iPod® dock includes headphone plug.
	Modules include a power jumper pigtail long enough to reach the center of any base from either an above desk height or below desk height position.	D=2 data jack positions P=iPod® dock U=USB hub	USB hub module provides 4 powered USB jacks offering a shared total of 500mA for data or powered USB access.
	Desk-height power modules include mounting bracket to position module just above or just below desk height.	Data jack comes with a variety of bezels to accept the most common data modules as well as RGB and microphone jacks.	

Desk-Height Power Modules (two circuits)

Template

Circuits 1, 2, 3 and 4D (3+1)

Circuits 1, 2, 3D and 4D (2+2)

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desk-height power module, data/data	13"	3"	1 1/2"	BE2EPM8DD(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)	\$452.
Desk-height power module, data/iPod®	13"	3"	1 1/2"	BE2EPM8DP(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)	941.
Desk-height power module, data/USB	13"	3"	1 1/2"	BE2EPM8DU(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)	688.
Desk-height power module, iPod®/data	13"	3"	1 1/2"	BE2EPM8PD(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)	941.
Desk-height power module, iPod®/USB	13"	3"	1 1/2"	BE2EPM8PU(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)	1,189.
Desk-height power module, USB/data	13"	3"	1 1/2"	BE2EPM8UD(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)	688.
Desk-height power module, USB/iPod®	13"	3"	1 1/2"	BE2EPM8UP(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)	1,189.

iPod® is a registered trademark of Apple Inc. registered in the U.S. and other countries.

Order Code	Application Notes		
Example:	Desk-height power modules are available in single circuit designations per module.	All desk height power modules include 4 simplexes in the center of each module. The remaining two simplex locations on either side are configured from left to right per the pattern number designation.	iPod® dock includes headphone plug.
	Modules include a power jumper pigtail long enough to reach the center of any base from either an above desk height or below desk height position.	D=2 data jack positions P=iPod® dock U=USB hub	USB hub module provides 4 powered USB jacks offering a shared total of 500mA for data or powered USB access.
	Desk-height power modules include mounting bracket to position module just above or just below desk height.	Data jack comes with a variety of bezels to accept the most common data modules as well as RGB and microphone jacks.	Dual circuit boxes split the 4 simplex outlets in the circuit options as listed in the pattern number. (example: suffix "14D" will provide circuit 1 on three simplexes and circuit 4D on the remaining simplex)

Worksurface Mount Power Modules

with three-prong plug

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Worksurface mount data/electrical Includes two data openings and two electrical simplexes	8"	2 1/2"	3"	BE2WMDE72C(W/B)	\$337.



Worksurface mount USB/electrical Includes powered USB hub and two electrical simplexes	8"	2 1/2"	3"	BE2WMUE72C(W/B)	713.
--	----	--------	----	------------------------	------



Worksurface mount iPod®/electrical Includes powered iPod® dock and two electrical simplexes	8"	2 1/2"	3"	BE2WMPE72C(W/B)	918.
---	----	--------	----	------------------------	------



iPod® is a registered trademark of Apple Inc. registered in the U.S. and other countries.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: BE2WMDE72CW		
BE Template electrical	Worksurface mount electrical modules are available in either white (W) or black (B). Color applies to the face and ends of the unit. The body finish is clear aluminum.	Worksurface mount electrical modules clamp to the back edge of worksurface and include a 72" long cord with standard three-prong plug.
2 Generation 2		
WM Worksurface mount	Data, USB hub and iPod dock are located on left side of the module and electrical simplexes are on the right.	Data/electrical module - Includes two data openings and two electrical simplexes. Data plugs are field connected and installed. Unit includes bezels to accommodate majority of data plug options available as well as RGB and microphone plugs. Access for data cords is located on the underside of module. USB/electrical module - USB hub module provides 4 powered USB jacks offering a shared total of 500mA for data or powered USB access. iPod/electrical module - Includes iPod dock with front access headphone jack. iPod dock is powered.
DE Data/electrical		
72C 72" cord		
W White		

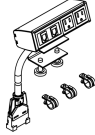
Worksurface Mount Power Modules

with modular jumper end

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
-------------	---	---	---	-------------	------

Worksurface mount data/electrical
Includes two data openings and two electrical
simplexes



Worksurface mount USB/electrical	8"	2 1/2"	3"	BE2WMUE(1/2/3/3D/4D)108J(W/B)	713.
----------------------------------	----	--------	----	--------------------------------------	------

Includes powered USB hub and two electrical
simplexes



Worksurface mount iPod®/electrical	8"	2 1/2"	3"	BE2WMPE(1/2/3/3D/4D)108J(W/B)	918.
------------------------------------	----	--------	----	--------------------------------------	------

Includes powered iPod® dock and two electrical
simplexes



iPod® is a registered trademark of Apple Inc. registered in the U.S. and other countries.

Specification Information		Application Notes	
Example: BE2WMDE108JW			
BE	Template electrical	Worksurface mount electrical modules clamp to the back edge of worksurface and include a 108" long metal conduit with modular jumper end to connect to Template power.	Ex. When connecting to a 42" w base 108 - (21+36) = up to 51" from the Template spine.
2	Generation 2		NOTE: Calculation provides maximum distance from perpendicular Template spine. Module may be placed closer to the spine with conduit slack taken up in the end/mid panel or base.
WM	Worksurface mount	Modules are designed for use with 28"h full backs with grommet and corresponding end or mid panel specified with electrical access.	
DE	Data/electrical	Jumper feeds through grommet and into below worksurface electrical knockout in end or mid panel so it may be routed into Template base to connect to Template electrical components.	Data/electrical module - Includes two data openings and two electrical simplexes. Data plugs are field connected and installed. Unit includes bezels to accommodate majority of data plug options available as well as RGB and microphone plugs. Access for data cords is located on the underside of module.
108J	108" jumper	The 108" jumper length provides enough room to connect in a 48" w base, travel up to worksurface height and position the module on a perpendicular worksurface up to 48" from the Template wall.	USB/electrical module - USB hub module provides 4 powered USB jacks offering a shared total of 500mA for data or powered USB access.
W	White	To compute the maximum distance the module may be placed on the worksurface from the perpendicular Template spine, take 108 and subtract the combination of one-half simplexes are on the right. the base width and 36.	iPod/electrical module - Includes iPod dock with front access headphone jack. iPod dock is powered.

Worksurface Mount Receptacle Block

Single duplex block

Template

description	w	pattern no.	list
Worksurface mount receptacle block 		BE2WMBD	\$128.
Base duplex (plg. of 6)		BE2BDUP6(1/2/3/3D/4D)	207.
Base power jumper	24"	BE2BPJ824	160.
	30"	BE2BPJ830	170.
	36"	BE2BPJ836	180.
	42"	BE2BPJ842	189.
	48"	BE2BPJ848	195.
	54"	BE2BPJ854	199.
	60"	BE2BPJ860	203.
	66"	BE2BPJ866	217.
	72"	BE2BPJ872	221.
	78"	BE2BPJ878	230.
	84"	BE2BPJ884	237.
	90"	BE2BPJ890	244.
	96"	BE2BPJ896	248.
	102"	BE2BPJ8102	254.
	108"	BE2BPJ8108	258.
	114"	BE2BPJ8114	262.
	120"	BE2BPJ8120	264.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: BE2WMBD	Available in black only.	Duplex block includes under worksurface mounting bracket as well as three P-clips for positioning conduit to underside of worksurface and against inside of end/mid panel. Duplex block is designed for use with 28"h full backs with grommet and corresponding end or mid panel specified with electrical access. A jumper feeds through grommet and into below worksurface electrical knock-out in end or mid panel so it may be routed into Template base to connect to Template electrical components.
BE Template electrical		
2 Generation 2		
WM Worksurface mount		
BD Block for duplex		
		To complete the jumper length required to connect the duplex block to an adjacent base, add the distance from the block to the Template wall, 36" to travel to the base and one-half the base width to reach a base power transfer block. Round up the next jumper size if dimension required does not equal an existing jumper length. Ex. To place a duplex block in the middle of a 60" worksurface connected to a Template spine with 42"w base. $30" + 36" + 21" = 87"$ (90" jumper would be utilized)

Transition Jumpers

Dividends to Template

Template

description	type	pattern no.	list
Dividends to Template transition jumper, 3+1	for 15" w Template base	BE2DTJ822	\$294.
	for 18" w Template base	BE2DTJ825	302.
	for 24" w Template base	BE2DTJ828	312.
	for 30" w Template base	BE2DTJ831	318.
	for 36" w Template base	BE2DTJ834	325.
	for 42" w Template base	BE2DTJ837	333.
	for 48" w Template base	BE2DTJ840	340.
Dividends to Template transition jumper, 2+2	for 15" w Template base	BE2DTJ822-2	294.
	for 18" w Template base	BE2DTJ825-2	302.
	for 24" w Template base	BE2DTJ828-2	312.
	for 30" w Template base	BE2DTJ831-2	318.
	for 34" w Template base	BE2DTJ834-2	325.
	for 42" w Template base	BE2DTJ837-2	333.
	for 48" w Template base	BE2DTJ840-2	340.

Order Code	Application Notes
Example:	Jumper length assumes connection
	from Dividends panel electrical,
	through 15" w Dividends panel, into
	Template base

Rectangular Worksurfaces

18" d

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	laminate	V1	V2	V3
Rectangular worksurface, 18"	36"	16"	1 1/4"	BW1R3618T(L/V)	\$219.	\$473.	\$542.	\$733.
Template depth	42"	16"	1 1/4"	BW1R4218T(L/V)	255.	495.	569.	768.
	48"	16"	1 1/4"	BW1R4818T(L/V)	284.	514.	588.	796.
	54"	16"	1 1/4"	BW1R5418T(L/V)	301.	533.	612.	826.
	60"	16"	1 1/4"	BW1R6018T(L/V)	329.	575.	663.	897.
	66"	16"	1 1/4"	BW1R6618T(L/V)	355.	595.	685.	925.
	72"	16"	1 1/4"	BW1R7218T(L/V)	373.	624.	721.	973.
	78"	16"	1 1/4"	BW1R7818T(L/V)	402.	634.	727.	980.
	84"	16"	1 1/4"	BW1R8418T(L/V)	422.	678.	778.	1,050.
Rectangular worksurface, 18"	36"	17 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R3618P(L/V)	219.	473.	542.	733.
Pedestal depth	42"	17 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R4218P(L/V)	255.	495.	569.	768.
	48"	17 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R4818P(L/V)	284.	514.	588.	796.
	54"	17 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R5418P(L/V)	301.	533.	612.	826.
	60"	17 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R6018P(L/V)	329.	575.	663.	897.
	66"	17 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R6618P(L/V)	355.	595.	685.	925.
	72"	17 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R7218P(L/V)	373.	624.	721.	973.
	78"	17 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R7818P(L/V)	402.	634.	727.	980.
	84"	17 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R8418P(L/V)	422.	678.	778.	1,050.

Order Code

Example:

Application Notes

Template depth worksurfaces are designed to mount perpendicular to worksurface shelves whose width matches that of the worksurface's depth.

Pedestal depth worksurfaces matches standard system worksurface depths (actual minus 1/2") and may mount to worksurface shelves whose width is a least 6" wider than the depth of the perpendicular worksurface.

Worksurface mounts to a perpendicular worksurface shelf with a flat bracket (ordered separately).

Worksurface will only mount to a perpendicular worksurface shelf.

Rectangular Worksurfaces

24" d

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	laminate	V1	V2	V3
Rectangular worksurface, 24" d	36"	22"	1 1/4"	BW1R3624T(L/V)	\$253.	\$505.	\$582.	\$786.
Template depth	42"	22"	1 1/4"	BW1R4224T(L/V)	290.	520.	598.	808.
	48"	22"	1 1/4"	BW1R4824T(L/V)	323.	561.	645.	868.
	54"	22"	1 1/4"	BW1R5424T(L/V)	353.	595.	685.	925.
	60"	22"	1 1/4"	BW1R6024T(L/V)	380.	641.	737.	993.
	66"	22"	1 1/4"	BW1R6624T(L/V)	409.	659.	759.	1,021.
	72"	22"	1 1/4"	BW1R7224T(L/V)	426.	688.	790.	1,067.
	78"	22"	1 1/4"	BW1R7824T(L/V)	458.	721.	828.	1,116.
	84"	22"	1 1/4"	BW1R8424T(L/V)	485.	750.	861.	1,165.
Rectangular worksurface, 24" d	36"	23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R3624P(L/V)	253.	505.	582.	786.
Pedestal depth	42"	23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R4224P(L/V)	290.	520.	598.	808.
	48"	23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R4824P(L/V)	323.	561.	645.	868.
	54"	23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R5424P(L/V)	353.	595.	685.	925.
	60"	23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R6024P(L/V)	380.	641.	737.	993.
	66"	23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R6624P(L/V)	409.	659.	759.	1,021.
	72"	23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R7224P(L/V)	426.	688.	790.	1,067.
	78"	23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R7824P(L/V)	458.	721.	828.	1,116.
	84"	23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R8424P(L/V)	485.	750.	861.	1,165.

Order Code

Example:

Application Notes

Template depth worksurfaces are designed to mount perpendicular to worksurface shelves whose width matches that of the worksurface's depth.

Pedestal depth worksurfaces matches standard system worksurface depths (actual minus 1/2") and may mount to worksurface shelves whose width is a least 6" wider than the depth of the perpendicular worksurface.

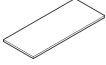
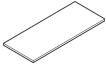
Worksurface mounts to a perpendicular worksurface shelf with a flat bracket (ordered separately).

Worksurface will only mount to a perpendicular worksurface shelf.

Rectangular Worksurfaces

30" d and 36" d

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	laminate	V1	V2	V3
Rectangular worksurface, 30" d	36"	28"	1 1/4"	BW1R3630T(L/V)	\$314.	\$567.	\$654.	\$880.
Template depth	42"	28"	1 1/4"	BW1R4230T(L/V)	342.	587.	678.	911.
	48"	28"	1 1/4"	BW1R4830T(L/V)	380.	626.	723.	976.
	54"	28"	1 1/4"	BW1R5430T(L/V)	431.	682.	783.	1,055.
	60"	28"	1 1/4"	BW1R6030T(L/V)	474.	704.	811.	1,093.
	66"	28"	1 1/4"	BW1R6630T(L/V)	526.	720.	827.	1,115.
	72"	28"	1 1/4"	BW1R7230T(L/V)	546.	738.	849.	1,146.
	78"	28"	1 1/4"	BW1R7830T(L/V)	584.	773.	889.	1,199.
	84"	28"	1 1/4"	BW1R8430T(L/V)	619.	803.	925.	1,248.
Rectangular worksurface, 30" d	36"	29 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R3630P(L/V)	314.	587.	654.	880.
Pedestal depth	42"	29 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R4230P(L/V)	342.	587.	678.	911.
	48"	29 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R4830P(L/V)	380.	626.	723.	976.
	54"	29 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R5430P(L/V)	431.	682.	783.	1,055.
	60"	29 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R6030P(L/V)	474.	704.	811.	1,093.
	66"	29 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R6630P(L/V)	526.	720.	827.	1,115.
	72"	29 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R7230P(L/V)	546.	738.	849.	1,146.
	78"	29 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R7830P(L/V)	584.	773.	889.	1,199.
	84"	29 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R8430P(L/V)	619.	803.	925.	1,248.
Rectangular worksurface, 36" d	60"	34"	1 1/4"	BW1R6036T(L/V)	608.	813.	935.	1,262.
Template depth	66"	34"	1 1/4"	BW1R6636T(L/V)	670.	839.	968.	1,304.
	72"	34"	1 1/4"	BW1R7236T(L/V)	739.	868.	1,000.	1,351.
Rectangular worksurface, 36" d	60"	35 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R6036P(L/V)	608.	813.	935.	1,262.
Pedestal depth	66"	35 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R6636P(L/V)	670.	839.	968.	1,304.
	72"	35 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R7236P(L/V)	739.	868.	1,000.	1,351.

Order Code

Example:

Application Notes

Template depth worksurfaces are designed to mount perpendicular to worksurface shelves whose width matches that of the worksurface's depth.

Pedestal depth worksurfaces matches standard system worksurface depths (actual minus 1/2") and may mount to worksurface shelves whose width is a least 6" wider than the depth of the perpendicular worksurface.

Worksurface mounts to a perpendicular worksurface shelf with a flat bracket (ordered separately).

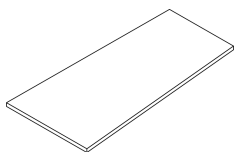
Worksurface will only mount to a perpendicular worksurface shelf.

Trapezoid Worksurfaces

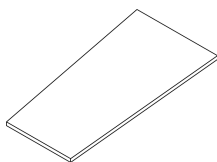
18"/24"d and 24"/18"d

Template

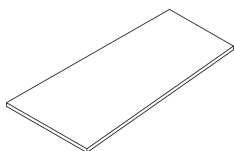
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	laminate	V1	V2	V3
Trapezoid worksurface, 18"/24"d	48"	16"/22"	1 1/4"	BW1T481824T(L/V)	\$514.	\$565.	\$649.	\$874.
Template depth	54"	16"/22"	1 1/4"	BW1T541824T(L/V)	527.	580.	668.	902.
	60"	16"/22"	1 1/4"	BW1T601824T(L/V)	542.	597.	687.	928.
	72"	16"/22"	1 1/4"	BW1T721824T(L/V)	646.	709.	815.	1,100.



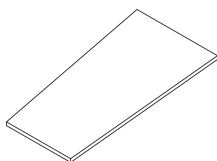
Trapezoid worksurface, 24"/18"d	48"	22"/16"	1 1/4"	BW1T482418T(L/V)	514.	565.	649.	874.
Template depth	54"	22"/16"	1 1/4"	BW1T542418T(L/V)	527.	580.	668.	902.
	60"	22"/16"	1 1/4"	BW1T602418T(L/V)	542.	597.	687.	928.
	72"	22"/16"	1 1/4"	BW1T722418T(L/V)	646.	709.	815.	1,100.



Trapezoid worksurface, 18"/24"d	48"	17 1/2"/23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T481824P(L/V)	514.	565.	649.	874.
Pedestal depth	54"	17 1/2"/23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T541824P(L/V)	527.	580.	668.	902.
	60"	17 1/2"/23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T601824P(L/V)	542.	597.	687.	928.
	72"	17 1/2"/23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T721824P(L/V)	646.	709.	815.	1,100.



Trapezoid worksurface, 24"/18"d	18"	23 1/2"/17 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T482418P(L/V)	514.	565.	649.	874.
Pedestal depth	54"	23 1/2"/17 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T542418P(L/V)	527.	580.	668.	902.
	60"	23 1/2"/17 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T602418P(L/V)	542.	597.	687.	928.
	72"	23 1/2"/17 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T722418P(L/V)	646.	709.	815.	1,100.



Order Code

Example:

Application Notes

Template depth worksurfaces are designed to mount perpendicular to worksurface shelves whose width matches that of the worksurface's depth.

Pedestal depth worksurfaces matches standard system worksurface depths (actual minus 1/2") and may mount to worksurface shelves whose width is at least 6" wider than the depth of the perpendicular worksurface.

Worksurface mounts to a perpendicular worksurface shelf with a flat bracket (ordered separately).

Worksurface will only mount to a perpendicular worksurface shelf.

Trapezoid worksurface depths are configured left to right from the user edge.

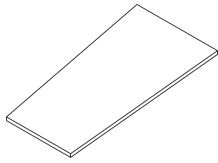
The user edge is the angled edge. The back edge is perpendicular to both ends.

Trapezoid Worksurfaces

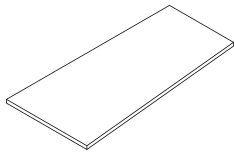
24/30"d and 30"/24"d

Template

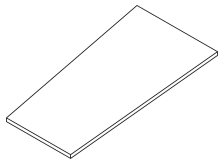
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	laminate	V1	V2	V3
Trapezoid worksurface, 24"/30"d	48"	22"/28"	1 1/4"	BW1T482430T(L/V)	\$620.	\$685.	\$786.	\$1,061.
Template depth	54"	22"/28"	1 1/4"	BW1T542430T(L/V)	642.	706.	812.	1,094.
	60"	22"/28"	1 1/4"	BW1T602430T(L/V)	659.	725.	832.	1,122.
	72"	22"/28"	1 1/4"	BW1T722430T(L/V)	688.	759.	869.	1,177.



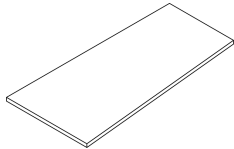
Trapezoid worksurface, 30"/24"d	48"	28"/22"	1 1/4"	BW1T483024T(L/V)	620.	685.	786.	1,061.
Template depth	54"	28"/22"	1 1/4"	BW1T543024T(L/V)	642.	706.	812.	1,094.
	60"	28"/22"	1 1/4"	BW1T603024T(L/V)	659.	725.	832.	1,122.
	72"	28"/22"	1 1/4"	BW1T723024T(L/V)	688.	759.	869.	1,177.



Trapezoid worksurface, 24"/30"d	48"	23 1/2"/29 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T482430P(L/V)	620.	685.	786.	1,061.
Pedestal depth	54"	23 1/2"/29 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T542430P(L/V)	642.	706.	812.	1,094.
	60"	23 1/2"/29 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T602430P(L/V)	659.	725.	832.	1,122.
	72"	23 1/2"/29 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T722430P(L/V)	688.	759.	869.	1,177.



Trapezoid worksurface, 30"/24"d	48"	29 1/2"/23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T483024P(L/V)	620.	685.	786.	1,061.
Pedestal depth	54"	29 1/2"/23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T543024P(L/V)	642.	706.	812.	1,094.
	60"	29 1/2"/23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T603024P(L/V)	659.	725.	832.	1,122.
	72"	29 1/2"/23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T723024P(L/V)	688.	759.	869.	1,177.



Order Code	Application Notes		
Example:	Template depth worksurfaces are designed to mount perpendicular to worksurface shelves whose width matches that of the worksurface's depth.	Worksurface mounts to a perpendicular worksurface shelf with a flat bracket (ordered separately).	Trapezoid worksurface depths are configured left to right from the user edge.
	Pedestal depth worksurfaces matches standard system worksurface depths (actual minus 1/2") and may mount to worksurface shelves whose width is a least 6" wider than the depth of the perpendicular worksurface.	Worksurface will only mount to a perpendicular worksurface shelf.	The user edge is the angled edge. The back edge is perpendicular to both ends.

120° Worksurfaces

24" d

Template

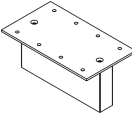
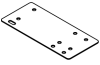
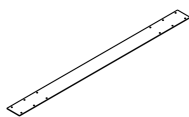
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	laminate	V1	V2	V3
120° worksurface, 24"d, left hand	54"	22"	1 1/4"	BW1SL5424T(L/V)	\$472.	\$1,509.	\$1,735.	\$2,345.
Template depth	60"	22"	1 1/4"	BW1SL6024T(L/V)	490.	1,566.	1,801.	2,433.



120° worksurface, 24"d, right hand	54"	22"	1 1/4"	BW1SR5424T(L/V)	472.	1,509.	1,735.	2,345.
Template depth	60"	22"	1 1/4"	BW1SR6024T(L/V)	490.	1,566.	1,801.	2,433.



Order Code	Application Notes		
Example:	Template depth worksurfaces are designed to mount perpendicular to worksurface shelves whose width matches that of the worksurface's depth.	Worksurface mounts to a perpendicular worksurface shelf with a flat bracket (ordered separately).	Width is that of straight back edge.
	Pedestal depth worksurface matches standard system worksurface depths (actual minus 1/2") and may mount to worksurface shelves whose width is at least 6" wider than the depth of the perpendicular worksurface.	Worksurface will only mount to a perpendicular worksurface shelf.	120° worksurface requires two columns for proper support on non-flat bracketed end.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Black	P1	P2	P3
Credenza spacer 			4 3/4"	BW1CSB		\$166.	\$185.	\$191.
Flat bracket, single, black only 	18"			BW1FB18		41.		
	24"			BW1FB24		43.		
	30"			BW1FB30		45.		
Flat bracket, package of 10, black only	18"			BW1FB1810		322.		
	24"			BW1FB2410		338.		
	30"			BW1FB3010		359.		
Support column, round, black only 	3"			BW1SCR		271.		
Support leg, pedestal depth	17 1/2"	1 1/8"	27 3/16"	BW1SL18P		405.	446.	465.
	23 1/2"	1 1/8"	27 3/16"	BW1SL24P		417.	458.	480.
	29 1/2"	1 1/8"	27 3/16"	BW1SL30P		432.	474.	495.
	35 1/2"	1 1/8"	27 3/16"	BW1SL36P		443.	488.	507.
Support leg, Template depth	16"	1 1/8"	27 3/16"	BW1SL18T		405.	446.	465.
	22"	1 1/8"	27 3/16"	BW1SL24T		417.	458.	480.
	28"	1 1/8"	27 3/16"	BW1SL30T		432.	474.	495.
	34"	1 1/8"	27 3/16"	BW1SL36T		443.	488.	507.
Worksurface Reinforcement Strap 	31 1/2"			BW1WR54	74.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	37 1/2"			BW1WR60	75.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	43 1/2"			BW1WR66	80.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	48"			BW1WR72	82.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	54"			BW1WR78	85.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	60"			BW1WR84	87.	n/a	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Application Notes

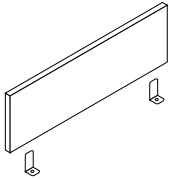
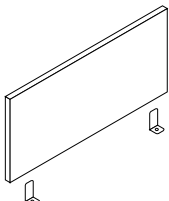
Example:

Credenza spacer supports a worksurface mounted to a credenza height worksurface shelf or to the top of a credenza height unit.

Flat bracket supports worksurface to perpendicular worksurface shelf and must match the depth of the worksurface.

Support leg supports either rectangular or trapezoid shape worksurface.

Worksurface reinforcement straps prevent bowing when no other support is utilized. Match unsupported width to width in pattern number to receive appropriate strap.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
Worksurface privacy screen, 15" 	30"		15"	BC1PS1530	\$271.	\$313.	\$343.	\$384.
	36"		15"	BC1PS1536	324.	362.	399.	437.
	42"		15"	BC1PS1542	399.	429.	473.	516.
	48"		15"	BC1PS1548	447.	478.	526.	587.
	54"		15"	BC1PS1554	522.	551.	611.	666.
	60"		15"	BC1PS1560	574.	607.	663.	741.
	66"		15"	BC1PS1566	*	*	*	*
	72"		15"	BC1PS1572	*	*	*	*
	78"		15"	BC1PS1578	*	*	*	*
Worksurface privacy screen, 22" 	30"		22"	BC1PS2230	421.	453.	503.	538.
	36"		22"	BC1PS2236	520.	551.	509.	651.
	42"		22"	BC1PS2242	597.	629.	690.	768.
	48"		22"	BC1PS2248	700.	723.	797.	853.
	54"		22"	BC1PS2254	769.	797.	885.	940.
	60"		22"	BC1PS2260	819.	885.	975.	1,032.
	66"		22"	BC1PS2266	*	*	*	*
	72"		22"	BC1PS2272	*	*	*	*
	78"		22"	BC1PS2278	*	*	*	*

Order Code	Application Notes		
Example:	Worksurface privacy screens mount to the back side of worksurfaces via brackets that mount to the underside of the worksurface.	15"h screens line up just above 42"h units. 22"h screens line up just above 50"h units.	*Screens 66"w and wider are available with fabric railroaded to fit the screens' width. Please contact Knoll Custom Product Development to establish pattern numbers.
	Privacy screens are available in Morrison panel approved fabrics only.		

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	P3
Installation kit				BC1INSTALL	\$75.			
End panel to Div. Hor. panel tie bar				BC1TDBAR	27.			
End panel to Div. Hor. panel brackets				BC1EPDPB(L/R)	32.			
Dividends Horizon panel to Template worksurface bracket				BC1PWS(L/R)	32.			
Coat hook, package of 10, chrome only				BC1CH10	72.			
Pencil tray holder, single includes painted holder and black pencil tray	12"	4"	3/4"	BC1PTH1		82.	89.	94.
Pencil tray holder, package of 4 includes painted holder and black pencil tray	12"	4"	3/4"	BC1PTH4		160.	176.	186.
Pencil tray holder, package of 8 includes painted holder and black pencil tray	12"	4"	3/4"	BC1PTH8		265.	292.	303.

Order Code	Application Information		
Example:	Installation kit contains the following: • Printed instruction manual • Drill templates • Glide wrench The end panel to Div. Hor. Tie bar allows on- or off-module attachments of a Div. Hor. panel of any width to a Template end panel that is the same height or taller than the Div. Hor. panel.	End panel to Dividends Horizon panel brackets include an upper and lower bracket that attaches a Template end panel to the right or left side of any standard Dividends Horizon panel 42"h or taller that is the same height or taller than the end panel. Dividends Horizon panel to Template worksurface bracket stabilizes a panel to a Template worksurface or top to credenza or worksurface height.	Coat hook mounts to inside of end or mid panel. Pencil tray holder attaches to the slotted side(s) of either an end or mid panel. Pencil tray holder is painted steel and comes with black pencil tray. Markerboard tray may be positioned at worksurface height only between a 28"h full back below it and a mid or upper back above it. Tray and backs must be the same width.

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	P3
Box drawer partition, package of 6, black only			12"	6"	BD1BPAR6	\$51.			
File drawer partition, package of 6, black only			12"	12"	BD1FPAR6	104.			
Counterbalance Kit		18"	15"		BD1CBK18	174.			
		24"	15"		BD1CBK24	207.			
		30"	15"		BD1CBK30	248.			
		36"	15"		BD1CBK36	286.			
		42"	15"		BD1CBK42	323.			
		48"	15"		BD1CBK48	359.			
Pencil tray, single	black	12"	4"	3/4"	BC1PT1N	51.			
	clear	12"	4"	3/4"	BC1PT1C	58.			
Pencil tray, package of 4	black	12"	4"	3/4"	BC1PT4N	76.			
	clear	12"	4"	3/4"	BC1PT4C	90.			
Pencil tray, package of 8	black	12"	4"	3/4"	BC1PT8N	191.			
	clear	12"	4"	3/4"	BC1PT8C	228.			

Order Code

Application Information

Example:

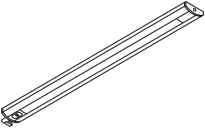
Pencil tray works side-to-side in either a box or file drawer or front-to-back in box or file drawers utilizing drawer partitions.

Counterbalance kit must be specified for single width units up to 48" w that utilize a drawer kit and are not already ganged to a wall or another unit.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	P3
Shelf space filler, deep (package of 5) for use with painted back and no inside insert	15"	3/4"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFP15		\$163.	\$178.	\$188.
	18"	3/4"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFP18		166.	185.	191.
	23"	3/4"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFP23		167.	186.	194.
	24"	3/4"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFP24		167.	186.	194.
	29"	3/4"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFP29		173.	191.	200.
	30"	3/4"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFP30		173.	191.	200.
	36"	3/4"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFP36		200.	218.	230.
	42"	3/4"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFP42		204.	221.	234.
	48"	3/4"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFP48		206.	228.	239.
Shelf space filler, narrow (package of 5) for use with painted back and inside insert or fabric back with not inside insert	15"	5/16"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFF15		163.	179.	188.
	18"	5/16"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFF18		167.	187.	194.
	23"	5/16"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFF23		171.	190.	199.
	24"	5/16"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFF24		171.	190.	199.
	29"	5/16"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFF29		176.	195.	204.
	30"	3/4"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFF30		176.	195.	204.
	36"	3/4"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFF36		203.	220.	232.
	42"	3/4"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFF42		207.	228.	239.
	48"	3/4"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFF48		211.	234.	244.
Slotted Shelf Partition (package of 4)		13"	9"	BC1SSPAR4		108.	117.	121.
Slotted Shelf Partition (package of 8)		13"	9"	BC1SSPAR8		159.	174.	185.
Worksurface shelf grommet, package of 10, field installed				BC1WSHKGROM10	64.			



Order Code	Application Information	
Example:	Shelf space filler (deep) fills the space at the back of a shelf when utilized with a painted back and no inside inserts.	Slotted shelf partitions are utilized with slotted shelves only to divide space for tab file storage or binder separation/support.
	Shelf space filler (narrow) fills the space at the back of a shelf when utilized with a painted back and inside insert or a fabric back with no inside insert.	Worksurface shelf grommet is field installed to provide additional wire management.
	Shelf space filler works with standard shelves or one sided worksurface shelves only.	Grommet has a 2" diameter cover with 1 1/2" interior access.

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
LED Task Light 	Use with 24" and wider overhead (24 LED's)	17"	2"	1/2"	BL4L17	\$543.
	Use with 36" and wider overhead (48 LED's)	31"	2"	1/2"	BL4L31	906.
	Use with 48" and wider overhead (72 LED's)	44"	2"	1/2"	BL4L44	1,182.
	Use with 66" and wider overhead (96 LED's)	58"	2"	1/2"	BL4L58	1,483.

Order Code**LED Task Light**Example: **BL4L17****BL4** Task Light**L** LED**17** Width**Application Information****LED Task Lights:**

Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12' cord and mounting hardware. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.

LED Task Lights:

Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.

Notes:

All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width.

All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.

Wall Mounting Suggestions

The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer's site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length

NOTE: A cabinet's top is considered a "useable shelf" and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.

		EXISTING CONSTRUCTION				
	NEW CONSTRUCTION	Cinder Block or Poured Concrete Masonry Wall	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height
Stud Specification	Wood studs, grade #2 or better, 3 1/2" minimum width, OR Metal studs, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	The wall must be a minimum of 6" thick, and must be full height to the roof/ floor structure above	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width
Stud Centers	Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	N/A	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum
Stud Height	Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/ floor structure above			Wood studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix #2 grade 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof/ floor structure above		Metal studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix metal bracing 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof / floor structure above
Mounting the Knoll Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc*	Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate the full width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the Danback™ as directed by the manufacturer) Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	Fasten the Knoll supplied cabinet wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. directly to the masonry wall every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wall every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to the wall every 16" Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.
*Graham Wall Hung Shelf	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting brackets directly to the masonry wall, using the holes provided in each bracket	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above
Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with...	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	3/16" x 3 1/2" Tapcon Masonry Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c with 1-1/4" embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking

Alpha-Numeric Index

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
BB1MBK1218F	44	BB1MBK641542CP	41	BB1MBK711536WF	47	BB1MBK782030WP	43
BB1MBK1218P	39	BB1MBK641542WF	46	BB1MBK711536WP	42	BB1MBK782036CF	48
BB1MBK1224F	44	BB1MBK641542WP	41	BB1MBK711542CF	47	BB1MBK782036CP	43
BB1MBK1224P	39	BB1MBK641548CF	46	BB1MBK711542CP	42	BB1MBK782036WF	48
BB1MBK1230F	44	BB1MBK641548CP	41	BB1MBK711542WF	47	BB1MBK782036WP	43
BB1MBK1230P	39	BB1MBK641548WF	46	BB1MBK711542WP	42	BB1MBK782042CF	48
BB1MBK1236F	44	BB1MBK641548WP	41	BB1MBK711548CF	47	BB1MBK782042CP	43
BB1MBK1236P	39	BB1MBK641560CF	46	BB1MBK711548CP	42	BB1MBK782042WF	48
BB1MBK1242F	44	BB1MBK641560CP	41	BB1MBK711548WF	47	BB1MBK782042WP	43
BB1MBK1242P	39	BB1MBK641560WF	46	BB1MBK711548WP	42	BB1MBK782048CF	48
BB1MBK1248F	44	BB1MBK641560WP	41	BB1MBK711560CF	47	BB1MBK782048CP	43
BB1MBK1248P	39	BB1MBK641572CF	46	BB1MBK711560CP	42	BB1MBK782048WF	48
BB1MBK571518CF	45	BB1MBK641572CP	41	BB1MBK711560WF	47	BB1MBK782048WP	43
BB1MBK571518CP	40	BB1MBK641572WF	46	BB1MBK711560WP	42	BB1MBK782060CF	48
BB1MBK571518WF	45	BB1MBK641572WP	41	BB1MBK711572CF	47	BB1MBK782060CP	43
BB1MBK571518WP	40	BB1MBK642018CF	46	BB1MBK711572CP	42	BB1MBK782060WF	48
BB1MBK571524CF	45	BB1MBK642018CP	41	BB1MBK711572WF	47	BB1MBK782060WP	43
BB1MBK571524CP	40	BB1MBK642018WF	46	BB1MBK711572WP	42	BB1MBK782072CF	48
BB1MBK571524WF	45	BB1MBK642018WP	41	BB1MBK712018CF	47	BB1MBK782072CP	43
BB1MBK571524WP	40	BB1MBK642024CF	46	BB1MBK712018CP	42	BB1MBK782072WF	48
BB1MBK571530CF	45	BB1MBK642024CP	41	BB1MBK712018WF	47	BB1MBK782072WP	43
BB1MBK571530CP	40	BB1MBK642024WF	46	BB1MBK712018WP	42	BB1UBK1418F	34
BB1MBK571530WF	45	BB1MBK642024WP	41	BB1MBK712024CF	47	BB1UBK1418P	31
BB1MBK571530WP	40	BB1MBK642030CF	46	BB1MBK712024CP	42	BB1UBK1424F	34
BB1MBK571536CF	45	BB1MBK642030CP	41	BB1MBK712024WF	47	BB1UBK1424P	31
BB1MBK571536CP	40	BB1MBK642030WF	46	BB1MBK712024WP	42	BB1UBK1430F	34
BB1MBK571536WF	45	BB1MBK642030WP	41	BB1MBK712030CF	47	BB1UBK1430P	31
BB1MBK571536WP	40	BB1MBK642036CF	46	BB1MBK712030CP	42	BB1UBK1436F	34
BB1MBK571542CF	45	BB1MBK642036CP	41	BB1MBK712030WF	47	BB1UBK1436P	31
BB1MBK571542CP	40	BB1MBK642036WF	46	BB1MBK712030WP	42	BB1UBK1442F	34
BB1MBK571542WF	45	BB1MBK642036WP	41	BB1MBK712036CF	47	BB1UBK1442P	31
BB1MBK571542WP	40	BB1MBK642042CF	46	BB1MBK712036CP	42	BB1UBK1448F	34
BB1MBK571548CF	45	BB1MBK642042CP	41	BB1MBK712036WF	47	BB1UBK1448P	31
BB1MBK571548CP	40	BB1MBK642042WF	46	BB1MBK712036WP	42	BB1UBK1518F	34
BB1MBK571548WF	45	BB1MBK642042WP	41	BB1MBK712042CF	47	BB1UBK1518P	31
BB1MBK571548WP	40	BB1MBK642048CF	46	BB1MBK712042CP	42	BB1UBK1524F	34
BB1MBK571560CF	45	BB1MBK642048CP	41	BB1MBK712042WF	47	BB1UBK1524P	31
BB1MBK571560CP	40	BB1MBK642048WF	46	BB1MBK712042WP	42	BB1UBK1530F	34
BB1MBK571560WF	45	BB1MBK642048WP	41	BB1MBK712048CF	47	BB1UBK1530P	31
BB1MBK571560WP	40	BB1MBK642060CF	46	BB1MBK712048CP	42	BB1UBK1536F	34
BB1MBK571572CF	45	BB1MBK642060CP	41	BB1MBK712048WF	47	BB1UBK1536P	31
BB1MBK571572CP	40	BB1MBK642060WF	46	BB1MBK712048WP	42	BB1UBK1542F	34
BB1MBK571572WF	45	BB1MBK642060WP	41	BB1MBK712060CF	47	BB1UBK1542P	31
BB1MBK571572WP	40	BB1MBK642072CF	46	BB1MBK712060CP	42	BB1UBK1548F	34
BB1MBK641518CF	46	BB1MBK642072CP	41	BB1MBK712060WF	47	BB1UBK1548P	31
BB1MBK641518CP	41	BB1MBK642072WF	46	BB1MBK712060WP	42	BB1UBK1560F	34
BB1MBK641518WF	46	BB1MBK642072WP	41	BB1MBK712072CF	47	BB1UBK1560P	31
BB1MBK641518WP	41	BB1MBK711518CF	47	BB1MBK712072CP	42	BB1UBK1572F	34
BB1MBK641524CF	46	BB1MBK711518CP	42	BB1MBK712072WF	47	BB1UBK1572P	31
BB1MBK641524CP	41	BB1MBK711518WF	47	BB1MBK712072WP	42	BB1UBK2018F	35
BB1MBK641524WF	46	BB1MBK711518WP	42	BB1MBK782018CF	48	BB1UBK2018P	31
BB1MBK641524WP	41	BB1MBK711524CF	47	BB1MBK782018CP	43	BB1UBK2024F	35
BB1MBK641530CF	46	BB1MBK711524CP	42	BB1MBK782018WF	48	BB1UBK2024P	31
BB1MBK641530CP	41	BB1MBK711524WF	47	BB1MBK782018WP	43	BB1UBK2030F	35
BB1MBK641530WF	46	BB1MBK711524WP	42	BB1MBK782024CF	48	BB1UBK2030P	31
BB1MBK641530WP	41	BB1MBK711530CF	47	BB1MBK782024CP	43	BB1UBK2036F	35
BB1MBK641536CF	46	BB1MBK711530CP	42	BB1MBK782024WF	48	BB1UBK2036P	31
BB1MBK641536CP	41	BB1MBK711530WF	47	BB1MBK782024WP	43	BB1UBK2042F	35
BB1MBK641536WF	46	BB1MBK711530WP	42	BB1MBK782030CF	48	BB1UBK2042P	31
BB1MBK641536WP	41	BB1MBK711536CF	47	BB1MBK782030CP	43	BB1UBK2048F	35
BB1MBK641542CF	46	BB1MBK711536CP	42	BB1MBK782030WF	48	BB1UBK2048P	31

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
BB1UBK2060F	35	BB1UBK4218P	33	BB2FBK2536F	24	BB2FBK6415P	23
BB1UBK2060P	31	BB1UBK4224F	38	BB2FBK2536P	21	BB2FBK6418F	26
BB1UBK2072F	35	BB1UBK4224P	33	BB2FBK2542F	24	BB2FBK6418P	23
BB1UBK2072P	31	BB1UBK4230F	38	BB2FBK2542P	21	BB2FBK6424F	26
BB1UBK2218F	35	BB1UBK4230P	33	BB2FBK2548F	24	BB2FBK6424P	23
BB1UBK2218P	31	BB1UBK4236F	38	BB2FBK2548P	21	BB2FBK6430F	26
BB1UBK2224F	35	BB1UBK4236P	33	BB2FBK2818F	24	BB2FBK6430P	23
BB1UBK2224P	31	BB1UBK4242F	38	BB2FBK2818P	21	BB2FBK6436F	26
BB1UBK2230F	35	BB1UBK4242P	33	BB2FBK2823F	24	BB2FBK6436P	23
BB1UBK2230P	31	BB1UBK4248F	38	BB2FBK2823P	21	BB2FBK6442F	26
BB1UBK2236F	35	BB1UBK4248P	33	BB2FBK2824F	24	BB2FBK6442P	23
BB1UBK2236P	31	BB1UBK4318F	38	BB2FBK2824P	21	BB2FBK6448F	26
BB1UBK2242F	35	BB1UBK4318P	33	BB2FBK2829F	24	BB2FBK6448P	23
BB1UBK2242P	31	BB1UBK4324F	38	BB2FBK2829P	21	BB2FBK7115F	26
BB1UBK2248F	35	BB1UBK4324P	33	BB2FBK2830F	24	BB2FBK7115P	23
BB1UBK2248P	31	BB1UBK4330F	38	BB2FBK2830P	21	BB2FBK7118F	26
BB1UBK2818F	36	BB1UBK4330P	33	BB2FBK2836F	24	BB2FBK7118P	23
BB1UBK2818P	32	BB1UBK4336F	38	BB2FBK2836P	21	BB2FBK7124F	26
BB1UBK2824F	36	BB1UBK4336P	33	BB2FBK2842F	24	BB2FBK7124P	23
BB1UBK2824P	32	BB1UBK4342F	38	BB2FBK2842P	21	BB2FBK7130F	26
BB1UBK2830F	36	BB1UBK4342P	33	BB2FBK2848F	24	BB2FBK7130P	23
BB1UBK2830P	32	BB1UBK4348F	38	BB2FBK2848P	21	BB2FBK7136F	26
BB1UBK2836F	36	BB1UBK4348P	33	BB2FBK4215F	24	BB2FBK7136P	23
BB1UBK2836P	32	BB1UBK4918F	38	BB2FBK4215P	21	BB2FBK7142F	26
BB1UBK2842F	36	BB1UBK4918P	33	BB2FBK4218F	24	BB2FBK7142P	23
BB1UBK2842P	32	BB1UBK4924F	38	BB2FBK4218P	21	BB2FBK7148F	26
BB1UBK2848F	36	BB1UBK4924P	33	BB2FBK4224F	24	BB2FBK7148P	23
BB1UBK2848P	32	BB1UBK4930F	38	BB2FBK4224P	21	BB2FBK7818F	26
BB1UBK2918F	36	BB1UBK4930P	33	BB2FBK4230F	24	BB2FBK7818P	23
BB1UBK2918P	32	BB1UBK4936F	38	BB2FBK4230P	21	BB2FBK7824F	26
BB1UBK2924F	36	BB1UBK4936P	33	BB2FBK4236F	24	BB2FBK7824P	23
BB1UBK2924P	32	BB1UBK4942F	38	BB2FBK4236P	21	BB2FBK7830F	26
BB1UBK2930F	36	BB1UBK4942P	33	BB2FBK4242F	24	BB2FBK7830P	23
BB1UBK2930P	32	BB1UBK4948F	38	BB2FBK4242P	21	BB2FBK7836F	26
BB1UBK2936F	36	BB1UBK4948P	33	BB2FBK4248F	24	BB2FBK7836P	23
BB1UBK2936P	32	BB2FBK1618F	24	BB2FBK4248P	21	BB2FBK7842F	26
BB1UBK2942F	36	BB2FBK1618P	21	BB2FBK5015F	25	BB2FBK7842P	23
BB1UBK2942P	32	BB2FBK1624F	24	BB2FBK5015P	22	BB2FBK7848F	26
BB1UBK2948F	36	BB2FBK1624P	21	BB2FBK5018F	25	BB2FBK7848P	23
BB1UBK2948P	32	BB2FBK1630F	24	BB2FBK5018P	22	BB2LBK4218F	29
BB1UBK3518F	37	BB2FBK1630P	21	BB2FBK5024F	25	BB2LBK4218P	27
BB1UBK3518P	32	BB2FBK1636F	24	BB2FBK5024P	22	BB2LBK4224F	29
BB1UBK3524F	37	BB2FBK1636P	21	BB2FBK5030F	25	BB2LBK4224P	27
BB1UBK3524P	32	BB2FBK1642F	24	BB2FBK5030P	22	BB2LBK4230F	29
BB1UBK3530F	37	BB2FBK1642P	21	BB2FBK5036F	25	BB2LBK4230P	27
BB1UBK3530P	32	BB2FBK1648F	24	BB2FBK5036P	22	BB2LBK4236F	29
BB1UBK3536F	37	BB2FBK1648P	21	BB2FBK5042F	25	BB2LBK4236P	27
BB1UBK3536P	32	BB2FBK2218F	24	BB2FBK5042P	22	BB2LBK4242F	29
BB1UBK3542F	37	BB2FBK2218P	21	BB2FBK5048F	25	BB2LBK4242P	27
BB1UBK3542P	32	BB2FBK2224F	24	BB2FBK5048P	22	BB2LBK4248F	29
BB1UBK3548F	37	BB2FBK2224P	21	BB2FBK5715F	26	BB2LBK4248P	27
BB1UBK3548P	32	BB2FBK2230F	24	BB2FBK5715P	23	BB2LBK4418F	29
BB1UBK3618F	37	BB2FBK2230P	21	BB2FBK5718F	26	BB2LBK4418P	27
BB1UBK3618P	32	BB2FBK2236F	24	BB2FBK5718P	23	BB2LBK4424F	29
BB1UBK3624F	37	BB2FBK2236P	21	BB2FBK5724F	26	BB2LBK4424P	27
BB1UBK3624P	32	BB2FBK2242F	24	BB2FBK5724P	23	BB2LBK4430F	29
BB1UBK3630F	37	BB2FBK2242P	21	BB2FBK5730F	26	BB2LBK4430P	27
BB1UBK3630P	32	BB2FBK2248F	24	BB2FBK5730P	23	BB2LBK4436F	29
BB1UBK3636F	37	BB2FBK2248P	21	BB2FBK5736F	26	BB2LBK4436P	27
BB1UBK3636P	32	BB2FBK2518F	24	BB2FBK5736P	23	BB2LBK4442F	29
BB1UBK3642F	37	BB2FBK2518P	21	BB2FBK5742F	26	BB2LBK4442P	27
BB1UBK3642P	32	BB2FBK2524F	24	BB2FBK5742P	23	BB2LBK4448F	29
BB1UBK3648F	37	BB2FBK2524P	21	BB2FBK5748F	26	BB2LBK4448P	27
BB1UBK3648P	32	BB2FBK2530F	24	BB2FBK5748P	23	BB2LBK4918F	29
BB1UBK4218F	38	BB2FBK2530P	21	BB2FBK6415F	26	BB2LBK4918P	27

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
BB2L.BK4924F	29	BC1EP42KNS	11	BC1FFINS2542	49	BC1FVINS2530	52
BB2L.BK4924P	27	BC1EP42NN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS2548	49	BC1FVINS2536	52
BB2L.BK4930F	29	BC1EP42NNS	11	BC1FFINS2818	49	BC1FVINS2542	52
BB2L.BK4930P	27	BC1EP50KK(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS2823	49	BC1FVINS2548	52
BB2L.BK4936F	29	BC1EP50KKS	11	BC1FFINS2824	49	BC1FVINS2818	52
BB2L.BK4936P	27	BC1EP50KN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS2829	49	BC1FVINS2823	52
BB2L.BK4942F	29	BC1EP50KNS	11	BC1FFINS2830	49	BC1FVINS2824	52
BB2L.BK4942P	27	BC1EP50NN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS2836	49	BC1FVINS2829	52
BB2L.BK4948F	29	BC1EP50NNS	11	BC1FFINS2842	49	BC1FVINS2830	52
BB2L.BK4948P	27	BC1EP57KK(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS2848	49	BC1FVINS2836	52
BB2L.BK5118F	30	BC1EP57KKS	11	BC1FFINS4215	49	BC1FVINS2842	52
BB2L.BK5118P	28	BC1EP57KN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS4218	49	BC1FVINS2848	52
BB2L.BK5124F	30	BC1EP57KNS	11	BC1FFINS4224	49	BC1FVINS4215	52
BB2L.BK5124P	28	BC1EP57NN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS4230	49	BC1FVINS4218	52
BB2L.BK5130F	30	BC1EP57NNS	11	BC1FFINS4236	49	BC1FVINS4224	52
BB2L.BK5130P	28	BC1EP64KK(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS4242	49	BC1FVINS4224	52
BB2L.BK5136F	30	BC1EP64KKS	11	BC1FFINS4248	49	BC1FVINS4236	52
BB2L.BK5136P	28	BC1EP64KN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS5015	50	BC1FVINS4242	52
BB2L.BK5142F	30	BC1EP64KNS	11	BC1FFINS5018	50	BC1FVINS4248	52
BB2L.BK5142P	28	BC1EP64NN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS5024	50	BC1FVINS5015	53
BB2L.BK5148F	30	BC1EP64NNS	11	BC1FFINS5030	50	BC1FVINS5018	53
BB2L.BK5148P	28	BC1EP71KK(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS5036	50	BC1FVINS5024	53
BB2L.BK5618F	30	BC1EP71KKS	11	BC1FFINS5042	50	BC1FVINS5030	53
BB2L.BK5618P	28	BC1EP71KN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS5048	50	BC1FVINS5036	53
BB2L.BK5624F	30	BC1EP71KNS	11	BC1FFINS5715	51	BC1FVINS5042	53
BB2L.BK5624P	28	BC1EP71NN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS5718	51	BC1FVINS5048	53
BB2L.BK5630F	30	BC1EP71NNS	11	BC1FFINS5724	51	BC1FVINS5715	54
BB2L.BK5630P	28	BC1EP78KK(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS5730	51	BC1FVINS5718	54
BB2L.BK5636F	30	BC1EP78KKS	11	BC1FFINS5736	51	BC1FVINS5724	54
BB2L.BK5636P	28	BC1EP78KN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS5742	51	BC1FVINS5730	54
BB2L.BK5642F	30	BC1EP78KNS	11	BC1FFINS5748	51	BC1FVINS5736	54
BB2L.BK5642P	28	BC1EP78NN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS6415	51	BC1FVINS5742	54
BB2L.BK5648F	30	BC1EP78NNS	11	BC1FFINS6418	51	BC1FVINS5748	54
BB2L.BK5648P	28	BC1EPDPB(L/R)	109	BC1FFINS6424	51	BC1FVINS6415	54
BB2L.BK5818F	30	BC1ETOP1515(S/L/V)	20	BC1FFINS6430	51	BC1FVINS6418	54
BB2L.BK5818P	28	BC1ETOP1518(S/L/V)	20	BC1FFINS6436	51	BC1FVINS6424	54
BB2L.BK5824F	30	BC1ETOP1524(S/L/V)	20	BC1FFINS6442	51	BC1FVINS6430	54
BB2L.BK5824P	28	BC1ETOP1530(S/L/V)	20	BC1FFINS6448	51	BC1FVINS6436	54
BB2L.BK5830F	30	BC1ETOP1536(S/L/V)	20	BC1FFINS7115	51	BC1FVINS6442	54
BB2L.BK5830P	28	BC1ETOP1542(S/L/V)	20	BC1FFINS7118	51	BC1FVINS6448	54
BB2L.BK5836F	30	BC1ETOP1548(S/L/V)	20	BC1FFINS7124	51	BC1FVINS7115	54
BB2L.BK5836P	28	BC1ETOP1560P(S/L/V)	20	BC1FFINS7130	51	BC1FVINS7118	54
BB2L.BK5842F	30	BC1ETOP1572P(S/L/V)	20	BC1FFINS7136	51	BC1FVINS7124	54
BB2L.BK5842P	28	BC1ETOPW1518(L/V)	19	BC1FFINS7142	51	BC1FVINS7130	54
BB2L.BK5848F	30	BC1ETOPW1524(L/V)	19	BC1FFINS7148	51	BC1FVINS7136	54
BB2L.BK5848P	28	BC1ETOPW1530(L/V)	19	BC1FFINS7818	51	BC1FVINS7142	54
BC1CH10	109	BC1ETOPW1536(L/V)	19	BC1FFINS7824	51	BC1FVINS7148	54
BC1CSH24	84	BC1ETOPW1542(L/V)	19	BC1FFINS7830	51	BC1FVINS7818	54
BC1CSH30	84	BC1ETOPW1548(L/V)	19	BC1FFINS7836	51	BC1FVINS7824	54
BC1CSH36	84	BC1FFINS1618	49	BC1FFINS7842	51	BC1FVINS7830	54
BC1CSH42	84	BC1FFINS1624	49	BC1FFINS7848	51	BC1FVINS7836	54
BC1CSH48	84	BC1FFINS1630	49	BC1FVINS1618	52	BC1FVINS7842	54
BC1EP16NK(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS1636	49	BC1FVINS1624	52	BC1FVINS7848	54
BC1EP16NN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS1642	49	BC1FVINS1630	52	BC1INSTALL	109
BC1EP22NK(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS1648	49	BC1FVINS1636	52	BC1KP15	15
BC1EP22NN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS2218	49	BC1FVINS1642	52	BC1KP156	16
BC1EP25KK(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS2224	49	BC1FVINS1648	52	BC1KP18	15
BC1EP25KN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS2230	49	BC1FVINS2218	52	BC1KP186	16
BC1EP25NN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS2236	49	BC1FVINS2224	52	BC1KP23	15
BC1EP28KK(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS2242	49	BC1FVINS2230	52	BC1KP236	16
BC1EP28KN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS2248	49	BC1FVINS2236	52	BC1KP24	15
BC1EP28NN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS2518	52	BC1FVINS2242	52	BC1KP246	16
BC1EP42KK(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS2524	52	BC1FVINS2248	52	BC1KP29	15
BC1EP42KKS	11	BC1FFINS2530	49	BC1FVINS2518	52	BC1KP296	16
BC1EP42KN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS2536	49	BC1FVINS2524	52	BC1KP30	15

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
BC1KP306	16	BC1LVINS5142	58	BC1MFINS2736	68	BC1MP64N(L/V)	14
BC1KP36	15	BC1LVINS5148	58	BC1MFINS2742	68	BC1MP64NS	13
BC1KP366	16	BC1LVINS5618	58	BC1MFINS2748	68	BC1MP71K(L/V)	14
BC1KP42	15	BC1LVINS5624	58	BC1MFINS2760	68	BC1MP71KS	13
BC1KP426	16	BC1LVINS5630	58	BC1MFINS2772	68	BC1MP71N(L/V)	14
BC1KP48	15	BC1LVINS5636	58	BC1MFINS2818	69	BC1MP71NS	13
BC1KP486	16	BC1LVINS5642	58	BC1MFINS2824	69	BC1MP78K(L/V)	14
BC1LFINS4218	55	BC1LVINS5648	58	BC1MFINS2830	69	BC1MP78KS	13
BC1LFINS4224	55	BC1LVINS5818	58	BC1MFINS2836	69	BC1MP78N(L/V)	14
BC1LFINS4230	55	BC1LVINS5824	58	BC1MFINS2842	69	BC1MP78NS	13
BC1LFINS4236	55	BC1LVINS5830	58	BC1MFINS2848	69	BC1MTOP1515(S/L/V)	20
BC1LFINS4242	55	BC1LVINS5836	58	BC1MFINS2860	69	BC1MTOP1518(S/L/V)	20
BC1LFINS4248	55	BC1LVINS5842	58	BC1MFINS2872	69	BC1MTOP1524(S/L/V)	20
BC1LFINS4418	55	BC1LVINS5848	58	BC1MFINS2918	69	BC1MTOP1530(S/L/V)	20
BC1LFINS4424	55	BC1MFINS1418	67	BC1MFINS2924	69	BC1MTOP1536(S/L/V)	20
BC1LFINS4430	55	BC1MFINS1424	67	BC1MFINS2930	69	BC1MTOP1542(S/L/V)	20
BC1LFINS4436	55	BC1MFINS1430	67	BC1MFINS2936	69	BC1MTOP1548(S/L/V)	20
BC1LFINS4442	55	BC1MFINS1436	67	BC1MFINS2942	69	BC1MTOP1560P(S/L/V)	20
BC1LFINS4448	55	BC1MFINS1442	67	BC1MFINS2948	69	BC1MTOP1572P(S/L/V)	20
BC1LFINS4918	55	BC1MFINS1448	67	BC1MFINS2960	69	BC1MTOPW1524(L/V)	19
BC1LFINS4924	55	BC1MFINS1460	67	BC1MFINS2972	69	BC1MTOPW1530(L/V)	19
BC1LFINS4930	55	BC1MFINS1472	67	BC1MFINS3018	70	BC1MTOPW1536(L/V)	19
BC1LFINS4936	55	BC1MFINS1618	68	BC1MFINS3024	70	BC1MTOPW1542(L/V)	19
BC1LFINS4942	55	BC1MFINS1624	68	BC1MFINS3030	70	BC1MTOPW1548(L/V)	19
BC1LFINS4948	55	BC1MFINS1630	68	BC1MFINS3036	70	BC1MVINS1418	71
BC1LFINS5118	56	BC1MFINS1636	68	BC1MFINS3042	70	BC1MVINS1424	71
BC1LFINS5124	56	BC1MFINS1642	68	BC1MFINS3048	70	BC1MVINS1430	71
BC1LFINS5130	56	BC1MFINS1648	68	BC1MFINS3060	70	BC1MVINS1436	71
BC1LFINS5136	56	BC1MFINS1660	68	BC1MFINS3072	70	BC1MVINS1442	71
BC1LFINS5142	56	BC1MFINS1672	68	BC1MFINS3418	69	BC1MVINS1448	71
BC1LFINS5148	56	BC1MFINS2018	67	BC1MFINS3424	69	BC1MVINS1460	71
BC1LFINS5618	56	BC1MFINS2024	67	BC1MFINS3430	69	BC1MVINS1472	71
BC1LFINS5624	56	BC1MFINS2030	67	BC1MFINS3436	69	BC1MVINS1618	72
BC1LFINS5630	56	BC1MFINS2036	67	BC1MFINS3442	69	BC1MVINS1624	72
BC1LFINS5636	56	BC1MFINS2042	67	BC1MFINS3448	69	BC1MVINS1630	72
BC1LFINS5642	56	BC1MFINS2048	67	BC1MFINS3460	69	BC1MVINS1636	72
BC1LFINS5648	56	BC1MFINS2060	67	BC1MFINS3472	69	BC1MVINS1642	72
BC1LFINS5818	56	BC1MFINS2072	67	BC1MFINS3618	70	BC1MVINS1648	72
BC1LFINS5824	56	BC1MFINS2118	68	BC1MFINS3624	70	BC1MVINS1660	72
BC1LFINS5830	56	BC1MFINS2124	68	BC1MFINS3630	70	BC1MVINS1672	72
BC1LFINS5836	56	BC1MFINS2130	68	BC1MFINS3636	70	BC1MVINS2018	71
BC1LFINS5842	56	BC1MFINS2136	68	BC1MFINS3642	70	BC1MVINS2024	71
BC1LFINS5848	56	BC1MFINS2142	68	BC1MFINS3648	70	BC1MVINS2030	71
BC1LVINS4218	57	BC1MFINS2148	68	BC1MFINS3660	70	BC1MVINS2036	71
BC1LVINS4224	57	BC1MFINS2160	68	BC1MFINS3672	70	BC1MVINS2042	71
BC1LVINS4230	57	BC1MFINS2172	68	BC1MP16N(L/V)	14	BC1MVINS2048	71
BC1LVINS4236	57	BC1MFINS2218	68	BC1MP22N(L/V)	14	BC1MVINS2060	71
BC1LVINS4242	57	BC1MFINS2224	68	BC1MP25K(L/V)	14	BC1MVINS2072	71
BC1LVINS4248	57	BC1MFINS2230	68	BC1MP25N(L/V)	14	BC1MVINS2118	72
BC1LVINS4418	57	BC1MFINS2236	68	BC1MP28K(L/V)	14	BC1MVINS2124	72
BC1LVINS4424	57	BC1MFINS2242	68	BC1MP28N(L/V)	14	BC1MVINS2130	72
BC1LVINS4430	57	BC1MFINS2248	68	BC1MP42K(L/V)	14	BC1MVINS2136	72
BC1LVINS4436	57	BC1MFINS2260	68	BC1MP42KS	13	BC1MVINS2142	72
BC1LVINS4442	57	BC1MFINS2272	68	BC1MP42N(L/V)	14	BC1MVINS2148	72
BC1LVINS4448	57	BC1MFINS2318	69	BC1MP42NS	13	BC1MVINS2160	72
BC1LVINS4918	57	BC1MFINS2324	69	BC1MP50K(L/V)	14	BC1MVINS2172	72
BC1LVINS4924	57	BC1MFINS2330	69	BC1MP50KS	13	BC1MVINS2218	72
BC1LVINS4930	57	BC1MFINS2336	69	BC1MP50N(L/V)	14	BC1MVINS2224	72
BC1LVINS4936	57	BC1MFINS2342	69	BC1MP50NS	13	BC1MVINS2230	72
BC1LVINS4942	57	BC1MFINS2348	69	BC1MP57K(L/V)	14	BC1MVINS2236	72
BC1LVINS4948	57	BC1MFINS2360	69	BC1MP57KS	13	BC1MVINS2242	72
BC1LVINS5118	58	BC1MFINS2372	69	BC1MP57N(L/V)	14	BC1MVINS2248	72
BC1LVINS5124	58	BC1MFINS2718	68	BC1MP57NS	13	BC1MVINS2260	72
BC1LVINS5130	58	BC1MFINS2724	68	BC1MP64K(L/V)	14	BC1MVINS2272	72
BC1LVINS5136	58	BC1MFINS2730	68	BC1MP64KS	13	BC1MVINS2318	73

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
BC1MVINS2324	73	BC1PS2236	108	BC1SHFF29	111	BC1TOPW1583(L/V)	17
BC1MVINS2330	73	BC1PS2242	108	BC1SHFF30	111	BC1TOPW1588(L/V)	17
BC1MVINS2336	73	BC1PS2248	108	BC1SHFF36	111	BC1TOPW1589(L/V)	17
BC1MVINS2342	73	BC1PS2254	108	BC1SHFF42	111	BC1TOPW1594(L/V)	17
BC1MVINS2348	73	BC1PS2260	108	BC1SHFF48	111	BC1TOPW1595(L/V)	17
BC1MVINS2360	73	BC1PS2266	108	BC1SHFP15	111	BC1UFINS1418	59
BC1MVINS2372	73	BC1PS2272	108	BC1SHFP18	111	BC1UFINS1424	59
BC1MVINS2718	72	BC1PS2278	108	BC1SHFP23	111	BC1UFINS1430	59
BC1MVINS2724	72	BC1PT1C	110	BC1SHFP24	111	BC1UFINS1436	59
BC1MVINS2730	72	BC1PT1N	110	BC1SHFP29	111	BC1UFINS1442	59
BC1MVINS2736	72	BC1PT4C	110	BC1SHFP30	111	BC1UFINS1448	59
BC1MVINS2742	72	BC1PT4N	110	BC1SHFP36	111	BC1UFINS1518	59
BC1MVINS2748	72	BC1PT8C	110	BC1SHFP42	111	BC1UFINS1524	59
BC1MVINS2760	72	BC1PT8N	110	BC1SHFP48	111	BC1UFINS1530	59
BC1MVINS2772	72	BC1PTH1	109	BC1SSHK23	83	BC1UFINS1536	59
BC1MVINS2818	73	BC1PTH4	109	BC1SSHK24	83	BC1UFINS1542	59
BC1MVINS2824	73	BC1PTH8	109	BC1SSHK29	83	BC1UFINS1548	59
BC1MVINS2830	73	BC1PWS(L/R)	109	BC1SSHK30	83	BC1UFINS1560	59
BC1MVINS2836	73	BC1SDIV12	89	BC1SSHK36	83	BC1UFINS1572	59
BC1MVINS2842	73	BC1SDIV124	91	BC1SSHK42	83	BC1UFINS2018	59
BC1MVINS2848	73	BC1SDIV128	93	BC1SSHK48	83	BC1UFINS2024	59
BC1MVINS2860	73	BC1SDIV13	89	BC1SSPAR4	111	BC1UFINS2030	59
BC1MVINS2872	73	BC1SDIV134	91	BC1SSPAR8	111	BC1UFINS2036	59
BC1MVINS2918	73	BC1SDIV138	93	BC1TDBAR	109	BC1UFINS2042	59
BC1MVINS2924	73	BC1SDIV14	89	BC1TOP1524(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2048	59
BC1MVINS2930	73	BC1SDIV144	91	BC1TOP1529(L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2060	59
BC1MVINS2936	73	BC1SDIV148	93	BC1TOP1530(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2072	59
BC1MVINS2942	73	BC1SDIV4	89	BC1TOP1535(L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2218	60
BC1MVINS2948	73	BC1SDIV44	90	BC1TOP1536(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2224	60
BC1MVINS2960	73	BC1SDIV48	92	BC1TOP1541(L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2230	60
BC1MVINS2972	73	BC1SDIV5	89	BC1TOP1542(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2236	60
BC1MVINS3018	74	BC1SDIV54	90	BC1TOP1547(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2242	60
BC1MVINS3024	74	BC1SDIV58	92	BC1TOP1548(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2248	60
BC1MVINS3030	74	BC1SDIV6	89	BC1TOP1553(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2818	61
BC1MVINS3036	74	BC1SDIV64	90	BC1TOP1559(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2824	61
BC1MVINS3042	74	BC1SDIV68	92	BC1TOP1560P(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2830	61
BC1MVINS3048	74	BC1SDIV7	89	BC1TOP1565(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2836	61
BC1MVINS3060	74	BC1SDIV74	90	BC1TOP1570(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2842	61
BC1MVINS3072	74	BC1SDIV78	92	BC1TOP1571(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2848	61
BC1MVINS3418	73	BC1SH15(S/V)	83	BC1TOP1572P(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2918	61
BC1MVINS3424	73	BC1SH18(S/V)	83	BC1TOP1576(L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2924	61
BC1MVINS3430	73	BC1SH23(S/V)	83	BC1TOP1577(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2930	61
BC1MVINS3436	73	BC1SH24(S/V)	83	BC1TOP1582(L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2936	61
BC1MVINS3442	73	BC1SH29(S/V)	83	BC1TOP1583(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2942	61
BC1MVINS3448	73	BC1SH30(S/V)	83	BC1TOP1588(L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2948	61
BC1MVINS3460	73	BC1SH36(S/V)	83	BC1TOP1589(L/V)	18	BC1UFINS3518	61
BC1MVINS3472	73	BC1SH42(S/V)	83	BC1TOP1594(L/V)	18	BC1UFINS3524	61
BC1MVINS3618	74	BC1SH48(S/V)	83	BC1TOP1595(L/V)	18	BC1UFINS3530	61
BC1MVINS3624	74	BC1SH515(S/V)	83	BC1TOPW1524(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS3536	61
BC1MVINS3630	74	BC1SH518(S/V)	83	BC1TOPW1529(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS3542	61
BC1MVINS3636	74	BC1SH523(S/V)	83	BC1TOPW1530(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS3548	61
BC1MVINS3642	74	BC1SH524(S/V)	83	BC1TOPW1535(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS3618	62
BC1MVINS3648	74	BC1SH529(S/V)	83	BC1TOPW1536(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS3624	62
BC1MVINS3660	74	BC1SH530(S/V)	83	BC1TOPW1541(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS3630	62
BC1MVINS3672	74	BC1SH536(S/V)	83	BC1TOPW1542(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS3636	62
BC1PS1530	108	BC1SH542(S/V)	83	BC1TOPW1547(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS3642	62
BC1PS1536	108	BC1SH548(S/V)	83	BC1TOPW1548(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS3648	62
BC1PS1542	108	BC1SH560(S/V)	83	BC1TOPW1553(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS4218	63
BC1PS1548	108	BC1SH572(S/V)	83	BC1TOPW1559(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS4224	63
BC1PS1554	108	BC1SH60(S/V)	83	BC1TOPW1565(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS4230	63
BC1PS1560	108	BC1SH72(S/V)	83	BC1TOPW1570(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS4236	63
BC1PS1566	108	BC1SHFF15	111	BC1TOPW1571(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS4242	63
BC1PS1572	108	BC1SHFF18	111	BC1TOPW1576(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS4248	63
BC1PS1578	108	BC1SHFF23	111	BC1TOPW1577(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS4318	63
BC1PS2230	108	BC1SHFF24	111	BC1TOPW1582(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS4324	63

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
BC1UFINS4330	63	BC1UVINS4236	66	BC2USK20601(S/L/V)	87	BD1FHDK7824(L/R)N	82
BC1UFINS4336	63	BC1UVINS4242	66	BC2USK20602(S/L/V)	88	BD1FHDK7830N	82
BC1UFINS4342	63	BC1UVINS4248	66	BC2USK2060(S/L/V)	86	BD1FHDK7836N	82
BC1UFINS4348	63	BC1UVINS4318	66	BC2USK20721(S/L/V)	87	BD1FHDK7842N	82
BC1UFINS4918	63	BC1UVINS4324	66	BC2USK20722(S/L/V)	88	BD1FHDK7848N	82
BC1UFINS4924	63	BC1UVINS4330	66	BC2USK2072(S/L/V)	86	BD1FPAR6	110
BC1UFINS4930	63	BC1UVINS4336	66	BD1BPAR6	110	BD1FSDK1630N	77
BC1UFINS4936	63	BC1UVINS4342	66	BD1CBK18	110	BD1FSDK1636N	77
BC1UFINS4942	63	BC1UVINS4348	66	BD1CBK24	110	BD1FSDK1642N	77
BC1UFINS4948	63	BC1UVINS4918	66	BD1CBK30	110	BD1FSDK1648N	77
BC1UVINS1418	64	BC1UVINS4924	66	BD1CBK36	110	BD1FSDK2230N	77
BC1UVINS1424	64	BC1UVINS4930	66	BD1CBK42	110	BD1FSDK2236N	77
BC1UVINS1430	64	BC1UVINS4936	66	BD1CBK48	110	BD1FSDK2242N	77
BC1UVINS1436	64	BC1UVINS4942	66	BD1FHDK1524(L/R)N	80	BD1FSDK2248N	77
BC1UVINS1442	64	BC1UVINS4948	66	BD1FHDK1530N	80	BD1FSDK2530N	77
BC1UVINS1448	64	BC1WSHK118(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK1536N	80	BD1FSDK2536N	77
BC1UVINS1518	64	BC1WSHK124(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK1542N	80	BD1FSDK2542N	77
BC1UVINS1524	64	BC1WSHK130(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK1548N	80	BD1FSDK2548N	77
BC1UVINS1530	64	BC1WSHK136(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK2024(L/R)N	80	BD1FSDK2829N	77
BC1UVINS1536	64	BC1WSHK142(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK2030N	80	BD1FSDK2830N	77
BC1UVINS1542	64	BC1WSHK148(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK2036N	80	BD1FSDK2836N	77
BC1UVINS1548	64	BC1WSHK160(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK2042N	80	BD1FSDK2842N	77
BC1UVINS1560	64	BC1WSHK172(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK2048N	80	BD1FSDK2848N	77
BC1UVINS1572	64	BC1WSHK218(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK2818(L/R)N	80	BD1FSDK4230N	77
BC1UVINS2018	64	BC1WSHK224(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK2824(L/R)N	80	BD1FSDK4236N	77
BC1UVINS2024	64	BC1WSHK230(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK2830N	80	BD1FSDK4242N	77
BC1UVINS2030	64	BC1WSHK236(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK2836N	80	BD1FSDK4248N	77
BC1UVINS2036	64	BC1WSHK242(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK2842N	80	BD1FSDK5030N	78
BC1UVINS2042	64	BC1WSHK248(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK2848N	80	BD1FSDK5036N	78
BC1UVINS2048	64	BC1WSHK260(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK4215(L/R)N	80	BD1FSDK5042N	78
BC1UVINS2060	64	BC1WSHK272(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK4218(L/R)N	80	BD1FSDK5048N	78
BC1UVINS2072	64	BC1WSHKGROM10	111	BD1FHDK4224(L/R)N	80	BD1TSDK1530N	79
BC1UVINS2218	64	BC2BASE15EG(K)	15	BD1FHDK4230N	80	BD1TSDK1536N	79
BC1UVINS2224	64	BC2BASE15E(K)	15	BD1FHDK4236N	80	BD1TSDK1542N	79
BC1UVINS2230	64	BC2BASE18EG(K)	15	BD1FHDK4242N	80	BD1TSDK1548N	79
BC1UVINS2236	64	BC2BASE18E(K)	15	BD1FHDK4248N	80	BD1TSDK1560N	79
BC1UVINS2242	64	BC2BASE18N(K)	15	BD1FHDK5015(L/R)N	81	BD1TSDK1572N	79
BC1UVINS2248	64	BC2BASE23EG(K)	15	BD1FHDK5018(L/R)N	81	BD1TSDK2030N	79
BC1UVINS2818	65	BC2BASE23E(K)	15	BD1FHDK5024(L/R)N	81	BD1TSDK2036N	79
BC1UVINS2824	65	BC2BASE23N(K)	15	BD1FHDK5030N	81	BD1TSDK2042N	79
BC1UVINS2830	65	BC2BASE24EG(K)	15	BD1FHDK5036N	81	BD1TSDK2048N	79
BC1UVINS2836	65	BC2BASE24E(K)	15	BD1FHDK5042N	81	BD1TSDK2060N	79
BC1UVINS2842	65	BC2BASE24N(K)	15	BD1FHDK5048N	81	BD1TSDK2072N	79
BC1UVINS2848	65	BC2BASE29EG(K)	15	BD1FHDK5715(L/R)N	81	BD2BBDK18N	75
BC1UVINS2918	65	BC2BASE29E(K)	15	BD1FHDK5718(L/R)N	81	BD2BBDK18NL	76
BC1UVINS2924	65	BC2BASE29N(K)	15	BD1FHDK5724(L/R)N	81	BD2BBDK24N	75
BC1UVINS2930	65	BC2BASE30EG(K)	15	BD1FHDK5730N	81	BD2BBDK24NL	76
BC1UVINS2936	65	BC2BASE30E(K)	15	BD1FHDK5736N	81	BD2BBDK30N	75
BC1UVINS2942	65	BC2BASE30N(K)	15	BD1FHDK5742N	81	BD2BBDK30NL	76
BC1UVINS2948	65	BC2BASE36EG(K)	15	BD1FHDK5748N	81	BD2BBDK36N	75
BC1UVINS3518	65	BC2BASE36E(K)	15	BD1FHDK6415(L/R)N	81	BD2BBDK36NL	76
BC1UVINS3524	65	BC2BASE36N(K)	15	BD1FHDK6418(L/R)N	81	BD2BBDK42N	75
BC1UVINS3530	65	BC2BASE42EG(K)	15	BD1FHDK6424(L/R)N	81	BD2BBDK42NL	76
BC1UVINS3536	65	BC2BASE42E(K)	15	BD1FHDK6430N	81	BD2BBDK48N	75
BC1UVINS3542	65	BC2BASE42N(K)	15	BD1FHDK6436N	81	BD2BBDK48NL	76
BC1UVINS3548	65	BC2BASE48EG(K)	15	BD1FHDK6442N	81	BD2BBFDK18N	75
BC1UVINS3618	65	BC2BASE48E(K)	15	BD1FHDK6448N	81	BD2BBFDK18NL	76
BC1UVINS3624	65	BC2BASE48N(K)	15	BD1FHDK7115(L/R)N	82	BD2BBFDK24N	75
BC1UVINS3630	65	BC2BASEKC10	16	BD1FHDK7118(L/R)N	82	BD2BBFDK24NL	76
BC1UVINS3636	65	BC2USK15601(S/L/V)	86	BD1FHDK7124(L/R)N	82	BD2BBFDK30N	75
BC1UVINS3642	65	BC2USK15602(S/L/V)	87	BD1FHDK7130N	82	BD2BBFDK30NL	76
BC1UVINS3648	65	BC2USK1560(S/L/V)	86	BD1FHDK7136N	82	BD2BBFDK36N	75
BC1UVINS4218	66	BC2USK15721(S/L/V)	86	BD1FHDK7142N	82	BD2BBFDK36NL	76
BC1UVINS4224	66	BC2USK15722(S/L/V)	87	BD1FHDK7148N	82	BD2BBFDK42N	75
BC1UVINS4230	66	BC2USK1572(S/L/V)	86	BD1FHDK7818(L/R)N	82	BD2BBFDK42NL	76

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
BD2BBFDK48N	75	BE2BPJ896	94, 99	BW1R4830P(L/V)	103	BW1T541824P(L/V)	104
BD2BBFDK48NL	76	BE2BTB8	94	BW1R4830T(L/V)	103	BW1T541824T(L/V)	104
BD2BFDK18N	75	BE2DTJ822	100	BW1R5418P(L/V)	101	BW1T542418P(L/V)	104
BD2BFDK18NL	76	BE2DTJ822-2	100	BW1R5418T(L/V)	101	BW1T542418T(L/V)	104
BD2BFDK24N	75	BE2DTJ825	100	BW1R5424P(L/V)	102	BW1T542430P(L/V)	105
BD2BFDK24NL	76	BE2DTJ825-2	100	BW1R5424T(L/V)	102	BW1T542430T(L/V)	105
BD2BFDK30N	75	BE2DTJ828	100	BW1R5430P(L/V)	103	BW1T543024P(L/V)	105
BD2BFDK30NL	76	BE2DTJ828-2	100	BW1R5430T(L/V)	103	BW1T543024T(L/V)	105
BD2BFDK36N	75	BE2DTJ831	100	BW1R6018P(L/V)	101	BW1T601824P(L/V)	104
BD2BFDK36NL	76	BE2DTJ831-2	100	BW1R6018T(L/V)	101	BW1T601824T(L/V)	104
BD2BFDK42N	75	BE2DTJ834	100	BW1R6024P(L/V)	102	BW1T602418P(L/V)	104
BD2BFDK42NL	76	BE2DTJ834-2	100	BW1R6024T(L/V)	102	BW1T602418T(L/V)	104
BD2BFDK48N	75	BE2DTJ837	100	BW1R6030P(L/V)	103	BW1T602430P(L/V)	105
BD2BFDK48NL	76	BE2DTJ837-2	100	BW1R6030T(L/V)	103	BW1T602430T(L/V)	105
BD2FDK18N	75	BE2DTJ840	100	BW1R6036P(L/V)	103	BW1T603024P(L/V)	105
BD2FDK18NL	76	BE2DTJ840-2	100	BW1R6036T(L/V)	103	BW1T603024T(L/V)	105
BD2FDK24N	75	BE2EPM8DD(1/2/3/3D/4D)	95	BW1R6618P(L/V)	101	BW1T721824P(L/V)	104
BD2FDK24NL	76	BE2EPM8DD(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)	96	BW1R6618T(L/V)	101	BW1T721824T(L/V)	104
BD2FDK30N	75	BE2EPM8DP(1/2/3/3D/4D)	95	BW1R6624P(L/V)	102	BW1T722418P(L/V)	104
BD2FDK30NL	76	BE2EPM8DP(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)	96	BW1R6624T(L/V)	102	BW1T722418T(L/V)	104
BD2FDK36N	75	BE2EPM8DU(1/2/3/3D/4D)	95	BW1R6630P(L/V)	103	BW1T722430P(L/V)	105
BD2FDK36NL	76	BE2EPM8DU(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)	96	BW1R6630T(L/V)	103	BW1T722430T(L/V)	105
BD2FDK42N	75	BE2EPM8PD(1/2/3/3D/4D)	95	BW1R6636P(L/V)	103	BW1T723024P(L/V)	105
BD2FDK42NL	76	BE2EPM8PD(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)	96	BW1R6636T(L/V)	103	BW1T723024T(L/V)	105
BD2FDK48N	75	BE2EPM8PU(1/2/3/3D/4D)	95	BW1R7218P(L/V)	101	BW1WR54	107
BD2FDK48NL	76	BE2EPM8PU(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)	96	BW1R7218T(L/V)	101	BW1WR60	107
BD2FDKB18NL	76	BE2EPM8UD(1/2/3/3D/4D)	95	BW1R7224P(L/V)	102	BW1WR66	107
BD2FDKB24NL	76	BE2EPM8UD(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)	96	BW1R7224T(L/V)	102	BW1WR72	107
BD2FDKB30NL	76	BE2EPM8UP(1/2/3/3D/4D)	95	BW1R7230P(L/V)	103	BW1WR78	107
BD2FDKB36NL	76	BE2EPM8UP(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)	96	BW1R7230T(L/V)	103	BW1WR84	107
BD2FDKB42NL	76	BE2KC10	94	BW1R7236P(L/V)	103		
BD2FDKB48NL	76	BE2WMBD	99	BW1R7236T(L/V)	103		
BD2FFDK18N	75	BE2WMDE(1/2/3/3D/4D)108J(W/B)	98	BW1R7818P(L/V)	101		
BD2FFDK18NL	76	BE2WMDE72C(W/B)	97	BW1R7818T(L/V)	101		
BD2FFDK24N	75	BE2WMPE(1/2/3/3D/4D)108J(W/B)	98	BW1R7824P(L/V)	102		
BD2FFDK24NL	76	BE2WMPE72C(W/B)	97	BW1R7824T(L/V)	102		
BD2FFDK30N	75	BE2WMUE(1/2/3/3D/4D)108J(W/B)	98	BW1R7830P(L/V)	103		
BD2FFDK30NL	76	BE2WMUE72C(W/B)	97	BW1R7830T(L/V)	103		
BD2FFDK36N	75	BL4L17	112	BW1R8418P(L/V)	101		
BD2FFDK36NL	76	BL4L31	112	BW1R8418T(L/V)	101		
BD2FFDK42N	75	BL4L44	112	BW1R8424P(L/V)	102		
BD2FFDK42NL	76	BL4L58	112	BW1R8424T(L/V)	102		
BD2FFDK48N	75	BW1CSB	107	BW1R8430P(L/V)	103		
BD2FFDK48NL	76	BW1FB18	107	BW1R8430T(L/V)	103		
BE2BDB8	94	BW1FB1810	107	BW1SCR	107		
BE2BDUP6(1/2/3/3D/4D)	94, 99	BW1FB24	107	BW1SL18P	107		
BE2BI872	94	BW1FB2410	107	BW1SL18T	107		
BE2BI872NY	94	BW1FB30	107	BW1SL24P	107		
BE2BI872SF	94	BW1FB3010	107	BW1SL24T	107		
BE2BPJ8102	94, 99	BW1R3618P(L/V)	101	BW1SL30P	107		
BE2BPJ8108	94, 99	BW1R3618T(L/V)	101	BW1SL30T	107		
BE2BPJ8114	94, 99	BW1R3624P(L/V)	102	BW1SL36P	107		
BE2BPJ8120	94, 99	BW1R3624T(L/V)	102	BW1SL36T	107		
BE2BPJ824	94, 99	BW1R3630P(L/V)	103	BW1SL5424T(L/V)	106		
BE2BPJ830	94, 99	BW1R3630T(L/V)	103	BW1SL6024T(L/V)	106		
BE2BPJ836	94, 99	BW1R4218P(L/V)	101	BW1SR5424T(L/V)	106		
BE2BPJ842	94, 99	BW1R4218T(L/V)	101	BW1SR6024T(L/V)	106		
BE2BPJ848	94, 99	BW1R4224P(L/V)	102	BW1T481824P(L/V)	104		
BE2BPJ854	94, 99	BW1R4224T(L/V)	102	BW1T481824T(L/V)	104		
BE2BPJ860	94, 99	BW1R4230P(L/V)	103	BW1T482418P(L/V)	104		
BE2BPJ866	94, 99	BW1R4230T(L/V)	103	BW1T482418T(L/V)	104		
BE2BPJ872	94, 99	BW1R4818P(L/V)	101	BW1T482430P(L/V)	105		
BE2BPJ878	94, 99	BW1R4818T(L/V)	101	BW1T482430T(L/V)	105		
BE2BPJ884	94, 99	BW1R4824P(L/V)	102	BW1T483024P(L/V)	105		
BE2BPJ890	94, 99	BW1R4824T(L/V)	102	BW1T483024T(L/V)	105		

Selling Policy

	This Selling Policy supercedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.
Terms & Conditions of Sales	Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supercede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.
Ordering Information	All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.
Order Confirmation	A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.
Pricing Policies	List prices are subject to change without notice. List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.
Taxes	All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.
Terms of Payment	Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than \$100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice. KnollStudio orders less than \$2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than \$2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment. If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance. Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.
Changes and Cancellation	Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.
Freight Prepaid	Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.
Delivery/Freight Charges	Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin. For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination. Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing. Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reconsignment and redelivery. Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.
Claims	All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.
Seller's Security Interest	Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.
Returns	The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.
Held Orders/Storage	If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.

Selling Policy

Customer's Own Material	A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.
Warranty	Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below. Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair). Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts. <i>Product and Period of Warranty</i> <i>Lifetime: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Calibre, Crinion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Morrison, Reff Profiles laminate, Rockwell Unscripted, Series 2 Storage, Template and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, upholstery, textiles and leathers, special or custom products, see below)</i> <i>12 Years: Chadwick, Essentials Work Chairs, Generation by Knoll, k. task, Life, Moment, MultiGeneration by Knoll, ReGeneration by Knoll, Remix, and Toboggan seating (except seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below).</i> <i>10 Years: Anchor Storage except digital keypad lock, Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Crinion Open Table, Dividends Horizon, Dividends Horizon Satellite Surfaces, Reff Profiles, Rockwell Unscripted, Template wood components, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, cascade edge worksurfaces, Wood Casegoods (The Graham Collection) (except wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below), Reuter overheads, Reuter vertical storage, KnollExtra Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Sapper XYZ Monitor Arm Series, Adjustable keyboard mechanisms and platforms, Communication Boards (except fabric board textiles, cork and FilzFelt, see below), Smokador collection (except leathers, see below), Orchestra Universal Systems Accessories, k. lounge structural components, Tone bases.</i> <i>5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products and plywood, Currents handcrank, KnollStudio, Rockwell Unscripted wire bases, Spark Series seating structural elements, structural elements of all KnollStudio outdoor products including all Richard Schultz designed products, KnollExtra CPU holders and all universal storage drawers and Power Collection, k. stand bases.</i> <i>3 Years: Rockwell Unscripted upholstery (except textiles and leather), Office Seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes. Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collection leathers, KnollExtra Pop Up Screens.</i> <i>2 Years: Anchor Storage digital keypad lock, all other KnollExtra product</i> <i>1 Year: Light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, seating upholstered armpads and soft armpads, wood casegoods upholstered surfaces. KnollStudio, outdoor product finishes, k. lounge upholstery and k. lounge fabric. Rockwell Unscripted fabric and accessories.</i> This warranty does not apply to: • Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller. • Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products). • COM or other third party materials applied to Products. • Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer. • Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions. • Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light. • Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by <i>KnollTextiles</i> and <i>Spinneybeck FilzFelt</i> (consult current price lists for applicable warranties). Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces. THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE. The remedies provided above are the Purchaser's sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.
Delay/Force Majeure	Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of war or terrorism, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.
Compliance with Law	PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.
Patents	Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended. The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following: • Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser. • Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer. • Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent.
Limitations of Liability	SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT. Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.

KnollKey Lock Program

KnollKey Lock Program General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A \$50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

Master Keying

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

Installing Lock Cores

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

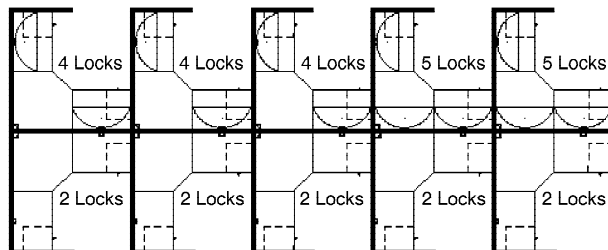
Lock Distribution

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.



Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

5 workstations with 2 locks per station
3 workstations with 4 locks per station
2 workstations with 5 locks per station

Step 3 - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5				

Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC_ _" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Step 5 - Repeat for other groups.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
3	KSPEC 4	Set of 4 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
2	KSPEC 5	Set of 5 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. **For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.**

Service Parts

Pattern #	Description	List Price
KKEY_ _ _	Shrouded Key Specify key number desired	\$10
KBLANK	Shrouded Key Blank	\$10
KSPECB_ _ _	Retrofit Universal Core/Key Specify key number desired	\$22
KCHANGE	Change Key	\$10
HLKRKMASTER*	Master Key	\$10

*Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

General Ordering Information

The Products

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:

H = height

W = width

D = depth

Dia. = diameter

Rad. = radius

Pricing

All prices shown are list.

How to Order

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:

Knoll, Inc.
1235 Water Street
P.O. Box 157
East Greenville, PA 18041
Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."

Introduction	Knoll and Sustainable Design	2
	Knoll Color Program Finishes	3
	Template Fabrics	7
	Template Specifications	8
Core Structure	End Panel	11
	Mid Panel	13
	Bases and Base Kick Plate	15
	Tops	17
	Full Height Back Kit	21
	Lower Back Kit	27
	Upper Back Kit	31
	Mid Back Kit	39
Inside Back Inserts	Full Height Inside Back Inserts	49
	Lower Inside Back Inserts	55
	Upper Inside Back Inserts	59
	Mid Inside Back Inserts	67
Storage Components	Drawer Kits	75
	Sliding Door Kits	77
	Hinged Door Kits	80
	Standard and Slotted Shelves	83
	Coat Rod Shelf	84
	Worksurface Shelves	85
	Upper Shelf Kit, 15"h and 20"h, steel	86
	Shelf Dividers	89
Electrical Components	Base Infeed, Base Power Transfer Block,	94
	Desk-Height Power Modules (one circuit)	95
	Desk-Height Power Modules (two circuits)	96
	Worksurface Mount Power Modules	97
	Worksurface Mount Receptacle Block	99
	Transition Jumpers	100
Worksurfaces and Supports	Rectangular Worksurfaces	101
	Trapezoid Worksurfaces	104
	120° Worksurfaces	106
	Support Brackets and Support Legs	107
	Worksurface Privacy Screens	108
Accessories	Core Structure Accessories	109
	Drawer Kit Accessories	110
	Shelf Kit Accessories	111
	Task Lights	112
Wall Mounting of Knoll Products		113
Alpha-Numeric Index		115
Selling Policy		122
KnollKey Lock Program		124
General Ordering Information		125

Knoll and Sustainable Design

Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in our journey to sustainability. We are members of a global consortium on energy, have adopted a scientific, metrics-based approach to sustainable product design, and maintain a leadership position in establishing universal, verifiable, sustainability standards for our industry.

Knoll promotes independent third-party certification because it provides the most impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide environmental compliance. Certification by established and respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards and that customers can trust a company's declaration about the environmental benefits of its products. Knoll third-party partners include: the International Standards Organization (ISO); Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®); Rainforest Alliance; GREENGUARD® Environmental Institute; and The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) level® certification from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS).

In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help companies, healthcare organizations and educational institutions achieve Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) workplace certification.

Global Climate Change

- Knoll is a sponsor of the Clinton Global Initiative, which brings together a community of global leaders to devise and implement solutions to some of the world's most pressing challenges, including environmental change.
- Knoll has a comprehensive Energy Management Program to increase energy efficiency in products and processes.

Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) Tool

- Life Cycle Assessment is a science-based measurement of a product's environmental impacts throughout its life cycle, from raw materials sourcing through manufacture, shipping, use and re-use or end-of-life. LCA enables cradle-to-cradle implementation of sustainable practices.

Setting Industry Standards

- Knoll partners with MTS (The Institute for Market Transformation to Sustainability) to develop the SMaRT® Consensus Sustainable Products Standards, a set of consensus-based sustainable product standards based on the LEED® model, for all building products, fabric, apparel, flooring and carpet. MTS, the developer of SMaRT®, is an accredited American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard developer.
- Knoll also partners with BIFMA (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association) to promote level® sustainability standards for the contract furniture industry.
- Knoll has established FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council) certified wood as the standard for general office open plan office systems, casegoods and tables.
- Knoll has launched Full Circle, a resource recovery program developed with ANEW, to help customers extend the life cycle of surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E) in an economically, socially and environmentally responsible manner.
- Our goal is to encourage all manufacturers in the contract furniture industry and related industries to adopt standards that will lead to sustainable products and practices.

For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit knoll.com/environment.

Proper use and regular cleaning of your markerboard surface is essential for preventing permanent stains and/or ghosting typically associated with dry erase markers. By following the care and use instructions below, you will minimize the possibility of permanent stains and ghosting.

**Initial Cleaning of Markerboards
Before First Use:**

- Using a clean, dry cloth and a nonabrasive cleaner, gently clean the entire board to loosen any residue
- Using a dry cloth, wipe the entire surface to remove all dirt and residue from the prior step
- Rinse the entire board with clean water
- Using a dry cloth, wipe dry the entire surface

Daily Use, Care and Maintenance:

- *Use the proper markers.* All dry erase markers will write legibly on the marker board surface, but not all will erase properly due to their composition. Do not use low odor dry erase markers or permanent (indelible) markers. Use of these markers will lead to staining or ghosting, even with regular cleaning.
- *Clean the markerboard regularly.* It is recommended that markerboards be erased daily using an eraser designated for use with dry erase markers. If the markerboard is used daily, we recommend that a complete cleaning is performed at least 2-3 times a week using EXPO® whiteboard cleaner.
- *Remove ghosting.* Using EXPO® whiteboard cleaner and a paper towel, wipe the entire surface and let dry. Mix Joy® dishwashing detergent with warm water and apply to the board using a paper towel, then wipe dry with a clean cloth. Repeat as necessary.
- *Remove permanent marker.* Using a dry erase marker, write on top of the permanent marker, erase with a dry eraser, and then clean with EXPO® whiteboard cleaner.

Note: Do not use other painted tiles as markerboards or product damage will occur and the tile warranty will be voided.

Core Paint and Laminate Finishes

Order Code	Color Name	Paint Grade	Laminate Grade for worksurface shelves and cabinet tops	Paint Finishes	Laminate Finishes	2mm Edgeband Finishes	Pull Finishes
611	Beige Mist Metallic	P2		•			•
611T	Beige Mist Metallic, textured	P2		•			
118	Bright White	P1	L1*	•	•	•	•
118T	Bright White, textured	P1		•			
112	Brown	P1		•			•
112T	Brown, textured	P1		•			
123	Brushed Grey		L2		•		
122	Brushed Sand		L2		•		
143	Classic Oak		L2*		•	•	
113	Dark Grey	P1		•		•	•
113T	Dark Grey, textured	P1		•			
128	Fog		L2		•	•	
114	Folkstone Grey	P1	L1*	•	•	•	•
114T	Folkstone Grey, textured	P1		•			
144	Graphite Pear		L2		•	•	
142	Grey Ash		L2*		•	•	
111	Jet Black	P1	L2	•	•	•	•
111T	Jet Black, textured	P1		•			
139	Light Ash		L2		•	•	
701	Markerboard White	P3		•			
124	Medium Cherry		L2		•	•	
115	Medium Grey	P1		•	•	•	
115T	Medium Grey, textured	P1		•			
612	Medium Metallic Grey	P2		•			
612T	Medium Metallic Grey, textured	P2		•			
121	Micro Grey		L2		•		
129	Micro Sand		L2		•		
126	Natural Cherry		L2*		•	•	
125	Natural Maple		L2*		•	•	
119	Pumice		L1*		•	•	
116	Sandstone	P1		•			•
116T	Sandstone, textured	P1		•			
613	Silver	P3		•			•

Note: Markerboard white finish (701) is available on Template backs only.

L1 and L2 laminate finish grades only apply to cabinet tops and worksurface shelves. Perpendicular worksurfaces utilize a single price grade.

*melamine worksurface finish

Custom Paint Color Policy – Custom paint colors may be applied to Template product on a select basis. For colors outside the standard palette for Template, Knoll will custom match to your specification according to the following requirements: The request for a custom paint color must be accompanied by a purchase order for the product to be ordered and by a master color-match sample of paint applied to metal at least 3" x 5" in size. Knoll will evaluate the sample to determine application feasibility. Upon approval for application, Knoll will forward two factory samples with an assigned Knoll color name and order code for customer approval. One of the approved Knoll samples must be signed and returned to Knoll before an order is processed and dated.

P2 pricing applies to all solid custom or non-core Knoll finishes

P3 pricing applies to all metallic, clear or white custom and non-core Knoll finishes.

End panels, mid panels, bases, tops and backs

Drawer, sliding door and hinge door fronts, sliding door tracks

Standard shelves, slotted shelves and shelf dividers

Support column and legs

Slotted shelf partitions and base fillers

Tops

Worksurface shelves

Worksurfaces

Tops

Worksurface shelves

Worksurfaces

Drawer, sliding door and hinge door handles

Core Paint and Laminate Finishes

Order Code	Color Name	Paint Grade	Laminate Grade for worksurface shelves and cabinet tops	Paint Finishes	Laminate Finishes	2mm Edgeband Finishes	Pull Finishes
117	Soft Grey	P1	L1*	•	•	•	•
117T	Soft Grey, textured	P1		•			
127	Walnut		L2*		•	•	
140	Warm Ash		L2*		•	•	
141	Whitened Ash		L2		•	•	
145	Zebra		L2		•	•	
AA	Aluminum						•
AB	Black						•*
AN	Nickel						•

Note: Markerboard white finish (701) is available on Template backs only.

L1 and L2 laminate finish grades only apply to cabinet tops and worksurface shelves. Perpendicular worksurfaces utilize a single price grade.

*melamine worksurface finish.

Custom Paint Color Policy – Custom paint colors may be applied to Template product on a select basis. For colors outside the standard palette for Template, Knoll will custom match to your specification according to the following requirements: The request for a custom paint color must be accompanied by a purchase order for the product to be ordered and by a master color-match sample of paint applied to metal at least 3" x 5" in size. Knoll will evaluate the sample to determine application feasibility. Upon approval for application, Knoll will forward two factory samples with an assigned Knoll color name and order code for customer approval. One of the approved Knoll samples must be signed and returned to Knoll before an order is processed and dated.

P2 pricing applies to all solid custom or non-core Knoll finishes

P3 pricing applies to all metallic, clear or white custom and non-core Knoll finishes.

End panels, mid panels, bases, tops and backs

Drawer, sliding door and hinge door fronts, sliding door tracks

Standard shelves, slotted shelves and shelf dividers

Support column and legs

Slotted shelf partitions and base fillers

Tops

Worksurface shelves

Worksurfaces

Tops

Worksurface shelves

Worksurfaces

Drawer, sliding door and hinge door handles

Glass Finishes

Order Code	Color Name	Glass Sliding Door Finishes
GL13	Powder Tempered Glass	•
GL25	Bronze Tempered Glass	•
GL35	Grey Tempered Glass	•

Wood Finishes

New codes begin with a three digit numeric sequence, followed by a letter suffix. Each letter suffix (A-F) represents a different combination of pore fill options and gloss levels.

Code	V1 TECHWOOD	Code	V2 PREMIUM TECHWOOD	Code	V3 PREMIUM VENEER
638	Blond Maple	647	White Pine	039	Pippy Oak *
628	Dark Mahogany	640	Ebony	044	Figured Sycamore
639	Light Cherry	642	Grigio		
641	Black Oak				
506	Maple		V2 NATURAL VENEER		
509	Cherry	020	Natural Oak		
512	Medium Walnut	038	Rustic Walnut *		
513	Medium Teak	017	Light Walnut		
514	Espresso	002	Bronze Cherry		
637	Natural	006	Maple		
644	Light Walnut	021	Peacock Green Walnut		
645	Dove Grey	022	Old English Walnut		
		037	Birch		

	Gloss Level	Fill Level
A	Low Gloss	Closed Pore
B	MediumGloss	Closed Pore
C	High Gloss	Closed Pore
D	Low Gloss	Open Pore
E	Medium Gloss	Open Pore
F	High Gloss	Open Pore

Edge Options for Veneers

Complementary Wood
 Complementary Synthetic
 Wood Ply Edge *
 Synthetic Ply Edge *

* Ply Edge available on Birch (037).

Note:

-Veneer finishes are for use as: Tops and inside back inserts, Drawer and hinge door fronts.

Standard shelves and worksurface shelves and Worksurfaces.

-Synthetic Edge option is available on worksurfaces, only.

-Finishes with * are available on worksurfaces only.

For more detailed information on Veneer finishes, please refer to the Wood Finish Matrix on the Knoll.com

Fabric Options — Available for fabric backs, inside back inserts and worksurfaces privacy screens unless noted otherwise.
Grade 10

Annex (W1360)
 Beacon (W1597)
 Broadcloth II (W1619)
 Circuit (W1754)
 Element (W1077)
 Growth Spurt (W692)
 Messa (W20611)
 Skylark (W1718)
 Symbolic Detail (W693)
 Tailor made II (W1610)
 Twister (W1923)
 Versatility (W432)

Grade 20

Bauhaus Block (W296)
 Circle Line (W1146)
 Criss Cross (W305)
 Delite (K2026)
 Edo (W2111)
 Logic (W1318)
 Main Frame (W1783)
 Nematic II (W1620)
 Photon II (W1695)
 Reflect (W884)

Grade 30

Flow (W565)
 Micro (W465)
 Relay (W1020) *

Grade 40

Amplify (W1215)
 Bandwidth (W1219)
 Hourglass (K1523)
 Ornament (W1078)
 Palladium (W1030)
 Spellbound (W1030)

Grade 50

Presto (K1000)

*** Available on worksurface privacy screens only**

The following textiles are available for use on Template fabric items. Consult with your Knoll representative for pricing:
 Knoll Hopsack (backs and inside back inserts only)
 Presto
 Ricochet
 Transition

COM (Customer's Own Material)

COM can be applied to Template product on a select basis. Please consult your Knoll customer service representative for details on the COM approval process and testing requirements.

Pricing for COM fabrics is at Grade 10.

Note: Always contact your Knoll customer service representative prior to sending any COM (including pre-approved KnollTextiles) to the manufacturing facility.

Note: All fabric components greater than 60" wide may need to have the fabric railroaded (turned 90-degrees). This must be considered when utilizing a patterned textile.

Template Planning Guidelines

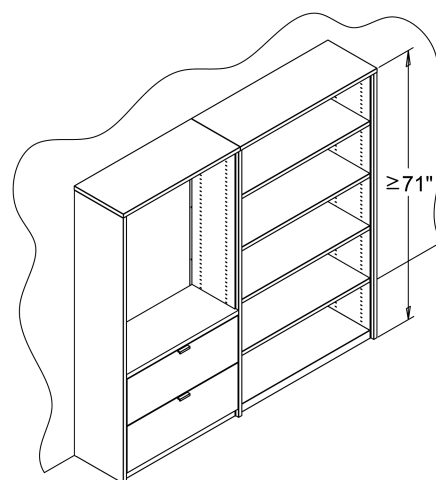
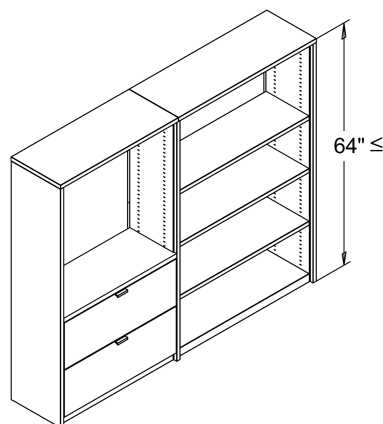
The following Template planning guidelines are provided to ensure stability of Template storage product.

Different scenarios are:

- 1) Straight runs without attached worksurface
- 2) Straight runs with perpendicular panel attachment
- 3) Straight runs with attached worksurface
- 4) Straight runs with a Template return

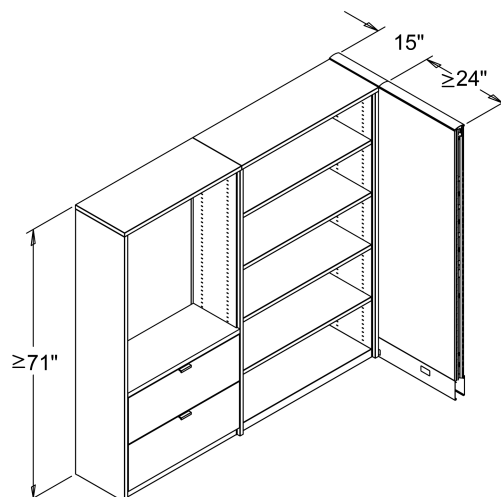
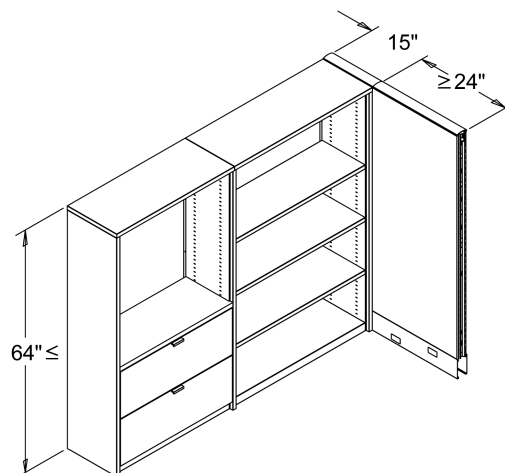
1) Straight runs without attached worksurface:

- Template product 64" high and shorter without drawers do not require additional stabilizing
- Template product 64" high and shorter with drawers must have a counterweight kit which matches the size of the base installed under the bottom drawer OR be secured to a fixed wall OR be secured back-to-back to another Template unit.
- Template product 71" high and 78" high (with or without drawers) must be secured to a fixed wall or secured back-to-back back to another Template unit.



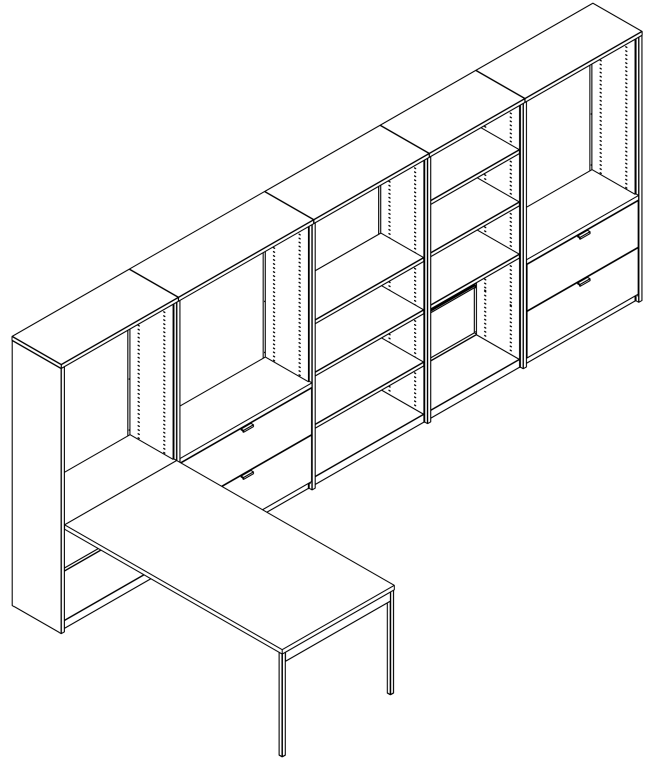
2) Straight runs with perpendicular panel attachment:

- Template product 64" high and shorter without drawers do not require additional stabilizing
- Template product 64" high and shorter with drawers must have a minimum of 39" (15" plus 24") long run of panel(s) attached to the Template unit using a Template panel attachment kit. Panels must be on the same side as the drawers.
- Template product 71" high and 78" high (with or without drawers) must have a minimum of 24" long run of panel(s) attached on both sides of the Template unit.



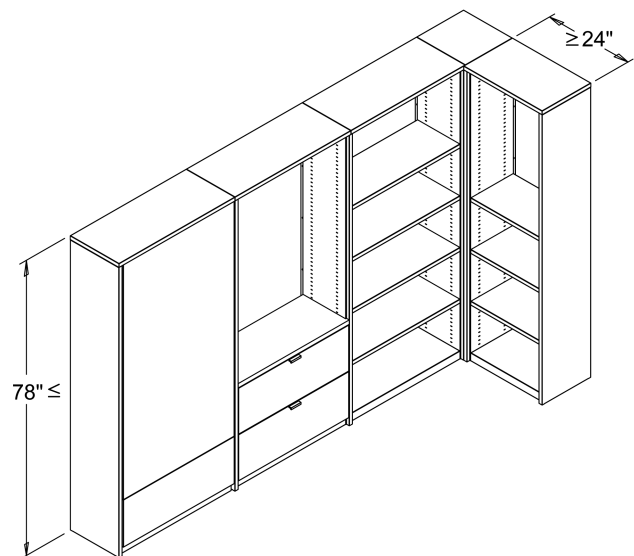
3) Straight runs with perpendicular worksurface(s):

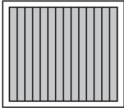
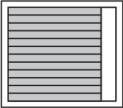
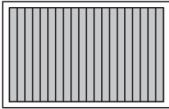
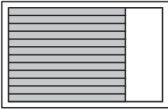
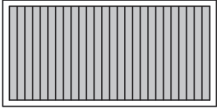
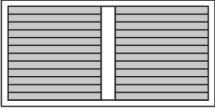
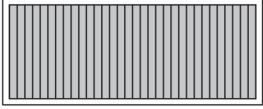
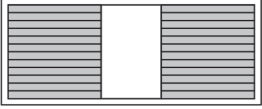
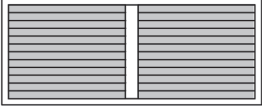
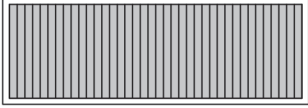
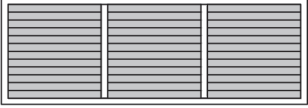
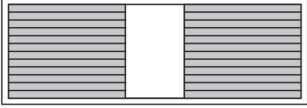
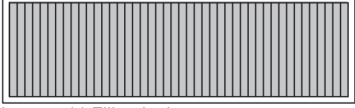
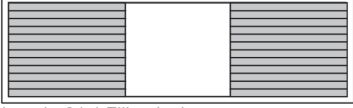
- Template products 71" high and shorter without drawers or with one drawer do not require additional stabilizing.
- Template product 71" high and shorter with multiple drawer kits must have either: additional worksurfaces attached or a counter weight kit attached to the rear of the inverted base or secured to a fixed wall or secured back-to-back.
- Template product 78" high or taller must be secured to a fixed wall or secured back-to-back.



4) Straight runs with a Template return:

- With a 24" or wider return, Template product 78" high and shorter does not require additional stabilizing, up to a 288" (24ft) long run.



	Side-to-side Letter	Front-to-back Letter*	Front-to-back Legal*
18" width	 Letter - 14 Filing Inches	 Letter - 12.2 Filing Inches	 Legal - Not Applicable in this drawer size
24" width	 Letter - 20 Filing Inches	 Letter - 12.2 Filing Inches	 Legal - 12.2 Filing Inches
30" width	 Letter - 26 Filing Inches	 Letter - 24.4 Filing Inches	 Legal - 12.2 Filing Inches
36" width	 Letter - 32 Filing Inches	 Letter - 24.4 Filing Inches	 Legal - 24.4 Filing Inches
42" width	 Letter - 38 Filing Inches	 Letter - 36.6 Filing Inches	 Legal - 24.4 Filing Inches
48" width	 Letter - 44 Filing Inches	 Letter - 36.6 Filing Inches	 Legal - 24.4 Filing Inches

*Front-to-back letter and legal filing require file drawer partitions BD1FPAR6, package of 6, specified separately.
 Letter Filing: 18" and 24" drawers require 1 each; 30" and 36" drawers required 2 each; 42" and 48" drawers require 4 each.
 Legal Filing: 24" and 30" drawers require 1 each; 36", 42" and 48" drawers require 2 each.

End Panel for steel top

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
	1"	15"	42"	BC1EP42NNS	\$210.	\$229.	\$238.
	1"	15"	50"	BC1EP50NNS	222.	246.	257.
	1"	15"	57"	BC1EP57NNS	237.	261.	274.
	1"	15"	64"	BC1EP64NNS	250.	277.	288.
	1"	15"	71"	BC1EP71NNS	268.	293.	306.
	1"	15"	78"	BC1EP78NNS	281.	308.	323.

	1"	15"	42"	BC1EP42KNS	210.	229.	238.
	1"	15"	50"	BC1EP50KNS	222.	246.	257.
	1"	15"	57"	BC1EP57KNS	237.	262.	274.
	1"	15"	64"	BC1EP64KNS	250.	277.	288.
	1"	15"	71"	BC1EP71KNS	268.	293.	306.
	1"	15"	78"	BC1EP78KNS	281.	308.	322.

	1"	15"	42"	BC1EP42KKS	218.	238.	250.
	1"	15"	50"	BC1EP50KKS	233.	257.	268.
	1"	15"	57"	BC1EP57KKS	247.	271.	284.
	1"	15"	64"	BC1EP64KKS	261.	286.	299.
	1"	15"	71"	BC1EP71KKS	278.	305.	320.
	1"	15"	78"	BC1EP78KKS	290.	320.	333.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	End panel for steel top may only be utilized with a steel top.	End panels with desk ht. knockouts include two knockouts; one just above worksurface ht. and one just below worksurface ht. Knockout covers are available separately to cover unused locations.
		End panels with desk ht./base infeed knockouts include desk ht. knockouts as well as 3 holes at the base of the end panel. A center hole provides access for communication cables while two outer holes provide access for base infeeds.
		Grommets and hold plugs are included with end panels that have base infeed knockouts.

End Panel for laminate or veneer top

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
 End Panel, no knockouts	1"	15"	16"	BC1EP16NN(L/V)	\$171.	\$190.	\$198.
	1"	15"	22"	BC1EP22NN(L/V)	176.	194.	204.
	1"	15"	25"	BC1EP25NN(L/V)	186.	206.	215.
	1"	15"	28"	BC1EP28NN(L/V)	186.	206.	215.
	1"	15"	42"	BC1EP42NN(L/V)	210.	229.	238.
	1"	15"	50"	BC1EP50NN(L/V)	222.	246.	257.
	1"	15"	57"	BC1EP57NN(L/V)	237.	261.	274.
	1"	15"	64"	BC1EP64NN(L/V)	250.	277.	288.
	1"	15"	71"	BC1EP71NN(L/V)	268.	293.	306.
	1"	15"	78"	BC1EP78NN(L/V)	281.	308.	323.
 End Panel, desk ht. knockouts	1"	15"	25"	BC1EP25KN(L/V)	186.	206.	213.
	1"	15"	28"	BC1EP28KN(L/V)	186.	206.	213.
	1"	15"	42"	BC1EP42KN(L/V)	210.	229.	238.
	1"	15"	50"	BC1EP50KN(L/V)	222.	246.	257.
	1"	15"	57"	BC1EP57KN(L/V)	237.	262.	274.
	1"	15"	64"	BC1EP64KN(L/V)	250.	277.	288.
	1"	15"	71"	BC1EP71KN(L/V)	268.	293.	306.
	1"	15"	78"	BC1EP78KN(L/V)	281.	308.	322.
 End Panel, desk ht./ base infeed knockouts	1"	15"	16"	BC1EP16NK(L/V)	178.	198.	208.
	1"	15"	22"	BC1EP22NK(L/V)	184.	204.	213.
	1"	15"	25"	BC1EP25KK(L/V)	194.	215.	223.
	1"	15"	28"	BC1EP28KK(L/V)	194.	215.	223.
	1"	15"	42"	BC1EP42KK(L/V)	218.	238.	250.
	1"	15"	50"	BC1EP50KK(L/V)	233.	257.	268.
	1"	15"	57"	BC1EP57KK(L/V)	247.	271.	284.
	1"	15"	64"	BC1EP64KK(L/V)	261.	286.	299.
	1"	15"	71"	BC1EP71KK(L/V)	278.	305.	320.
	1"	15"	78"	BC1EP78KK(L/V)	290.	320.	333.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example:	End panel for laminate or veneer top may only be utilized with a laminate or veneer top.	End panels with desk ht. knockouts include two knockouts; one just above worksurface ht. and one just below worksurface ht. Knockout covers are available separately to cover unused locations.	End panels with desk ht./base infeed knockouts include desk ht. knockouts as well as a base cutout on the outer face for a base infeed or transition jumper.
	Specify L for use with laminate top or V for use with veneer top.	Worksurface height end panel (28") only includes one knockout below worksurface height.	16"h and 22"h end panels are available with no knockout or base infeed knockouts only. Desk-height and below desk-height knockouts are not available in these heights.
		Antenna height (25") and worksurface height (28") end panels only include one knock-out below top height.	Credenza height end panels (22"h) are not available with knockouts.
			Grommets and hold plugs are included with end panels that have base infeed knockouts.
			16"h and 22"h end panels are available with no knockout or base infeed knockouts only. Desk-height and below desk-height knockouts are not available in these heights.

Mid Panel for steel top

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
 Mid Panel, no knockouts	1"	15"	42"	BC1MP42NS	\$342.	\$377.	\$395.
	1"	15"	50"	BC1MP50NS	362.	395.	414.
	1"	15"	57"	BC1MP57NS	374.	414.	433.
	1"	15"	64"	BC1MP64NS	407.	445.	464.
	1"	15"	71"	BC1MP71NS	421.	465.	486.
	1"	15"	78"	BC1MP78NS	434.	478.	500.
 Mid Panel, desk ht. knockouts	1"	15"	42"	BC1MP42KS	342.	377.	395.
	1"	15"	50"	BC1MP50KS	362.	395.	414.
	1"	15"	57"	BC1MP57KS	374.	414.	433.
	1"	15"	64"	BC1MP64KS	407.	445.	464.
	1"	15"	71"	BC1MP71KS	421.	465.	486.
	1"	15"	78"	BC1MP78KS	434.	478.	500.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Mid panel for steel top may only be utilized with a steel top.	Mid panels with desk ht. knockouts include four knockouts; one just above worksurface ht. on both sides and one just below worksurface ht. on both sides. Knockout covers are available separately to cover unused locations.

Mid Panel

for laminate / veneer top

Template

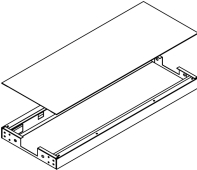
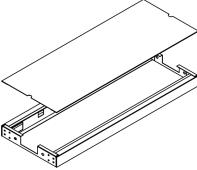
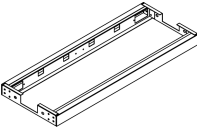
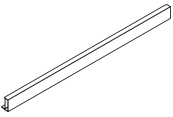
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
 Mid Panel, no knockouts	1"	15"	16"	BC1MP16N(L/V)	\$292.	\$322.	\$336.
	1"	15"	22"	BC1MP22N(L/V)	297.	326.	340.
	1"	15"	25"	BC1MP25N(L/V)	298.	327.	342.
	1"	15"	28"	BC1MP28N(L/V)	298.	327.	342.
	1"	15"	42"	BC1MP42N(L/V)	342.	377.	395.
	1"	15"	50"	BC1MP50N(L/V)	362.	395.	414.
	1"	15"	57"	BC1MP57N(L/V)	374.	414.	433.
	1"	15"	64"	BC1MP64N(L/V)	407.	445.	464.
	1"	15"	71"	BC1MP71N(L/V)	421.	464.	486.
	1"	15"	78"	BC1MP78N(L/V)	434.	478.	500.
 Mid Panel, desk ht. knockouts	1"	15"	25"	BC1MP25K(L/V)	298.	327.	342.
	1"	15"	28"	BC1MP28K(L/V)	298.	327.	342.
	1"	15"	42"	BC1MP42K(L/V)	342.	377.	395.
	1"	15"	50"	BC1MP50K(L/V)	362.	395.	414.
	1"	15"	57"	BC1MP57K(L/V)	374.	414.	433.
	1"	15"	64"	BC1MP64K(L/V)	407.	445.	464.
	1"	15"	71"	BC1MP71K(L/V)	421.	465.	486.
	1"	15"	78"	BC1MP78K(L/V)	434.	478.	500.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Mid panel for laminate or veneer top may only be utilized with a laminate or veneer top.	Mid panels with desk ht. knockouts include four knockouts; one just above worksurface height on both sides and one just below worksurface height on both sides. Knockout covers are available separately to cover unused locations.
	Specify L for use with laminate top or V for use with veneer top.	Antenna height (25") and worksurface height (28") mid panels only include two knockouts below top height. One on either side.

Bases and Base Kick Plate

Template

With cover/ with grommet cover/ no cover

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	V1
Base, with cover 	15"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE15E(K)	\$232.	\$256.	\$267.	n/a
	18"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE18E(K)	235.	259.	270.	n/a
	23 1/2"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE23E(K)	254.	279.	291.	n/a
	24"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE24E(K)	256.	281.	292.	n/a
	29 1/2"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE29E(K)	278.	305.	321.	n/a
	30"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE30E(K)	279.	305.	321.	n/a
	36"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE36E(K)	321.	352.	368.	n/a
	42"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE42E(K)	342.	377.	394.	n/a
	48"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE48E(K)	354.	388.	405.	n/a
Base, with grommet cover, for use with base duplex power block 	15"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE15EG(K)	246.	269.	281.	n/a
	18"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE18EG(K)	249.	271.	284.	n/a
	23 1/2"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE23EG(K)	268.	292.	305.	n/a
	24"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE24EG(K)	269.	293.	306.	n/a
	29 1/2"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE29EG(K)	291.	321.	333.	n/a
	30"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE30EG(K)	292.	321.	333.	n/a
	36"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE36EG(K)	333.	367.	380.	n/a
	42"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE42EG(K)	358.	336.	409.	n/a
	48"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE48EG(K)	368.	403.	417.	n/a
Base, no cover for use under drawer kits where top is not visible 	18"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE18N(K)	175.	193.	202.	n/a
	23 1/2"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE23N(K)	185.	204.	212.	n/a
	24"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE24N(K)	185.	204.	213.	n/a
	29 1/2"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE29N(K)	195.	215.	223.	n/a
	30"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE30N(K)	195.	216.	224.	n/a
	36"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE36N(K)	223.	247.	259.	n/a
	42"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE42N(K)	232.	256.	267.	n/a
	48"	15"	2 3/8"	BC2BASE48N(K)	240.	264.	278.	n/a
Base kick plate, single 	15"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP15	94.	101.	109.	n/a
	18"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP18	95.	107.	112.	n/a
	23 1/2"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP23	103.	115.	119.	n/a
	24"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP24	103.	115.	119.	n/a
	29 1/2"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP29	111.	119.	123.	n/a
	30"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP30	111.	120.	124.	n/a
	36"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP36	115.	124.	132.	n/a
	42"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP42	118.	132.	138.	n/a
	48"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP48	123.	138.	144.	n/a

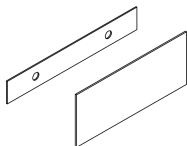
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Base is available in painted finish only.	Base with cover includes removable base top providing easy access to the base interior.
	Specify a "K" at the end of a base pattern number and add \$20 to the list price when configuring a Template run in a serpentine or back-to-back layout. A hole will be provided in the back face of the base to allow access to power jumpers.	Base with grommet cover allows power cord access when plugging items into a base duplex power block.
		Base without cover may be utilized below a drawer kit to save cost as the top is not required and electrical components will not be seen.
		23 1/2"w and 29 1/2"w bases are designed to position worksurface height cases perpendicular to standard 24"d and 30"d worksurface ends for support.
		Base kick plate is optional and designed to provide a flush appearance to base when below drawers or doors or adjacent to full height sliding doors.

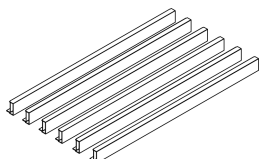
Bases and Base Kick Plate

With cover/ with grommet cover/ no cover

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	V1
Base knockout cover pkg. of 10	4 1/4"	1/16"	1 3/4"	BC2BASEKC10	\$578.	\$633.	\$663.	n/a

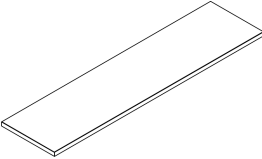


Base kick plate, package of 6 	15"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP156	294.	322.	338.	n/a
	18"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP186	305.	336.	351.	n/a
	23 1/2"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP236	356.	392.	411.	n/a
	24"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP246	360.	396.	415.	n/a
	29 1/2"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP296	387.	429.	448.	n/a
	30"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP306	389.	431.	449.	n/a
	36"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP366	423.	463.	485.	n/a
	42"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP426	452.	496.	519.	n/a
	48"	3/4"	2 3/8"	BC1KP486	485.	533.	556.	n/a

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Base is available in painted finish only.	Base with cover includes removable base top providing easy access to the base interior.
	Specify a "K" at the end of a base pattern number and add \$20 to the list price when configuring a Template run in a serpentine or back-to-back layout. A hole will be provided in the back face of the base to allow access to power jumpers.	Base with grommet cover allows power cord access when plugging items into a base duplex power block.
		Base without cover may be utilized below a drawer kit to save cost as the top is not required and electrical components will not be seen.
		23 1/2"w and 29 1/2"w bases are designed to position worksurface height cases perpendicular to standard 24"d and 30"d worksurface ends for support.
		Base kick plate is optional and designed to provide a flush appearance to base when below drawers or doors or adjacent to full height sliding doors.

Tops
Full Width
credenza or worksurface height units

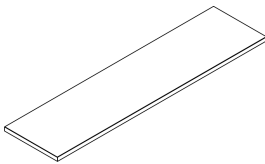
Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2	V1	V2	V3
Top, full width 	24"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1524(L/V)	\$163.	\$208.	\$296.	\$339.	\$459.
	29"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1529(L/V)	172.	211.	305.	352.	477.
	30"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1530(L/V)	172.	211.	305.	352.	477.
	35"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1535(L/V)	183.	283.	317.	364.	489.
	36"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1536(L/V)	183.	283.	317.	364.	489.
	41"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1541(L/V)	195.	292.	324.	372.	504.
	42"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1542(L/V)	195.	292.	324.	372.	504.
	47"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1547(L/V)	202.	298.	336.	384.	520.
	48"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1548(L/V)	202.	299.	337.	388.	524.
	53"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1553(L/V)	337.	371.	361.	414.	557.
	59"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1559(L/V)	337.	379.	368.	422.	574.
	65"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1565(L/V)	361.	513.	377.	435.	586.
	70"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1570(L/V)	362.	516.	384.	445.	599.
	71"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1571(L/V)	362.	516.	388.	446.	601.
	76"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1576(L/V)	379.	527.	395.	456.	613.
	77"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1577(L/V)	379.	527.	397.	457.	617.
	82"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1582(L/V)	379.	530.	408.	466.	628.
	83"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1583(L/V)	379.	530.	409.	467.	630.
	88"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1588(L/V)	408.	533.	415.	477.	641.
	89"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1589(L/V)	409.	256.	416.	478.	647.
	94"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1594(L/V)	415.	539.	424.	488.	659.
	95"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1TOPW1595(L/V)	416.	539.	426.	491.	663.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	L1 finishes include:	Tops for credenza or worksurface height units are available in 1 1/4" thick laminate or veneer only.
	114 - Folkstone Grey	
	117 - Soft Grey	
	118 - Bright White	
	119 - Pumice	
	L2 finishes include all other standard Knoll core laminate finishes.	Full top widths are computed by taking the nominal full width of single or connected units and subtracting 1" for each mid panel utilized.
		Example: 72"w unit comprises of two 36"w sections (one mid panel) would utilize a 71"w top. 72"w unit comprised of three 24"w sections (two mid panels) would utilize a 70"w top. Due to the large number of unit combinations possible, only the most common sizes are available as standard product.

Tops
Full Width
42"h to 78"h units

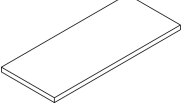
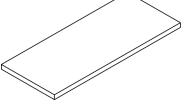
Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	L1	L2	V1	V2	V3
Top, full width 	24"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1524(S/L/V)	\$172.	\$190.	\$198.	\$172.	\$218.	\$323.	\$370.	\$501.
	29"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1529(L/V)				180.	222.	333.	383.	518.
	30"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1530(S/L/V)	180.	201.	211.	180.	222.	333.	383.	518.
	35"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1535(L/V)				193.	297.	342.	395.	533.
	36"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1536(S/L/V)	193.	213.	222.	193.	297.	342.	395.	533.
	41"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1541(L/V)				206.	308.	354.	408.	549.
	42"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1542(S/L/V)	206.	224.	235.	206.	308.	354.	408.	549.
	47"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1547(S/L/V)	349.	382.	400.	213.	317.	367.	418.	569.
	48"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1548(S/L/V)	213.	234.	246.	213.	317.	368.	422.	572.
	53"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1553(S/L/V)	355.	390.	408.	355.	390.	392.	452.	607.
	59"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1559(S/L/V)	355.	390.	409.	355.	400.	400.	462.	624.
	59"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1560P(S/L/V)	355.	390.	409.	355.	400.	400.	462.	624.
	65"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1565(S/L/V)	374.	413.	436.	374.	537.	412.	473.	639.
	70"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1570(S/L/V)	377.	414.	436.	377.	542.	418.	486.	653.
	71"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1571(S/L/V)	377.	414.	436.	377.	542.	422.	487.	655.
	71"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1572P(S/L/V)	377.	414.	436.	377.	542.	424.	488.	657.
	76"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1576(L/V)				397.	550.	432.	495.	667.
	77"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1577(S/L/V)	397.	440.	459.	397.	550.	434.	497.	672.
	82"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1582(L/V)				397.	555.	443.	507.	685.
	83"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1583(S/L/V)	397.	440.	459.	397.	555.	444.	510.	688.
	88"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1588(L/V)				426.	558.	453.	518.	699.
	89"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1589(L/V)				427.	558.	454.	519.	704.
	94"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1594(L/V)				438.	565.	463.	532.	720.
	95"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1TOP1595(L/V)				438.	565.	465.	536.	724.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	L1 finishes include: 114 - Folkstone Grey 117 - Soft Grey 118 - Bright White 119 - Pumice L2 finishes include all other standard Knoll core laminate finishes. Painted steel top include top trim panel to provide a smooth appearance to the underside of the top. Tops for 42" - 78" high units are not routed to work with locking drawer kits and are not to be used on units 28" and shorter.	Tops for 42"h to 78"h units are available in 1 1/16" thickness to match standard shelf thickness. Full top widths are computed by taking the nominal full width of single or connected units and subtracting 1" for each mid panel utilized. Due to the large number of unit combinations possible, only the most common sizes are available as standard product. 72P top is a nominal 71"w top specifically designed for use with the 72"w upper shelf kits. It will not work with any other 72"w combination. 60P top is a nominal 59"w top specifically designed for use above 60"w upper shelf kits. It will not work with any other 60"w combination.
		Steel tops include finished top insert panel. Steel top sizes correspond to the following size configurations only: 47"= two 24" sections 53"= one 24" and one 30" section 59"= two 30" sections 65"= one 30" and one 36" section 70"= three 24" sections 71"= one 24" and one 48" section 72"= for 72"w pre-configured only 77"= one 30" and one 48" section 82"= one 24" and two 30" sections 83"= one 36" and one 48" section

Tops
End Position / Mid Position
credenza or worksurface height units

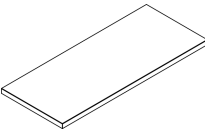
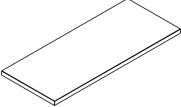
Template

description	w	actual w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2	V1	V2	V3
Top, end position	18"	17 1/2"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1ETOPW1518(L/V)	\$157.	\$164.	\$283.	\$325.	\$440.
	24"	23 1/2"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1ETOPW1524(L/V)	167.	174.	295.	338.	458.
	30"	29 1/2"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1ETOPW1530(L/V)	176.	212.	304.	349.	472.
	36"	35 1/2"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1ETOPW1536(L/V)	190.	287.	316.	362.	487.
	42"	41 1/2"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1ETOPW1542(L/V)	199.	292.	324.	372.	504.
	48"	47 1/2"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1ETOPW1548(L/V)	205.	299.	337.	388.	524.
Top, mid position	24"	23"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1MTPW1524(L/V)	167.	174.	295.	338.	458.
	30"	29"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1MTPW1530(L/V)	176.	212.	302.	346.	470.
	36"	35"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1MTPW1536(L/V)	190.	286.	316.	362.	487.
	42"	41"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1MTPW1542(L/V)	199.	292.	323.	371.	503.
	48"	47"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1MTPW1548(L/V)	205.	298.	336.	384.	520.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	L1 finishes include:	Tops for credenza or worksurface height units are available in 1 1/4" thick laminate or veneer only.
	114 - Folkstone Grey	
	117 - Soft Grey	
	118 - Bright White	
	119 - Pumice	
	L2 finishes include all other standard Knoll core laminate finishes.	End and mid position tops are designed to cover single Template section widths occurring at either the end or middle of a run.
		End position tops are actual width minus 1/2" to butt up against a mid position top or another end position top.
		Mid position tops are actual width minus 1" to butt up against adjacent end/mid position tops.

Tops
End Position / Mid Position
42"h to 78"h units

Template

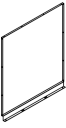
description	w	actual w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	L1	L2	V1	V2	V3
Top, end position	15"	14 1/2"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1ETOP1515(S/L/V)	\$162.	\$176.	\$185.	\$162.	\$170.	\$341.	\$393.	\$531.
	18"	17 1/2"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1ETOP1518(S/L/V)	167.	182.	191.	167.	175.	349.	400.	542.
	24"	23 1/2"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1ETOP1524(S/L/V)	176.	193.	204.	176.	185.	365.	417.	564.
	30"	29 1/2"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1ETOP1530(S/L/V)	186.	208.	215.	186.	223.	378.	437.	586.
	36"	35 1/2"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1ETOP1536(S/L/V)	198.	217.	226.	198.	300.	392.	452.	607.
	42"	41 1/2"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1ETOP1542(S/L/V)	209.	227.	238.	209.	306.	405.	466.	629.
	48"	47 1/2"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1ETOP1548(S/L/V)	216.	236.	248.	216.	317.	422.	487.	655.
	59"	58 1/2"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1ETOP1560P(S/L/V)	337.	371.	388.	337.	533.	482.	513.	529.
	71"	70 1/2"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1ETOP1572P(S/L/V)	343.	378.	395.	343.	541.	488.	518.	537.
Top, mid position	15"	14"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1MTOP1515(S/L/V)	162.	176.	185.	162.	170.	341.	393.	531.
	18"	17"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1MTOP1518(S/L/V)	167.	182.	191.	167.	175.	349.	400.	542.
	24"	23"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1MTOP1524(S/L/V)	176.	193.	204.	176.	185.	364.	416.	563.
	30"	29"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1MTOP1530(S/L/V)	186.	208.	215.	186.	222.	377.	436.	585.
	36"	35"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1MTOP1536(S/L/V)	198.	217.	226.	198.	299.	389.	450.	605.
	42"	41"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1MTOP1542(S/L/V)	209.	227.	238.	209.	306.	404.	465.	628.
	48"	47"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1MTOP1548(S/L/V)	216.	236.	248.	216.	317.	418.	486.	653.
	59"	58"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1MTOP1560P(S/L/V)	337.	371.	388.	337.	533.	482.	513.	529.
	71"	70"	15"	1 1/16"	BC1MTOP1572P(S/L/V)	343.	378.	395.	343.	541.	488.	518.	537.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	L1 finishes include:	Tops for 42"h to 78"h units are available in 1 1/16" thickness to match standard shelf thickness.
	114 - Folkstone Grey	
	117 - Soft Grey	
	118 - Bright White	
	119 - Pumice	End and mid position tops are designed to cover single Template section widths occurring at either the end or middle of a run.
	L2 finishes include all other standard Knoll core laminate finishes.	End position tops are actual width minus 1/2" to butt up against a mid position top or another end position top.
	Painted steel tops include top trim panel to provide a smooth appearance to the underside of the top.	Mid position tops are actual width minus 1" to butt up against adjacent end/mid position tops.
	Tops for 42" - 78" high units are not routed to work with locking drawer kits and are not to be used on units 28" and shorter.	72P top is a nominal 71"w top specifically designed for use with the 72"w upper shelf kits. It will not work with any other 72"w combination.
		60P top is a nominal 59"w top specifically designed for use above 60"w upper shelf kits. It will not work with any other 60"w combination.

Full Height Back Kit

16"h to 50"h painted

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
 16"h full height back kit, painted	18"		16"	BB2FBK1618P	\$171.	\$188.	\$195.
	24"		16"	BB2FBK1624P	176.	195.	206.
	30"		16"	BB2FBK1630P	180.	204.	211.
	36"		16"	BB2FBK1636P	190.	210.	217.
	42"		16"	BB2FBK1642P	194.	215.	223.
	48"		16"	BB2FBK1648P	201.	222.	232.
 22"h full height back kit, painted	18"		22"	BB2FBK2218P	176.	193.	202.
	24"		22"	BB2FBK2224P	180.	201.	211.
	30"		22"	BB2FBK2230P	188.	209.	216.
	36"		22"	BB2FBK2236P	194.	213.	222.
	42"		22"	BB2FBK2242P	201.	220.	229.
	48"		22"	BB2FBK2248P	208.	226.	236.
 25"h Antenna full height back kit, painted	18"		25"	BB2FBK2518P	179.	200.	209.
	24"		25"	BB2FBK2524P	190.	209.	217.
	30"		25"	BB2FBK2530P	198.	217.	225.
	36"		25"	BB2FBK2536P	206.	224.	235.
	42"		25"	BB2FBK2542P	212.	234.	243.
	48"		25"	BB2FBK2548P	220.	242.	254.
 28"h full height back kit, painted	18"		28"	BB2FBK2818P	179.	200.	209.
	23 1/2"		28"	BB2FBK2823P	190.	209.	217.
	24"		28"	BB2FBK2824P	190.	209.	217.
	29 1/2"		28"	BB2FBK2829P	198.	217.	226.
	30"		28"	BB2FBK2830P	198.	217.	226.
	36"		28"	BB2FBK2836P	206.	224.	235.
	42"		28"	BB2FBK2842P	212.	234.	243.
	48"		28"	BB2FBK2848P	220.	242.	254.
 42"h full height back kit, painted	15"		42"	BB2FBK4215P	223.	246.	257.
	18"		42"	BB2FBK4218P	223.	246.	257.
	24"		42"	BB2FBK4224P	242.	267.	279.
	30"		42"	BB2FBK4230P	262.	288.	300.
	36"		42"	BB2FBK4236P	282.	310.	324.
	42"		42"	BB2FBK4242P	300.	330.	344.
	48"		42"	BB2FBK4248P	321.	352.	369.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Add a "GL" (left grommet position) or "GR" (right grommet position) plus \$40 list to any width 28"h painted back for access to a corresponding below worksurface knockout in adjacent end or mid panel.

Application Notes

Full backs cover sections from the base to the underside of a top.

22"h and 28"h full back kits are also utilized under worksurface shelves when there is either a reversal or pass-through above credenza or worksurface height.

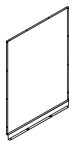
15"w full backs are only available on units 57"h to 71"h.

Back grommets for 28"h painted backs designed to be used with worksurface mounted electrical components listed on pages 97-99.

Full Height Back Kit

16"h to 50"h painted

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
 50"h full height back kit, painted	15"		50"	BB2FBK5015P	\$223.	\$247.	\$259.
	18"		50"	BB2FBK5018P	223.	247.	259.
	24"		50"	BB2FBK5024P	243.	268.	281.
	30"		50"	BB2FBK5030P	263.	288.	302.
	36"		50"	BB2FBK5036P	283.	311.	325.
	42"		50"	BB2FBK5042P	302.	332.	346.
	48"		50"	BB2FBK5048P	322.	354.	370.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Add a "GL" (left grommet position) or "GR" (right grommet position) plus \$40 list to any width 28"h painted back for access to a corresponding below worksurface knockout in adjacent end or mid panel.

Application Notes

Full backs cover sections from the base to the underside of a top.

22"h and 28"h full back kits are also utilized under worksurface shelves when there is either a reversal or pass-through above credenza or worksurface height.

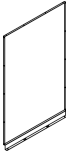
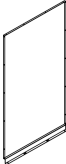
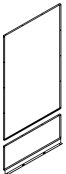
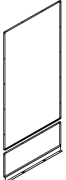
15"w full backs are only available on units 57"h to 71"h.

Back grommets for 28"h painted backs designed to be used with worksurface mounted electrical components listed on pages 97-99.

Full Height Back Kit

57"h to 78" h painted

Template

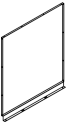
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
 57"h full height back kit, painted	15"		57"	BB2FBK5715P	\$176.	\$194.	\$204.
	18"		57"	BB2FBK5718P	224.	247.	259.
	24"		57"	BB2FBK5724P	246.	269.	282.
	30"		57"	BB2FBK5730P	264.	290.	304.
	36"		57"	BB2FBK5736P	284.	314.	326.
	42"		57"	BB2FBK5742P	304.	333.	348.
	48"		57"	BB2FBK5748P	324.	356.	371.
 64"h full height back kit, painted	15"		64"	BB2FBK6415P	177.	195.	206.
	18"		64"	BB2FBK6418P	224.	248.	260.
	24"		64"	BB2FBK6424P	238.	263.	277.
	30"		64"	BB2FBK6430P	260.	284.	298.
	36"		64"	BB2FBK6436P	279.	306.	322.
	42"		64"	BB2FBK6442P	298.	329.	342.
	48"		64"	BB2FBK6448P	321.	351.	368.
 71"h full height back kit, painted	15"		71"	BB2FBK7115P	339.	373.	392.
	18"		71"	BB2FBK7118P	369.	405.	424.
	24"		71"	BB2FBK7124P	393.	434.	453.
	30"		71"	BB2FBK7130P	415.	459.	481.
	36"		71"	BB2FBK7136P	442.	486.	506.
	42"		71"	BB2FBK7142P	465.	511.	533.
	48"		71"	BB2FBK7148P	489.	539.	560.
 78"h full height back kit, painted	18"		78"	BB2FBK7818P	373.	412.	432.
	24"		78"	BB2FBK7824P	400.	443.	462.
	30"		78"	BB2FBK7830P	429.	469.	491.
	36"		78"	BB2FBK7836P	454.	501.	520.
	42"		78"	BB2FBK7842P	482.	529.	554.
	48"		78"	BB2FBK7848P	506.	557.	583.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:		Full backs cover sections from the base to the underside of a top.
		22"h and 28"h full back kits are also utilized under worksurface shelves when there is either a reversal or pass-through above credenza or worksurface height.
		15"w full backs are only available on units 57"h to 71"h.
		71"h and 78"h backs are segmented due to their size. Pattern number includes two back sections; one bottom position back approximately 15"h to line up with the top of a bottom file drawer and one top position back to cover the remaining height.

Full Height Back Kit

16"h to 50"h fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
 16"h full height back kit, fabric	18"	1/2"	16"	BB2FBK1618F	\$292.	\$319.	\$332.	\$342.
	24"	1/2"	16"	BB2FBK1624F	308.	332.	349.	361.
	30"	1/2"	16"	BB2FBK1630F	319.	341.	358.	371.
	36"	1/2"	16"	BB2FBK1636F	346.	374.	393.	408.
	42"	1/2"	16"	BB2FBK1642F	356.	383.	403.	415.
	48"	1/2"	16"	BB2FBK1648F	368.	396.	415.	432.
 22"h full height back kit, fabric	18"	1/2"	22"	BB2FBK2218F	298.	323.	337.	349.
	24"	1/2"	22"	BB2FBK2224F	316.	337.	355.	367.
	30"	1/2"	22"	BB2FBK2230F	323.	346.	364.	377.
	36"	1/2"	22"	BB2FBK2236F	354.	380.	397.	412.
	42"	1/2"	22"	BB2FBK2242F	362.	390.	409.	422.
	48"	1/2"	22"	BB2FBK2248F	372.	403.	422.	438.
 25"h Antenna full height back kit, fabric	18"	1/2"	25"	BB2FBK2518F	310.	333.	349.	362.
	24"	1/2"	25"	BB2FBK2524F	330.	356.	372.	386.
	30"	1/2"	25"	BB2FBK2530F	341.	369.	384.	398.
	36"	1/2"	25"	BB2FBK2536F	378.	409.	429.	444.
	42"	1/2"	25"	BB2FBK2542F	392.	422.	443.	458.
	48"	1/2"	25"	BB2FBK2548F	405.	439.	459.	473.
 28"h full height back kit, fabric	18"	1/2"	28"	BB2FBK2818F	310.	333.	349.	362.
	23 1/2"	1/2"	28"	BB2FBK2823F	330.	356.	372.	386.
	24"	1/2"	28"	BB2FBK2824F	330.	356.	443.	458.
	29 1/2"	1/2"	28"	BB2FBK2829F	341.	369.	384.	398.
	30"	1/2"	28"	BB2FBK2830F	341.	369.	384.	398.
	36"	1/2"	28"	BB2FBK2836F	378.	409.	429.	444.
	42"	1/2"	28"	BB2FBK2842F	392.	422.	443.	458.
	48"	1/2"	28"	BB2FBK2848F	405.	439.	459.	473.
 42"h full height back kit, fabric	15"	1/2"	42"	BB2FBK4215F	364.	393.	411.	426.
	18"	1/2"	42"	BB2FBK4218F	364.	393.	411.	426.
	24"	1/2"	42"	BB2FBK4224F	403.	437.	456.	470.
	30"	1/2"	42"	BB2FBK4230F	431.	463.	487.	503.
	36"	1/2"	42"	BB2FBK4236F	492.	532.	556.	577.
	42"	1/2"	42"	BB2FBK4242F	516.	558.	584.	604.
	48"	1/2"	42"	BB2FBK4248F	545.	587.	617.	634.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.

Application Notes

Full backs cover sections from the base to the underside of a top.

22"h and 28"h full back kits are also utilized under worksurface shelves when there is either a reversal or pass-through above credenza or worksurface height.

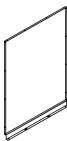
15"w full backs are only available on units 57"h to 71"h.

Fabric backs consist of two pieces; an inset metal back that is visible from the inside of the unit and a 1/2" thick fabric insert that mounts to the back side of the metal back.

Full Height Back Kit

16"h to 50"h fabric

Template

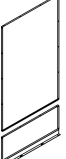
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
 50"h full height back kit, fabric	15"	1/2"	50"	BB2FBK5015F	\$373.	\$404.	\$422.	\$439.
	18"	1/2"	50"	BB2FBK5018F	373.	404.	422.	439.
	24"	1/2"	50"	BB2FBK5024F	414.	450.	469.	487.
	30"	1/2"	50"	BB2FBK5030F	443.	477.	501.	517.
	36"	1/2"	50"	BB2FBK5036F	515.	557.	583.	603.
	42"	1/2"	50"	BB2FBK5042F	543.	586.	613.	633.
	48"	1/2"	50"	BB2FBK5048F	572.	617.	643.	666.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.	Full backs cover sections from the base to the underside of a top.
		22"h and 28"h full back kits are also utilized under worksurface shelves when there is either a reversal or pass-through above credenza or worksurface height.
		15"w full backs are only available on units 57"h to 71"h.
		Fabric backs consist of two pieces; an inset metal back that is visible from the inside of the unit and a 1/2" thick fabric insert that mounts to the back side of the metal back.

Full Height Back Kit

57"h to 78"h fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
 57"h full height back kit, fabric	15"	1/2"	57"	BB2FBK5715F	\$323.	\$346.	\$364.	\$374.
	18"	1/2"	57"	BB2FBK5718F	380.	412.	432.	446.
	24"	1/2"	57"	BB2FBK5724F	429.	463.	486.	502.
	30"	1/2"	57"	BB2FBK5730F	459.	495.	517.	537.
	36"	1/2"	57"	BB2FBK5736F	539.	581.	607.	629.
	42"	1/2"	57"	BB2FBK5742F	569.	613.	640.	664.
	48"	1/2"	57"	BB2FBK5748F	595.	642.	674.	696.
 64"h full height back kit, fabric	15"	1/2"	64"	BB2FBK6415F	329.	355.	371.	383.
	18"	1/2"	64"	BB2FBK6418F	393.	424.	444.	459.
	24"	1/2"	64"	BB2FBK6424F	437.	469.	492.	510.
	30"	1/2"	64"	BB2FBK6430F	466.	503.	528.	545.
	36"	1/2"	64"	BB2FBK6436F	555.	600.	626.	649.
	42"	1/2"	64"	BB2FBK6442F	584.	631.	659.	683.
	48"	1/2"	64"	BB2FBK6448F	619.	667.	698.	725.
 71"h full height back kit, fabric	15"	1/2"	71"	BB2FBK7115F	491.	531.	556.	577.
	18"	1/2"	71"	BB2FBK7118F	539.	580.	605.	629.
	24"	1/2"	71"	BB2FBK7124F	595.	642.	673.	696.
	30"	1/2"	71"	BB2FBK7130F	631.	682.	714.	739.
	36"	1/2"	71"	BB2FBK7136F	733.	792.	828.	855.
	42"	1/2"	71"	BB2FBK7142F	769.	831.	868.	899.
	48"	1/2"	71"	BB2FBK7148F	807.	871.	910.	944.
 78"h full height back kit, fabric	18"	1/2"	78"	BB2FBK7818F	550.	595.	623.	643.
	24"	1/2"	78"	BB2FBK7824F	618.	665.	696.	722.
	30"	1/2"	78"	BB2FBK7830F	654.	708.	739.	767.
	36"	1/2"	78"	BB2FBK7836F	767.	828.	866.	899.
	42"	1/2"	78"	BB2FBK7842F	806.	870.	909.	943.
	48"	1/2"	78"	BB2FBK7848F	849.	916.	957.	994.

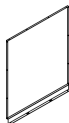
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.	Full backs cover sections from the base to the underside of a top. 22"h and 28"h full back kits are also utilized under worksurface shelves when there is either a reversal or pass-through above credenza or worksurface height. 15"w full backs are only available on units 57"h to 71"h. Fabric backs consist of two pieces; an inset metal back that is visible from the inside of the unit and a 1/2" thick fabric insert that mounts to the back side of the metal back. 71"h and 78"h backs are segmented due to their size. Pattern number includes two back sections; one bottom position back approximately 15"h to line up with the top of a bottom file drawer and one top position back to cover the remaining height.

Lower Back Kit

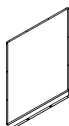
42"h, 44"h and 49"h painted

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
42"h lower back kit, painted For use on 57"h unit with 15"h top pass-through or reversed storage	18"		42"	BB2LBK4218P	\$237.	\$262.	\$275.
	24"		42"	BB2LBK4224P	260.	284.	297.
	30"		42"	BB2LBK4230P	279.	306.	322.
	36"		42"	BB2LBK4236P	299.	329.	343.
	42"		42"	BB2LBK4242P	321.	352.	368.
	48"		42"	BB2LBK4248P	338.	372.	390.



44"h lower back kit, painted For use on 64"h unit with 20"h top pass-through or reversed storage	18"		44"	BB2LBK4418P	237.	262.	275.
	24"		44"	BB2LBK4424P	260.	284.	297.
	30"		44"	BB2LBK4430P	279.	306.	322.
	36"		44"	BB2LBK4436P	299.	329.	343.
	42"		44"	BB2LBK4442P	321.	352.	368.
	48"		44"	BB2LBK4448P	339.	373.	392.



49"h lower back kit, painted For use on 64"h unit with 15"h top pass-through or reversed storage	18"		49"	BB2LBK4918P	238.	263.	275.
	24"		49"	BB2LBK4924P	260.	285.	298.
	30"		49"	BB2LBK4930P	281.	308.	323.
	36"		49"	BB2LBK4936P	300.	330.	344.
	42"		49"	BB2LBK4942P	322.	354.	369.
	48"		49"	BB2LBK4948P	339.	374.	393.



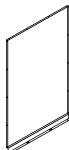
Order Code	Specification Information	Applicaition Notes
Example:		Lower back covers a section from the base to a shelf height positioned to match either a 15"h or 20"h standard top position storage opening or pass-through.
		Lower back includes a spacer bar that fills the step created where the back meets a standard shelf.
		Lower backs are not offered in 22" or 28" heights as a full back is always utilized at those heights. The flush nature of the worksurface shelf utilized at those heights negates the need for a lower back with spacer.

Lower Back Kit

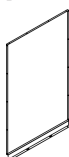
51"h, 56"h and 58"h painted

Template

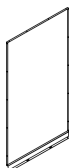
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
51"h lower back kit, painted For use on 71"h unit with 20"h top pass-through or reversed storage	18"		51"	BB2LBK5118P	\$236.	\$261.	\$271.
	24"		51"	BB2LBK5124P	257.	282.	293.
	30"		51"	BB2LBK5130P	275.	302.	317.
	36"		51"	BB2LBK5136P	293.	324.	338.
	42"		51"	BB2LBK5142P	316.	343.	361.
	48"		51"	BB2LBK5148P	332.	367.	382.



56"h lower back kit, painted For use on 71"h unit with 15"h top pass-through or reversed storage	18"		56"	BB2LBK5618P	238.	263.	277.
	24"		56"	BB2LBK5624P	261.	285.	299.
	30"		56"	BB2LBK5630P	282.	310.	324.
	36"		56"	BB2LBK5636P	300.	332.	346.
	42"		56"	BB2LBK5642P	323.	355.	371.
	48"		56"	BB2LBK5648P	342.	377.	394.



58"h lower back kit, painted For use on 78"h unit with 20"h top pass-through or reversed storage	18"		58"	BB2LBK5818P	238.	263.	277.
	24"		58"	BB2LBK5824P	261.	286.	299.
	30"		58"	BB2LBK5830P	282.	310.	324.
	36"		58"	BB2LBK5836P	302.	332.	346.
	42"		58"	BB2LBK5842P	323.	355.	371.
	48"		58"	BB2LBK5848P	342.	377.	394.



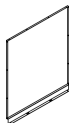
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:		Lower back covers a section from the base to a shelf height positioned to match either a 15"h or 20"h standard top position storage opening or pass-through.
		Lower back includes a spacer bar that fills the step created where the back meets a standard shelf.
		Lower backs are not offered in 22" or 28" heights as a full back is always utilized at those heights. The flush nature of the worksurface shelf utilized at those heights negates the need for a lower back with spacer.

Lower Back Kit

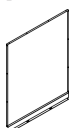
42"h, 44"h and 49"h fabric

Template

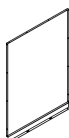
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
42"h lower back kit, fabric	18"		42"	BB2LBK4218F	\$378.	\$410.	\$429.	\$444.
For use on 57"h unit with 15"h top pass-through or reversed storage	24"		42"	BB2LBK4224F	416.	453.	470.	489.
	30"		42"	BB2LBK4230F	445.	484.	504.	519.
	36"		42"	BB2LBK4236F	510.	550.	577.	598.
	42"		42"	BB2LBK4242F	536.	579.	604.	626.
	48"		42"	BB2LBK4248F	561.	607.	634.	658.



44"h lower back kit, fabric	18"		44"	BB2LBK4418F	382.	412.	434.	447.
For use on 64"h unit with 20"h top pass-through or reversed storage	24"		44"	BB2LBK4424F	422.	457.	477.	494.
	30"		44"	BB2LBK4430F	452.	487.	507.	528.
	36"		44"	BB2LBK4436F	516.	558.	584.	604.
	42"		44"	BB2LBK4442F	542.	585.	613.	633.
	48"		44"	BB2LBK4448F	572.	618.	643.	666.



49"h lower back kit, fabric	18"		49"	BB2LBK4918F	388.	417.	440.	456.
For use on 64"h unit with 15"h top pass-through or reversed storage	24"		49"	BB2LBK4924F	432.	465.	488.	504.
	30"		49"	BB2LBK4930F	459.	495.	517.	537.
	36"		49"	BB2LBK4936F	532.	577.	602.	624.
	42"		49"	BB2LBK4942F	559.	604.	632.	655.
	48"		49"	BB2LBK4948F	587.	634.	665.	689.



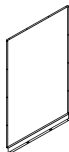
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.	Lower back covers a section from the base to a shelf height positioned to match either a 15"h or 20"h standard top position storage opening or pass-through. Lower back includes a spacer bar that fills the step created where the back meets a standard shelf.
		Lower backs are not offered in 22" or 28" heights as a full back is always utilized at those heights. The flush nature of the worksurface shelf utilized at those heights negates the need for a lower back with spacer.
		The 1 1/16"h spacer bar is available painted only and will be visible on top of a fabric lower back as it is designed to be an extension of the steel shelf behind it.

Lower Back Kit

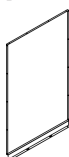
51"h, 56"h and 58"h fabric

Template

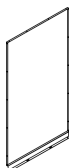
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
51"h lower back kit, fabric	18"		51"	BB2LBK5118F	\$386.	\$416.	\$439.	\$454.
For use on 71"h unit with 20"h top pass-through or reversed storage	24"		51"	BB2LBK5124F	434.	466.	489.	505.
	30"		51"	BB2LBK5130F	459.	495.	517.	537.
	36"		51"	BB2LBK5136F	533.	577.	602.	624.
	42"		51"	BB2LBK5142F	559.	604.	632.	655.
	48"		51"	BB2LBK5148F	588.	636.	666.	689.



56"h lower back kit, fabric	18"		56"	BB2LBK5618F	396.	429.	447.	465.
For use on 71"h unit with 15"h top pass-through or reversed storage	24"		56"	BB2LBK5624F	444.	481.	502.	518.
	30"		56"	BB2LBK5630F	473.	513.	537.	555.
	36"		56"	BB2LBK5636F	556.	600.	628.	650.
	42"		56"	BB2LBK5642F	585.	632.	662.	685.
	48"		56"	BB2LBK5648F	617.	664.	695.	721.



58"h lower back kit, fabric	18"		58"	BB2LBK5818F	396.	431.	450.	465.
For use on 78"h unit with 20"h top pass-through or reversed storage	24"		58"	BB2LBK5824F	445.	482.	503.	519.
	30"		58"	BB2LBK5830F	476.	514.	539.	556.
	36"		58"	BB2LBK5836F	557.	602.	629.	652.
	42"		58"	BB2LBK5842F	586.	633.	663.	687.
	48"		58"	BB2LBK5848F	619.	666.	697.	725.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.	Lower back covers a section from the base to a shelf height positioned to match either a 15"h or 20"h standard top position storage opening or pass-through. Lower back includes a spacer bar that fills the step created where the back meets a standard shelf.
		Lower backs are not offered in 22" or 28" heights as a full back is always utilized at those heights. The flush nature of the worksurface shelf utilized at those heights negates the need for a lower back with spacer.
		The 1 1/16"h spacer bar is available painted only and will be visible on top of a fabric lower back as it is designed to be an extension of the steel shelf behind it.

Upper Back Kit

14"h, 15"h, 20"h and 22"h painted

Template

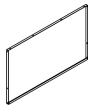
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
14"h upper back kit, painted	18"		14"	BB1UBK1418P	\$175.	\$192.	\$201.
For use on 42"h unit with reversal at worksurface height (not compatible with 15"h door components)	24"		14"	BB1UBK1424P	178.	195.	208.
	30"		14"	BB1UBK1430P	182.	202.	211.
	36"		14"	BB1UBK1436P	188.	208.	215.
	42"		14"	BB1UBK1442P	192.	211.	220.
	48"		14"	BB1UBK1448P	195.	215.	223.



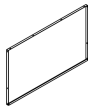
15"h upper back kit, painted	18"		15"	BB1UBK1518P	185.	204.	213.
For use on 57"h and taller units with pass through or reversed shelf storage below (compatible with all 15"h door kits)	24"		15"	BB1UBK1524P	193.	212.	221.
	30"		15"	BB1UBK1530P	201.	220.	229.
	36"		15"	BB1UBK1536P	210.	227.	238.
	42"		15"	BB1UBK1542P	216.	237.	248.
	48"		15"	BB1UBK1548P	223.	247.	259.
	60"		15"	BB1UBK1560P	237.	261.	271.
	72"		15"	BB1UBK1572P	246.	268.	279.



20"h upper back kit, painted	18"		20"	BB1UBK2018P	185.	204.	213.
For use on 57"h and taller units with pass through or reversed shelf storage below (compatible with all 20"h door kits)	24"		20"	BB1UBK2024P	193.	213.	221.
	30"		20"	BB1UBK2030P	202.	221.	232.
	36"		20"	BB1UBK2036P	210.	229.	240.
	42"		20"	BB1UBK2042P	217.	237.	249.
	48"		20"	BB1UBK2048P	224.	248.	260.
	60"		20"	BB1UBK2060P	254.	277.	286.
	72"		20"	BB1UBK2072P	261.	283.	293.



22"h upper back kit, painted	18"		22"	BB1UBK2218P	185.	204.	213.
For use on 50" unit reversal at worksurface height	24"		22"	BB1UBK2224P	193.	213.	222.
	30"		22"	BB1UBK2230P	202.	221.	232.
	36"		22"	BB1UBK2236P	210.	229.	240.
	42"		22"	BB1UBK2242P	217.	237.	249.
	48"		22"	BB1UBK2248P	224.	248.	260.



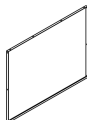
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:		Upper back covers a section from the top to the underside of a shelf or worksurface shelf.
		60"w and 72"w upper back kits are required with all 60"w and 72"w upper shelf kits.
		15"h and 20"h upper backs are designed to work with corresponding storage doors. All other heights are designed to create units with reversal at worksurface or credenza height as noted.

Upper Back Kit

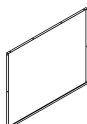
28"h, 29"h, 35"h and 36"h painted

Template

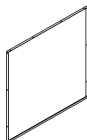
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
28"h upper back kit, painted	18"		28"	BB1UBK2818P	\$202.	\$222.	\$233.
For use on 50"h unit with reversal at credenza height	24"		28"	BB1UBK2824P	217.	237.	249.
	30"		28"	BB1UBK2830P	232.	254.	264.
	36"		28"	BB1UBK2836P	246.	270.	282.
	42"		28"	BB1UBK2842P	260.	285.	298.
	48"		28"	BB1UBK2848P	275.	300.	317.



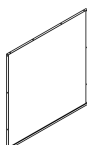
29"h upper back kit, painted	18"		29"	BB1UBK2918P	202.	222.	233.
For use on 57"h unit with reversal at worksurface height	24"		29"	BB1UBK2924P	217.	237.	249.
	30"		29"	BB1UBK2930P	232.	254.	264.
	36"		29"	BB1UBK2936P	246.	270.	282.
	42"		29"	BB1UBK2942P	260.	285.	298.
	48"		29"	BB1UBK2948P	275.	300.	317.



35"h upper back kit, painted	18"		35"	BB1UBK3518P	204.	222.	233.
For use on 57"h unit with reversal at credenza height	24"		35"	BB1UBK3524P	217.	238.	249.
	30"		35"	BB1UBK3530P	233.	256.	267.
	36"		35"	BB1UBK3536P	247.	271.	283.
	42"		35"	BB1UBK3542P	261.	286.	299.
	48"		35"	BB1UBK3548P	277.	304.	319.



36"h upper back kit, painted	18"		36"	BB1UBK3618P	204.	222.	233.
For use on 64"h unit with reversal at worksurface height	24"		36"	BB1UBK3624P	217.	238.	249.
	30"		36"	BB1UBK3630P	233.	256.	267.
	36"		36"	BB1UBK3636P	247.	271.	283.
	42"		36"	BB1UBK3642P	261.	286.	299.
	48"		36"	BB1UBK3648P	277.	304.	319.



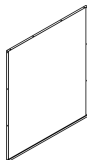
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:		Upper back covers a section from the top to the underside of a shelf or worksurface shelf.
		15"h and 20"h upper backs are designed to work with corresponding storage doors. All other heights are designed to create units with reversal at worksurface or credenza height as noted.

Upper Back Kit

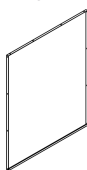
42"h, 43"h and 49"h painted

Template

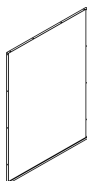
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
42"h upper back kit, painted	18"		42"	BB1UBK4218P	\$204.	\$223.	\$234.
For use on 64"h unit with reversal at credenza height	24"		42"	BB1UBK4224P	218.	238.	250.
	30"		42"	BB1UBK4230P	233.	257.	268.
	36"		42"	BB1UBK4236P	248.	274.	284.
	42"		42"	BB1UBK4242P	263.	288.	300.
	48"		42"	BB1UBK4248P	278.	305.	321.



43"h upper back kit, painted	18"		43"	BB1UBK4318P	204.	223.	234.
For use on 71"h unit with reversal at worksurface height	24"		43"	BB1UBK4324P	218.	238.	250.
	30"		43"	BB1UBK4330P	233.	257.	268.
	36"		43"	BB1UBK4336P	248.	274.	284.
	42"		43"	BB1UBK4342P	263.	288.	300.
	48"		43"	BB1UBK4348P	278.	305.	321.



49"h upper back kit, painted	18"		49"	BB1UBK4918P	204.	223.	234.
For use on 71"h unit with reversal at credenza height	24"		49"	BB1UBK4924P	218.	238.	250.
	30"		49"	BB1UBK4930P	233.	257.	268.
	36"		49"	BB1UBK4936P	248.	274.	284.
	42"		49"	BB1UBK4942P	263.	288.	300.
	48"		49"	BB1UBK4948P	278.	305.	321.



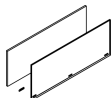
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:		Upper back covers a section from the top to the underside of a shelf or worksurface shelf.
		15"h and 20"h upper backs are designed to work with corresponding storage doors. All other heights are designed to create units with reversal at worksurface or credenza height as noted.

Upper Back Kit

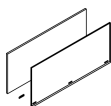
14"h and 15"h fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
14"h upper back kit, fabric	18"		14"	BB1UBK1418F	\$291.	\$316.	\$327.	\$339.
For use on 42"h unit with reversal at worksurface height (not compatible with 15"h door components)	24"		14"	BB1UBK1424F	299.	324.	337.	351.
	30"		14"	BB1UBK1430F	305.	330.	344.	358.
	36"		14"	BB1UBK1436F	326.	354.	370.	382.
	42"		14"	BB1UBK1442F	333.	361.	377.	390.
	48"		14"	BB1UBK1448F	341.	369.	384.	398.



15"h upper back kit, fabric	18"		15"	BB1UBK1518F	300.	325.	339.	352.
For use on 57"h and taller units with pass through or reversed shelf storage below (compatible with all 15"h door kits)	24"		15"	BB1UBK1524F	319.	341.	358.	370.
	30"		15"	BB1UBK1530F	326.	354.	370.	382.
	36"		15"	BB1UBK1536F	354.	380.	397.	412.
	42"		15"	BB1UBK1542F	364.	393.	411.	426.
	48"		15"	BB1UBK1548F	374.	405.	424.	440.
	60"		15"	BB1UBK1560F	390.	417.	439.	454.
	72"		15"	BB1UBK1572F	*	*	*	*



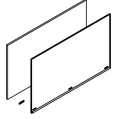
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.	Upper back covers a section from the top to the underside of a shelf or worksurface shelf. 15"h and 20"h upper backs are designed to work with corresponding storage doors. All other heights are designed to create units with reversal at worksurface or credenza height as noted.
		60"w and 72"w upper back kits are required with all 60"w and 72"w upper shelf kits. *72"w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Upper Back Kit

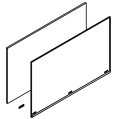
20"h and 22"h fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
20"h upper back kit, fabric	18"		20"	BB1UBK2018F	\$308.	\$332.	\$346.	\$361.
For use on 57"h and taller units with pass through or reversed shelf storage below (compatible with all 20"h door kits)	24"		20"	BB1UBK2024F	325.	351.	368.	379.
	30"		20"	BB1UBK2030F	337.	365.	380.	395.
	36"		20"	BB1UBK2036F	369.	397.	415.	434.
	42"		20"	BB1UBK2042F	382.	412.	434.	447.
	48"		20"	BB1UBK2048F	394.	426.	445.	461.
	60"		20"	BB1UBK2060F	409.	440.	459.	473.
	72"		20"	BB1UBK2072F	*	*	*	*



22"h upper back kit, fabric	18"		22"	BB1UBK2218F	308.	333.	346.	361.
For use on 50"h unit reversal at worksurface height	24"		22"	BB1UBK2224F	325.	352.	368.	379.
	30"		22"	BB1UBK2230F	337.	367.	382.	395.
	36"		22"	BB1UBK2236F	370.	398.	416.	436.
	42"		22"	BB1UBK2242F	382.	413.	436.	447.
	48"		22"	BB1UBK2248F	394.	426.	445.	461.



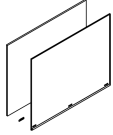
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.	Upper back covers a section from the top to the underside of a shelf or worksurface shelf. 15"h and 20"h upper backs are designed to work with corresponding storage doors. All other heights are designed to create units with reversal at worksurface or credenza height as noted.
		60"w and 72"w upper back kits are required with all 60"w and 72"w upper shelf kits. *72"w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Upper Back Kit

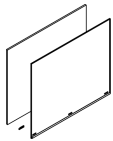
28"h and 29"h fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
28"h upper back kit, fabric	18"		28"	BB1UBK2818F	\$332.	\$358.	\$373.	\$388.
For use on 50"h unit reversal	24"		28"	BB1UBK2824F	361.	388.	408.	418.
at credenza height	30"		28"	BB1UBK2830F	378.	410.	429.	444.
	36"		28"	BB1UBK2836F	427.	461.	484.	500.
	42"		28"	BB1UBK2842F	447.	486.	506.	522.
	48"		28"	BB1UBK2848F	467.	505.	529.	546.



29"h upper back kit, fabric	18"		29"	BB1UBK2918F	332.	358.	373.	388.
For use on 57"h unit reversal	24"		29"	BB1UBK2924F	361.	388.	408.	418.
at worksurface height	30"		29"	BB1UBK2930F	378.	410.	429.	444.
	36"		29"	BB1UBK2936F	427.	461.	484.	500.
	42"		29"	BB1UBK2942F	447.	486.	506.	522.
	48"		29"	BB1UBK2948F	467.	505.	529.	546.



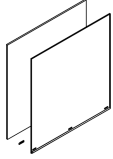
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.	Upper back covers a section from the top to the underside of a shelf or worksurface shelf. 15"h and 20"h upper backs are designed to work with corresponding storage doors. All other heights are designed to create units with reversal at worksurface or credenza height as noted.

Upper Back Kit

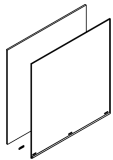
35"h and 36"h fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
35"h upper back kit, fabric	18"		35"	BB1UBK3518F	\$341.	\$369.	\$384.	\$398.
For use on 57"h unit reversal	24"		35"	BB1UBK3524F	372.	403.	418.	438.
at credenza height	30"		35"	BB1UBK3530F	395.	427.	446.	462.
	36"		35"	BB1UBK3536F	453.	488.	510.	529.
	42"		35"	BB1UBK3542F	470.	510.	532.	551.
	48"		35"	BB1UBK3548F	492.	532.	557.	578.



36"h upper back kit, fabric	18"		36"	BB1UBK3618F	341.	369.	384.	398.
For use on 64"h unit reversal	24"		36"	BB1UBK3624F	372.	403.	418.	438.
at worksurface height	30"		36"	BB1UBK3630F	395.	427.	446.	462.
	36"		36"	BB1UBK3636F	453.	488.	510.	529.
	42"		36"	BB1UBK3642F	470.	510.	532.	551.
	48"		36"	BB1UBK3648F	492.	532.	557.	578.



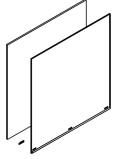
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.	Upper back covers a section from the top to the underside of a shelf or worksurface shelf. 15"h and 20"h upper backs are designed to work with corresponding storage doors. All other heights are designed to create units with reversal at worksurface or credenza height as noted.

Upper Back Kit

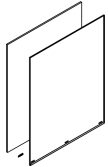
42"h, 43"h and 49"h fabric

Template

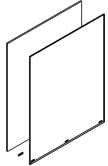
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
42"h upper back kit, fabric	18"		42"	BB1UBK4218F	\$349.	\$377.	\$395.	\$410.
For use on 64"h unit reversal	24"		42"	BB1UBK4224F	384.	415.	438.	453.
at credenza height	30"		42"	BB1UBK4230F	409.	442.	462.	477.
	36"		42"	BB1UBK4236F	473.	513.	537.	555.
	42"		42"	BB1UBK4242F	497.	537.	560.	581.
	48"		42"	BB1UBK4248F	518.	559.	586.	605.



43"h upper back kit, fabric	18"		43"	BB1UBK4318F	349.	377.	395.	410.
For use on 71"h unit reversal	24"		43"	BB1UBK4324F	384.	415.	438.	453.
at worksurface height	30"		43"	BB1UBK4330F	409.	442.	462.	477.
	36"		43"	BB1UBK4336F	473.	513.	537.	555.
	42"		43"	BB1UBK4342F	497.	537.	560.	581.
	48"		43"	BB1UBK4348F	518.	559.	586.	605.



49"h upper back kit, fabric	18"		49"	BB1UBK4918F	349.	377.	395.	410.
For use on 71"h unit reversal	24"		49"	BB1UBK4924F	384.	415.	438.	453.
at credenza height	30"		49"	BB1UBK4930F	409.	442.	462.	477.
	36"		49"	BB1UBK4936F	473.	513.	537.	555.
	42"		49"	BB1UBK4942F	497.	537.	560.	581.
	48"		49"	BB1UBK4948F	518.	559.	586.	605.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.	Upper back covers a section from the top to the underside of a shelf or worksurface shelf. 15"h and 20"h upper backs are designed to work with corresponding storage doors. All other heights are designed to create units with reversal at worksurface or credenza height as noted.

Mid Back Kit

Back kit for alternate facing unit, painted

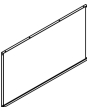
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Back kit, directly below worksurface height, for alternate facing one-high file drawer kits or bookcase openings. 	18"		12"	BB1MBK1218P	\$191.	\$210.	\$218.
	24"		12"	BB1MBK1224P	194.	215.	223.
	30"		12"	BB1MBK1230P	201.	220.	229.
	36"		12"	BB1MBK1236P	208.	224.	236.
	42"		12"	BB1MBK1242P	211.	232.	240.
	48"		12"	BB1MBK1248P	215.	236.	247.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:		Back kit for alternate facing units (12"h) is for use directly under worksurface height only. Intended for 2-sided applications where one-high drawer kits or bookcase openings are alternate facing.
		Mid back covers a standard shelf down to the underside of either a worksurface or credenza height worksurface shelf.
		57"h mid back only available for use with 15"h upper storage or pass-through.
		78"h mid back only available for use with 20" upper storage or pass-through.

Mid Back Kit

57" h unit painted

Template

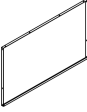
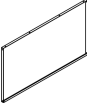
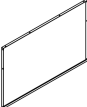
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mid back kit for 57" h unit, painted reversal at worksurface height with 15" upper storage 	18"		14"	BB1MBK571518WP	\$191.	\$210.	\$218.
	24"		14"	BB1MBK571524WP	194.	215.	223.
	30"		14"	BB1MBK571530WP	201.	220.	229.
	36"		14"	BB1MBK571536WP	208.	224.	236.
	42"		14"	BB1MBK571542WP	211.	232.	240.
	48"		14"	BB1MBK571548WP	215.	236.	247.
	60"		14"	BB1MBK571560WP	227.	250.	261.
	72"		14"	BB1MBK571572WP	242.	264.	275.
Mid back kit for 57" h unit, painted reversal at credenza height with 15" h upper storage 	18"		20"	BB1MBK571518CP	201.	220.	229.
	24"		20"	BB1MBK571524CP	210.	229.	238.
	30"		20"	BB1MBK571530CP	218.	238.	250.
	36"		20"	BB1MBK571536CP	225.	249.	261.
	42"		20"	BB1MBK571542CP	236.	260.	271.
	48"		20"	BB1MBK571548CP	246.	269.	282.
	60"		20"	BB1MBK571560CP	260.	283.	295.
	72"		20"	BB1MBK571572CP	274.	297.	310.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:		Mid back covers a standard shelf down to the underside of either a worksurface or credenza height worksurface shelf.
		78" h mid back only available for use with 20" upper storage or pass-through.
		57" h mid back only available for use with 15" h upper storage or pass-through.
		12" h mid back is for use directly under worksurface height only.

Mid Back Kit

64" h unit painted

Template

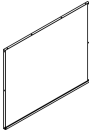
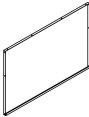
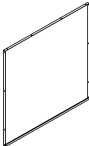
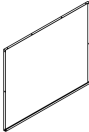
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mid back kit for 64" h unit, painted reversal at worksurface height with 15" upper storage 	18"		21"	BB1MBK641518WP	\$201.	\$220.	\$229.
	24"		21"	BB1MBK641524WP	210.	229.	238.
	30"		21"	BB1MBK641530WP	218.	238.	250.
	36"		21"	BB1MBK641536WP	226.	249.	261.
	42"		21"	BB1MBK641542WP	236.	260.	271.
	48"		21"	BB1MBK641548WP	246.	269.	282.
	60"		21"	BB1MBK641560WP	260.	283.	295.
	72"		21"	BB1MBK641572WP	274.	297.	310.
Mid back kit for 64" h unit, painted reversal at worksurface height with 20" upper storage 	18"		16"	BB1MBK642018WP	201.	221.	232.
	24"		16"	BB1MBK642024WP	211.	232.	240.
	30"		16"	BB1MBK642030WP	218.	240.	252.
	36"		16"	BB1MBK642036WP	227.	250.	262.
	42"		16"	BB1MBK642042WP	236.	261.	274.
	48"		16"	BB1MBK642048WP	247.	270.	283.
	60"		16"	BB1MBK642060WP	261.	284.	297.
	72"		16"	BB1MBK642072WP	275.	298.	311.
Mid back kit for 64" h unit, painted reversal at credenza height with 15" upper storage 	18"		27"	BB1MBK641518CP	217.	238.	249.
	24"		27"	BB1MBK641524CP	233.	256.	268.
	30"		27"	BB1MBK641530CP	248.	271.	285.
	36"		27"	BB1MBK641536CP	263.	290.	302.
	42"		27"	BB1MBK641542CP	279.	306.	322.
	48"		27"	BB1MBK641548CP	293.	323.	337.
	60"		27"	BB1MBK641560CP	308.	336.	352.
	72"		27"	BB1MBK641572CP	323.	351.	367.
Mid back kit for 64" h unit, painted reversal at credenza height with 20" upper storage 	18"		22"	BB1MBK642018CP	208.	226.	236.
	24"		22"	BB1MBK642024CP	216.	236.	248.
	30"		22"	BB1MBK642030CP	224.	248.	260.
	36"		22"	BB1MBK642036CP	235.	260.	271.
	42"		22"	BB1MBK642042CP	247.	270.	283.
	48"		22"	BB1MBK642048CP	257.	282.	293.
	60"		22"	BB1MBK642060CP	270.	295.	308.
	72"		22"	BB1MBK642072CP	284.	310.	323.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:		Mid back covers a standard shelf down to the underside of either a worksurface or credenza height worksurface shelf.
		78" h mid back only available for use with 20" upper storage or pass-through.
		57" h mid back only available for use with 15" h upper storage or pass-through.

Mid Back Kit

71"h unit painted

Template

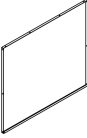
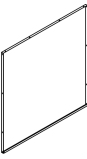
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mid back kit for 71"h unit, painted reversal at worksurface height with 15" upper storage 	18"		28"	BB1MBK711518WP	\$217.	\$238.	\$249.
	24"		28"	BB1MBK711524WP	233.	256.	268.
	30"		28"	BB1MBK711530WP	248.	271.	284.
	36"		28"	BB1MBK711536WP	263.	290.	302.
	42"		28"	BB1MBK711542WP	279.	306.	322.
	48"		28"	BB1MBK711548WP	293.	323.	337.
	60"		28"	BB1MBK711560WP	323.	351.	367.
	72"		28"	BB1MBK711572WP	351.	378.	394.
Mid back kit for 71"h unit, painted reversal at worksurface height with 20" upper storage 	18"		23"	BB1MBK712018WP	208.	225.	236.
	24"		23"	BB1MBK712024WP	216.	236.	248.
	30"		23"	BB1MBK712030WP	224.	248.	260.
	36"		23"	BB1MBK712036WP	235.	260.	271.
	42"		23"	BB1MBK712042WP	247.	270.	283.
	48"		23"	BB1MBK712048WP	257.	282.	293.
	60"		23"	BB1MBK712060WP	284.	310.	323.
	72"		23"	BB1MBK712072WP	314.	337.	351.
Mid back kit for 71"h unit, painted reversal at credenza height with 15" upper storage 	18"		34"	BB1MBK711518CP	226.	248.	260.
	24"		34"	BB1MBK711524CP	242.	264.	277.
	30"		34"	BB1MBK711530CP	259.	268.	293.
	36"		34"	BB1MBK711536CP	274.	299.	314.
	42"		34"	BB1MBK711542CP	288.	319.	330.
	48"		34"	BB1MBK711548CP	304.	333.	346.
	60"		34"	BB1MBK711560CP	332.	362.	374.
	72"		34"	BB1MBK711572CP	361.	390.	404.
Mid back kit for 71"h unit, painted reversal at credenza height with 20" upper storage 	18"		29"	BB1MBK712018CP	218.	238.	250.
	24"		29"	BB1MBK712024CP	234.	257.	268.
	30"		29"	BB1MBK712030CP	249.	260.	285.
	36"		29"	BB1MBK712036CP	264.	291.	304.
	42"		29"	BB1MBK712042CP	281.	308.	323.
	48"		29"	BB1MBK712048CP	295.	325.	338.
	60"		29"	BB1MBK712060CP	324.	354.	368.
	72"		29"	BB1MBK712072CP	352.	380.	395.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:		Mid back covers a standard shelf down to the underside of either a worksurface or credenza height worksurface shelf.
		78"h mid back only available for use with 20" upper storage or pass-through.
		57"h mid back only available for use with 15" upper storage or pass-through.

Mid Back Kit

78"h unit painted

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mid back kit for 78"h unit, painted reversal at worksurface height with 20" upper storage 	18"		30"	BB1MBK782018WP	\$218.	\$238.	\$250.
	24"		30"	BB1MBK782024WP	234.	257.	268.
	30"		30"	BB1MBK782030WP	249.	260.	285.
	36"		30"	BB1MBK782036WP	264.	291.	304.
	42"		30"	BB1MBK782042WP	281.	308.	323.
	48"		30"	BB1MBK782048WP	295.	325.	338.
	60"		30"	BB1MBK782060WP	324.	354.	368.
	72"		30"	BB1MBK782072WP	352.	380.	395.
Mid back kit for 78"h unit, painted reversal at credenza height with 20" upper storage 	18"		36"	BB1MBK782018CP	226.	248.	260.
	24"		36"	BB1MBK782024CP	242.	264.	277.
	30"		36"	BB1MBK782030CP	259.	268.	293.
	36"		36"	BB1MBK782036CP	274.	299.	314.
	42"		36"	BB1MBK782042CP	288.	319.	330.
	48"		36"	BB1MBK782048CP	304.	333.	346.
	60"		36"	BB1MBK782060CP	332.	362.	374.
	72"		36"	BB1MBK782072CP	361.	390.	404.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:		Mid back covers a standard shelf down to the underside of either a worksurface or credenza height worksurface shelf.
		78"h mid back only available for use with 20" upper storage or pass-through.
		57"h mid back only available for use with 15" upper storage or pass-through.

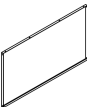
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
Back kit, directly below worksurface height, for alternate facing one-high file drawer kits or bookcase openings. 	18"		12"	BB1MBK1218F	\$305.	\$329.	\$343.	\$358.
	24"		12"	BB1MBK1224F	317.	339.	356.	369.
	30"		12"	BB1MBK1230F	323.	346.	365.	377.
	36"		12"	BB1MBK1236F	343.	371.	388.	403.
	42"		12"	BB1MBK1242F	352.	379.	397.	412.
	48"		12"	BB1MBK1248F	361.	389.	408.	422.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.	Back kit for alternate facing units (12"h) is for use directly under worksurface height only. Intended for 2-sided applications where one-high drawer kits or bookcase openings are alternate facing. Mid back covers a standard shelf down to the underside of either a worksurface or credenza height worksurface shelf. 57"h mid back only available for use with 15"h upper storage or pass-through. 78"h mid back only available for use with 20" upper storage or pass-through. *72"w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Mid Back Kit

57" h unit fabric

Template

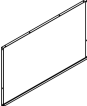
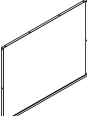
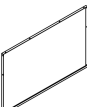
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
Mid back kit for 57" h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 15" upper storage 	18"		14"	BB1MBK571518WF	\$305.	\$329.	\$343.	\$358.
	24"		14"	BB1MBK571524WF	317.	339.	356.	369.
	30"		14"	BB1MBK571530WF	323.	346.	365.	377.
	36"		14"	BB1MBK571536WF	343.	371.	388.	403.
	42"		14"	BB1MBK571542WF	352.	379.	397.	412.
	48"		14"	BB1MBK571548WF	361.	390.	408.	422.
	60"		14"	BB1MBK571560WF	388.	416.	429.	452.
	72"		14"	BB1MBK571572WF	*	*	*	*
Mid back kit for 57" h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 15" upper storage 	18"		20"	BB1MBK571518CF	323.	346.	365.	377.
	24"		20"	BB1MBK571524CF	339.	368.	383.	397.
	30"		20"	BB1MBK571530CF	355.	382.	400.	414.
	36"		20"	BB1MBK571536CF	386.	416.	439.	454.
	42"		20"	BB1MBK571542CF	400.	436.	454.	469.
	48"		20"	BB1MBK571548CF	412.	445.	466.	485.
	60"		20"	BB1MBK571560CF	442.	472.	494.	511.
	72"		20"	BB1MBK571572CF	*	*	*	*

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.	Mid back covers a standard shelf down to the underside of either a worksurface or credenza height worksurface shelf. 57" h mid back only available for use with 15" h upper storage or pass-through. 78" h mid back only available for use with 20" upper storage or pass-through. *72" w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric. 12" h mid back is for use directly under worksurface height only.

Mid Back Kit

64" h unit fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
Mid back kit for 64" h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 15" upper storage 	18"		21"	BB1MBK641518WF	\$323.	\$346.	\$365.	\$377.
	24"		21"	BB1MBK641524WF	339.	368.	383.	397.
	30"		21"	BB1MBK641530WF	355.	382.	400.	414.
	36"		21"	BB1MBK641536WF	386.	416.	439.	454.
	42"		21"	BB1MBK641542WF	400.	436.	454.	469.
	48"		21"	BB1MBK641548WF	412.	445.	466.	485.
	60"		21"	BB1MBK641560WF	442.	471.	494.	511.
	72"		21"	BB1MBK641572WF	*	*	*	*
Mid back kit for 64" h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 20" upper storage 	18"		16"	BB1MBK642018WF	319.	341.	359.	371.
	24"		16"	BB1MBK642024WF	333.	361.	377.	392.
	30"		16"	BB1MBK642030WF	343.	372.	390.	404.
	36"		16"	BB1MBK642036WF	372.	404.	422.	438.
	42"		16"	BB1MBK642042WF	383.	414.	437.	452.
	48"		16"	BB1MBK642048WF	395.	429.	447.	463.
	60"		16"	BB1MBK642060WF	424.	457.	476.	491.
	72"		16"	BB1MBK642072WF	*	*	*	*
Mid back kit for 64" h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 15" upper storage 	18"		27"	BB1MBK641518CF	344.	372.	392.	405.
	24"		27"	BB1MBK641524CF	374.	405.	424.	440.
	30"		27"	BB1MBK641530CF	395.	427.	447.	463.
	36"		27"	BB1MBK641536CF	444.	481.	502.	518.
	42"		27"	BB1MBK641542CF	466.	504.	529.	546.
	48"		27"	BB1MBK641548CF	488.	527.	550.	569.
	60"		27"	BB1MBK641560CF	515.	554.	579.	598.
	72"		27"	BB1MBK641572CF	*	*	*	*
Mid back kit for 64" h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 20" upper storage 	18"		22"	BB1MBK642018CF	329.	356.	371.	384.
	24"		22"	BB1MBK642024CF	352.	379.	396.	411.
	30"		22"	BB1MBK642030CF	368.	396.	414.	431.
	36"		22"	BB1MBK642036CF	403.	437.	456.	469.
	42"		22"	BB1MBK642042CF	416.	452.	470.	489.
	48"		22"	BB1MBK642048CF	434.	454.	489.	505.
	60"		22"	BB1MBK642060CF	461.	484.	516.	533.
	72"		22"	BB1MBK642072CF	*	*	*	*

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.

Application Notes

Mid back covers a standard shelf down to the underside of either a worksurface or credenza height worksurface shelf.

57" h mid back only available for use with 15" h upper storage or pass-through.

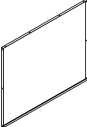
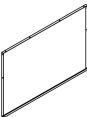
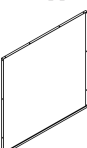
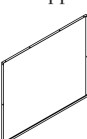
78" h mid back only available for use with 20" upper storage or pass-through.

*72" w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Mid Back Kit

71" h unit fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
Mid back kit for 71" h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 15" upper storage 	18"		28"	BB1MBK711518WF	\$344.	\$372.	\$392.	\$405.
	24"		28"	BB1MBK711524WF	374.	405.	424.	440.
	30"		28"	BB1MBK711530WF	395.	427.	447.	463.
	36"		28"	BB1MBK711536WF	444.	481.	502.	518.
	42"		28"	BB1MBK711542WF	466.	504.	529.	546.
	48"		28"	BB1MBK711548WF	488.	527.	550.	569.
	60"		28"	BB1MBK711560WF	530.	565.	592.	610.
	72"		28"	BB1MBK711572WF	*	*	*	*
Mid back kit for 71" h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 20" upper storage 	18"		23"	BB1MBK712018WF	329.	356.	371.	384.
	24"		23"	BB1MBK712024WF	352.	379.	396.	411.
	30"		23"	BB1MBK712030WF	368.	396.	414.	431.
	36"		23"	BB1MBK712036WF	403.	437.	456.	469.
	42"		23"	BB1MBK712042WF	416.	452.	470.	489.
	48"		23"	BB1MBK712048WF	434.	454.	489.	505.
	60"		23"	BB1MBK712060WF	473.	495.	531.	548.
	72"		23"	BB1MBK712072WF	*	*	*	*
Mid back kit for 71" h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 15" upper storage 	18"		34"	BB1MBK711518CF	356.	383.	400.	414.
	24"		34"	BB1MBK711524CF	386.	415.	438.	453.
	30"		34"	BB1MBK711530CF	408.	440.	459.	473.
	36"		34"	BB1MBK711536CF	457.	492.	515.	533.
	42"		34"	BB1MBK711542CF	482.	517.	542.	559.
	48"		34"	BB1MBK711548CF	501.	541.	563.	584.
	60"		34"	BB1MBK711560CF	542.	583.	605.	626.
	72"		34"	BB1MBK711572CF	*	*	*	*
Mid back kit for 71" h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 20" upper storage 	18"		29"	BB1MBK712018CF	351.	378.	395.	410.
	24"		29"	BB1MBK712024CF	380.	411.	432.	446.
	30"		29"	BB1MBK712030CF	400.	436.	454.	468.
	36"		29"	BB1MBK712036CF	452.	488.	510.	529.
	42"		29"	BB1MBK712042CF	473.	513.	537.	555.
	48"		29"	BB1MBK712048CF	494.	536.	558.	579.
	60"		29"	BB1MBK712060CF	537.	578.	601.	622.
	72"		29"	BB1MBK712072CF	*	*	*	*

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.

Application Notes

Mid back covers a standard shelf down to the underside of either a worksurface or credenza height worksurface shelf.

57" h mid back only available for use with 15" h upper storage or pass-through.

78" h mid back only available for use with 20" upper storage or pass-through.

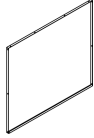
*72" w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Mid Back Kit

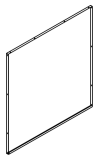
78"h unit fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
Mid back kit for 78"h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 20" upper storage	18"		30"	BB1MBK782018WF	\$351.	\$378.	\$395.	\$410.
	24"		30"	BB1MBK782024WF	380.	411.	432.	446.
	30"		30"	BB1MBK782030WF	400.	436.	454.	468.
	36"		30"	BB1MBK782036WF	452.	488.	510.	529.
	42"		30"	BB1MBK782042WF	473.	513.	537.	555.
	48"		30"	BB1MBK782048WF	494.	536.	558.	579.
	60"		30"	BB1MBK782060WF	537.	578.	601.	622.
	72"		30"	BB1MBK782072WF	*	*	*	*



Mid back kit for 78"h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 20" upper storage	18"		36"	BB1MBK782018CF	359.	386.	404.	416.
	24"		36"	BB1MBK782024CF	390.	417.	440.	456.
	30"		36"	BB1MBK782030CF	410.	443.	462.	477.
	36"		36"	BB1MBK782036CF	459.	495.	517.	537.
	42"		36"	BB1MBK782042CF	485.	519.	545.	561.
	48"		36"	BB1MBK782048CF	503.	543.	565.	586.
	60"		36"	BB1MBK782060CF	545.	585.	608.	629.
	72"		36"	BB1MBK782072CF	*	*	*	*



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.	Mid back covers a standard shelf down to the underside of either a worksurface or credenza height worksurface shelf. 57"h mid back only available for use with 15"h upper storage or pass-through.
		78"h mid back only available for use with 20" upper storage or pass-through. *72"w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Full Height Inside Back Inserts

16"h to 50"h fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
16"h full height inside back insert, fabric 	18"	1/2"	16"	BC1FFINS1618	\$122.	\$135.	\$142.	\$148.
	24"	1/2"	16"	BC1FFINS1624	146.	159.	166.	172.
	30"	1/2"	16"	BC1FFINS1630	162.	175.	182.	191.
	36"	1/2"	16"	BC1FFINS1636	175.	191.	200.	208.
	42"	1/2"	16"	BC1FFINS1642	180.	198.	209.	215.
	48"	1/2"	16"	BC1FFINS1648	192.	210.	218.	224.
22"h full height inside back insert, fabric 	18"	1/2"	22"	BC1FFINS2218	129.	142.	148.	153.
	24"	1/2"	22"	BC1FFINS2224	152.	164.	171.	177.
	30"	1/2"	22"	BC1FFINS2230	167.	179.	190.	195.
	36"	1/2"	22"	BC1FFINS2236	179.	195.	206.	212.
	42"	1/2"	22"	BC1FFINS2242	188.	204.	213.	220.
	48"	1/2"	22"	BC1FFINS2248	198.	215.	223.	232.
25"h Antenna full height inside back insert, fabric 	18"	1/2"	25"	BC1FFINS2518	136.	149.	156.	162.
	24"	1/2"	25"	BC1FFINS2524	157.	170.	177.	182.
	30"	1/2"	25"	BC1FFINS2530	172.	186.	194.	202.
	36"	1/2"	25"	BC1FFINS2536	186.	202.	212.	218.
	42"	1/2"	25"	BC1FFINS2542	194.	212.	220.	227.
	48"	1/2"	25"	BC1FFINS2548	204.	220.	229.	237.
28"h full height inside back insert, fabric 	18"	1/2"	28"	BC1FFINS2818	136.	149.	156.	162.
	23"	1/2"	28"	BC1FFINS2823	156.	168.	176.	180.
	24"	1/2"	28"	BC1FFINS2824	157.	170.	177.	182.
	29"	1/2"	28"	BC1FFINS2829	171.	185.	193.	201.
	30"	1/2"	28"	BC1FFINS2830	172.	186.	194.	202.
	36"	1/2"	28"	BC1FFINS2836	186.	202.	212.	218.
	42"	1/2"	28"	BC1FFINS2842	194.	212.	220.	227.
	48"	1/2"	28"	BC1FFINS2848	204.	220.	229.	237.
42"h full height inside back insert, fabric 	15"	1/2"	42"	BC1FFINS4215	153.	166.	174.	178.
	18"	1/2"	42"	BC1FFINS4218	153.	166.	174.	178.
	24"	1/2"	42"	BC1FFINS4224	172.	186.	194.	202.
	30"	1/2"	42"	BC1FFINS4230	190.	206.	215.	221.
	36"	1/2"	42"	BC1FFINS4236	212.	227.	238.	248.
	42"	1/2"	42"	BC1FFINS4242	240.	261.	274.	283.
	48"	1/2"	42"	BC1FFINS4248	250.	271.	284.	293.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 	Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size.	Inside back insert kits include fabric insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified. Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.
		71"h and 78"h inside back insert kit includes two inserts to match the segmented back in those heights.

Full Height Inside Back Inserts

16" h to 50" h fabric

Template

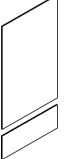
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
50" h full height inside back insert, fabric 	15"	1/2"	50"	BC1FFINS5015	\$168.	\$180.	\$191.	\$198.
	18"	1/2"	50"	BC1FFINS5018	168.	180.	191.	198.
	24"	1/2"	50"	BC1FFINS5024	186.	202.	212.	218.
	30"	1/2"	50"	BC1FFINS5030	212.	227.	238.	248.
	36"	1/2"	50"	BC1FFINS5036	242.	262.	275.	284.
	42"	1/2"	50"	BC1FFINS5042	268.	290.	302.	316.
	48"	1/2"	50"	BC1FFINS5048	293.	320.	333.	343.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size.	Inside back insert kits include fabric insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified. Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs. 71" h and 78" h inside back insert kit includes two inserts to match the segmented back in those heights.

Full Height Inside Back Inserts

57"h to 78"h fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
57"h full height inside back insert, fabric 	15"	1/2"	57"	BC1FFINS5715	\$175.	\$190.	\$200.	\$208.
	18"	1/2"	57"	BC1FFINS5718	175.	190.	200.	208.
	24"	1/2"	57"	BC1FFINS5724	195.	213.	222.	229.
	30"	1/2"	57"	BC1FFINS5730	224.	243.	256.	264.
	36"	1/2"	57"	BC1FFINS5736	250.	271.	284.	293.
	42"	1/2"	57"	BC1FFINS5742	278.	299.	316.	325.
	48"	1/2"	57"	BC1FFINS5748	304.	329.	343.	356.
64"h full height inside back insert, fabric 	15"	1/2"	64"	BC1FFINS6415	206.	221.	232.	238.
	18"	1/2"	64"	BC1FFINS6418	206.	221.	232.	238.
	24"	1/2"	64"	BC1FFINS6424	221.	238.	250.	260.
	30"	1/2"	64"	BC1FFINS6430	261.	282.	295.	305.
	36"	1/2"	64"	BC1FFINS6436	290.	316.	327.	339.
	42"	1/2"	64"	BC1FFINS6442	317.	339.	358.	370.
	48"	1/2"	64"	BC1FFINS6448	342.	371.	388.	403.
71"h full height inside back insert, fabric 	15"	1/2"	71"	BC1FFINS7115	221.	238.	250.	260.
	18"	1/2"	71"	BC1FFINS7118	221.	238.	250.	260.
	24"	1/2"	71"	BC1FFINS7124	237.	259.	269.	279.
	30"	1/2"	71"	BC1FFINS7130	278.	299.	316.	325.
	36"	1/2"	71"	BC1FFINS7136	278.	299.	316.	325.
	42"	1/2"	71"	BC1FFINS7142	333.	361.	377.	392.
	48"	1/2"	71"	BC1FFINS7148	361.	390.	409.	422.
78"h full height inside back insert, fabric 	18"	1/2"	78"	BC1FFINS7818	237.	259.	269.	279.
	24"	1/2"	78"	BC1FFINS7824	279.	300.	317.	326.
	30"	1/2"	78"	BC1FFINS7830	317.	339.	358.	370.
	36"	1/2"	78"	BC1FFINS7836	352.	379.	397.	412.
	42"	1/2"	78"	BC1FFINS7842	392.	424.	444.	459.
	48"	1/2"	78"	BC1FFINS7848	429.	463.	486.	502.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size.

Application Notes

Inside back insert kits include fabric insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.

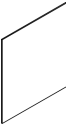
Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

71"h and 78"h inside back insert kit includes two inserts to match the segmented back in those heights.

Full Height Inside Back Inserts

16"h to 50"h veneer

Template

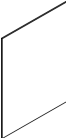
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
16"h full height inside back insert, veneer 	18"	1/2"	16"	BC1FVINS1618	\$168.	\$193.	\$261.
	24"	1/2"	16"	BC1FVINS1624	185.	213.	286.
	30"	1/2"	16"	BC1FVINS1630	206.	235.	319.
	36"	1/2"	16"	BC1FVINS1636	224.	260.	349.
	42"	1/2"	16"	BC1FVINS1642	248.	284.	383.
	48"	1/2"	16"	BC1FVINS1648	274.	316.	424.
22"h full height inside back insert, veneer 	18"	1/2"	22"	BC1FVINS2218	174.	200.	268.
	24"	1/2"	22"	BC1FVINS2224	191.	218.	293.
	30"	1/2"	22"	BC1FVINS2230	211.	240.	325.
	36"	1/2"	22"	BC1FVINS2236	232.	267.	359.
	42"	1/2"	22"	BC1FVINS2242	254.	291.	393.
	48"	1/2"	22"	BC1FVINS2248	279.	322.	436.
25"h Antenna full height inside back insert, veneer 	18"	1/2"	25"	BC1FVINS2518	180.	210.	282.
	24"	1/2"	25"	BC1FVINS2524	220.	252.	339.
	30"	1/2"	25"	BC1FVINS2530	267.	305.	412.
	36"	1/2"	25"	BC1FVINS2536	292.	336.	456.
	42"	1/2"	25"	BC1FVINS2542	323.	370.	501.
	48"	1/2"	25"	BC1FVINS2548	354.	408.	549.
28"h full height inside back insert, veneer 	18"	1/2"	28"	BC1FVINS2818	180.	210.	282.
	23"	1/2"	28"	BC1FVINS2823	201.	229.	310.
	24"	1/2"	28"	BC1FVINS2824	220.	252.	339.
	29"	1/2"	28"	BC1FVINS2829	242.	279.	374.
	30"	1/2"	28"	BC1FVINS2830	267.	305.	412.
	36"	1/2"	28"	BC1FVINS2836	292.	336.	456.
	42"	1/2"	28"	BC1FVINS2842	323.	370.	501.
	48"	1/2"	28"	BC1FVINS2848	354.	408.	549.
42"h full height inside back insert, veneer 	15"	1/2"	42"	BC1FVINS4215	211.	240.	325.
	18"	1/2"	42"	BC1FVINS4218	211.	240.	325.
	24"	1/2"	42"	BC1FVINS4224	232.	267.	359.
	30"	1/2"	42"	BC1FVINS4230	254.	291.	393.
	36"	1/2"	42"	BC1FVINS4236	279.	322.	436.
	42"	1/2"	42"	BC1FVINS4242	306.	354.	477.
	48"	1/2"	42"	BC1FVINS4248	337.	388.	527.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size.	Inside back insert kits include veneer insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.
	Grain pattern is vertical.	Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Full Height Inside Back Inserts

16"h to 50"h veneer

Template

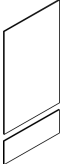
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
50"h full height inside back insert, veneer 	15"	1/2"	50"	BC1FVINS5015	\$221.	\$256.	\$342.
	18"	1/2"	50"	BC1FVINS5018	221.	256.	342.
	24"	1/2"	50"	BC1FVINS5024	243.	281.	378.
	30"	1/2"	50"	BC1FVINS5030	268.	308.	415.
	36"	1/2"	50"	BC1FVINS5036	293.	337.	457.
	42"	1/2"	50"	BC1FVINS5042	324.	372.	504.
	48"	1/2"	50"	BC1FVINS5048	365.	417.	564.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size.	Inside back insert kits include veneer insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.
	Grain pattern is vertical.	Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Full Height Inside Back Inserts

57"h to 78"h veneer

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
 57"h full height inside back insert, veneer	15"	1/2"	57"	BC1FVINS5715	\$243.	\$281.	\$378.
	18"	1/2"	57"	BC1FVINS5718	268.	308.	415.
	24"	1/2"	57"	BC1FVINS5724	293.	337.	457.
	30"	1/2"	57"	BC1FVINS5730	324.	372.	504.
	36"	1/2"	57"	BC1FVINS5736	356.	410.	554.
	42"	1/2"	57"	BC1FVINS5742	393.	453.	608.
	48"	1/2"	57"	BC1FVINS5748	432.	495.	667.
 64"h full height inside back insert, veneer	15"	1/2"	64"	BC1FVINS6415	268.	308.	415.
	18"	1/2"	64"	BC1FVINS6418	293.	337.	457.
	24"	1/2"	64"	BC1FVINS6424	324.	372.	504.
	30"	1/2"	64"	BC1FVINS6430	356.	410.	554.
	36"	1/2"	64"	BC1FVINS6436	392.	452.	607.
	42"	1/2"	64"	BC1FVINS6442	432.	495.	667.
	48"	1/2"	64"	BC1FVINS6448	473.	546.	738.
 71"h full height inside back insert, veneer	15"	1/2"	71"	BC1FVINS7115	293.	337.	457.
	18"	1/2"	71"	BC1FVINS7118	324.	372.	504.
	24"	1/2"	71"	BC1FVINS7124	356.	410.	554.
	30"	1/2"	71"	BC1FVINS7130	392.	452.	607.
	36"	1/2"	71"	BC1FVINS7136	432.	495.	667.
	42"	1/2"	71"	BC1FVINS7142	473.	546.	738.
	48"	1/2"	71"	BC1FVINS7148	519.	600.	809.
 78"h full height inside back insert, veneer	18"	1/2"	78"	BC1FVINS7818	324.	372.	504.
	24"	1/2"	78"	BC1FVINS7824	356.	410.	554.
	30"	1/2"	78"	BC1FVINS7830	392.	452.	607.
	36"	1/2"	78"	BC1FVINS7836	432.	495.	667.
	42"	1/2"	78"	BC1FVINS7842	473.	546.	738.
	48"	1/2"	78"	BC1FVINS7848	528.	604.	818.

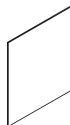
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size.	Inside back insert kits include veneer insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.
	Grain pattern is vertical.	Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Lower Inside Back Inserts

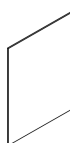
42"h, 44"h and 49"h fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
42"h lower inside back insert, fabric For use on 57"h unit with 15"h top pass-through or reversed storage	18"	1/2"	42"	BC1LFINS4218	\$149.	\$162.	\$168.	\$174.
	24"	1/2"	42"	BC1LFINS4224	167.	179.	190.	195.
	30"	1/2"	42"	BC1LFINS4230	182.	200.	209.	216.
	36"	1/2"	42"	BC1LFINS4236	212.	227.	238.	248.
	42"	1/2"	42"	BC1LFINS4242	233.	252.	263.	274.
	48"	1/2"	42"	BC1LFINS4248	238.	260.	271.	281.



44"h lower inside back insert, fabric For use on 64"h unit with 20"h top pass-through or reversed storage	18"	1/2"	44"	BC1LFINS4418	149.	162.	168.	174.
	24"	1/2"	44"	BC1LFINS4424	168.	180.	191.	198.
	30"	1/2"	44"	BC1LFINS4430	168.	180.	191.	198.
	36"	1/2"	44"	BC1LFINS4436	215.	233.	242.	250.
	42"	1/2"	44"	BC1LFINS4442	235.	256.	267.	277.
	48"	1/2"	44"	BC1LFINS4448	242.	262.	275.	284.



49"h lower inside back insert, fabric For use on 64"h unit with 15"h top pass-through or reversed storage	18"	1/2"	49"	BC1LFINS4918	156.	168.	176.	180.
	24"	1/2"	49"	BC1LFINS4924	175.	191.	200.	208.
	30"	1/2"	49"	BC1LFINS4930	186.	202.	212.	218.
	36"	1/2"	49"	BC1LFINS4936	227.	247.	260.	268.
	42"	1/2"	49"	BC1LFINS4942	237.	259.	269.	279.
	48"	1/2"	49"	BC1LFINS4948	246.	264.	278.	286.



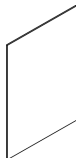
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example:	Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size.	Inside back insert kits include fabric insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.	Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Lower Inside Back Inserts

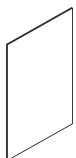
51"h, 56"h and 58"h fabric

Template

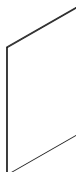
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
51"h lower inside back insert, fabric For use on 71"h unit with 20"h top pass-through or reversed storage	18"	1/2"	51"	BC1LFINS5118	\$161.	\$174.	\$179.	\$188.
	24"	1/2"	51"	BC1LFINS5124	180.	198.	208.	213.
	30"	1/2"	51"	BC1LFINS5130	193.	210.	218.	225.
	36"	1/2"	51"	BC1LFINS5136	242.	262.	275.	284.
	42"	1/2"	51"	BC1LFINS5142	252.	274.	285.	295.
	48"	1/2"	51"	BC1LFINS5148	282.	304.	320.	329.



56"h lower inside back insert, fabric For use on 71"h unit with 15"h top pass-through or reversed storage	18"	1/2"	56"	BC1LFINS5618	163.	176.	182.	191.
	24"	1/2"	56"	BC1LFINS5624	186.	202.	212.	218.
	30"	1/2"	56"	BC1LFINS5630	201.	217.	225.	235.
	36"	1/2"	56"	BC1LFINS5636	252.	274.	285.	295.
	42"	1/2"	56"	BC1LFINS5642	262.	283.	297.	306.
	48"	1/2"	56"	BC1LFINS5648	288.	314.	326.	337.



58"h lower inside back insert, fabric For use on 78"h unit with 20"h top pass-through or reversed storage	18"	1/2"	58"	BC1LFINS5818	166.	178.	188.	193.
	24"	1/2"	58"	BC1LFINS5824	188.	204.	213.	220.
	30"	1/2"	58"	BC1LFINS5830	206.	221.	232.	238.
	36"	1/2"	58"	BC1LFINS5836	259.	279.	291.	302.
	42"	1/2"	58"	BC1LFINS5842	269.	291.	304.	317.
	48"	1/2"	58"	BC1LFINS5848	292.	319.	332.	342.



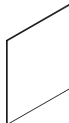
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size.	Inside back insert kits include fabric insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.
		Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Lower Inside Back Inserts

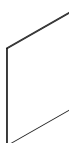
42"h, 44"h and 49"h veneer

Template

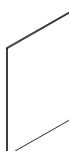
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
42"h lower inside back insert, veneer	18"	1/2"	42"	BC1LVINS4218	\$211.	\$240.	\$325.
For use on 57"h unit with 15"h top pass-through or reversed storage	24"	1/2"	42"	BC1LVINS4224	232.	267.	359.
	30"	1/2"	42"	BC1LVINS4230	254.	291.	393.
	36"	1/2"	42"	BC1LVINS4236	279.	322.	436.
	42"	1/2"	42"	BC1LVINS4242	306.	354.	477.
	48"	1/2"	42"	BC1LVINS4248	337.	388.	527.



44"h lower inside back insert, veneer	18"	1/2"	44"	BC1LVINS4418	232.	267.	359.
For use on 64"h unit with 20"h top pass-through or reversed storage	24"	1/2"	44"	BC1LVINS4424	254.	291.	393.
	30"	1/2"	44"	BC1LVINS4430	279.	322.	436.
	36"	1/2"	44"	BC1LVINS4436	306.	354.	477.
	42"	1/2"	44"	BC1LVINS4442	337.	388.	527.
	48"	1/2"	44"	BC1LVINS4448	371.	429.	578.



49"h lower inside back insert, veneer	18"	1/2"	49"	BC1LVINS4918	254.	291.	393.
For use on 64"h unit with 15"h top pass-through or reversed storage	24"	1/2"	49"	BC1LVINS4924	279.	322.	436.
	30"	1/2"	49"	BC1LVINS4930	306.	354.	477.
	36"	1/2"	49"	BC1LVINS4936	337.	388.	527.
	42"	1/2"	49"	BC1LVINS4942	371.	429.	578.
	48"	1/2"	49"	BC1LVINS4948	409.	469.	633.



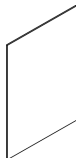
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size.	Inside back insert kits include veneer insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.
	Grain pattern is vertical.	Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Lower Inside Back Inserts

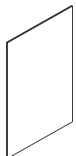
51"h, 56"h and 58"h veneer

Template

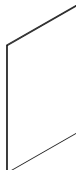
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
51"h lower inside back insert, veneer	18"	1/2"	51"	BC1LVINS5118	\$224.	\$260.	\$348.
For use on 71"h unit with 20"h top pass-through or reversed storage	24"	1/2"	51"	BC1LVINS5124	248.	284.	383.
	30"	1/2"	51"	BC1LVINS5130	274.	316.	424.
	36"	1/2"	51"	BC1LVINS5136	299.	343.	466.
	42"	1/2"	51"	BC1LVINS5142	329.	378.	511.
	48"	1/2"	51"	BC1LVINS5148	364.	416.	563.



56"h lower inside back insert, veneer	18"	1/2"	56"	BC1LVINS5618	243.	281.	378.
For use on 71"h unit with 15"h top pass-through or reversed storage	24"	1/2"	56"	BC1LVINS5624	268.	308.	415.
	30"	1/2"	56"	BC1LVINS5630	293.	337.	457.
	36"	1/2"	56"	BC1LVINS5636	324.	372.	504.
	42"	1/2"	56"	BC1LVINS5642	356.	410.	554.
	48"	1/2"	56"	BC1LVINS5648	393.	453.	608.



58"h lower inside back insert, veneer	18"	1/2"	58"	BC1LVINS5818	268.	308.	415.
For use on 78"h unit with 20"h top pass-through or reversed storage	24"	1/2"	58"	BC1LVINS5824	293.	337.	457.
	30"	1/2"	58"	BC1LVINS5830	324.	372.	504.
	36"	1/2"	58"	BC1LVINS5836	356.	410.	554.
	42"	1/2"	58"	BC1LVINS5842	392.	452.	607.
	48"	1/2"	58"	BC1LVINS5848	432.	495.	667.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size.	Inside back insert kits include veneer insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.
	Grain pattern is vertical.	Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Upper Inside Back Inserts

14"h, 15"h, 20"h and 22"h fabric

Template

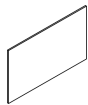
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
14"h upper inside back insert, fabric For use on 42"h unit with reversal at worksurface height (not compatible with 15"h door components)	18"	1/2"	14"	BC1UFINS1418	\$88.	\$94.	\$99.	\$101.
	24"	1/2"	14"	BC1UFINS1424	93.	100.	106.	109.
	30"	1/2"	14"	BC1UFINS1430	98.	107.	113.	116.
	36"	1/2"	14"	BC1UFINS1436	103.	113.	118.	121.
	42"	1/2"	14"	BC1UFINS1442	107.	117.	120.	123.
	48"	1/2"	14"	BC1UFINS1448	114.	122.	129.	132.



15"h upper inside back insert, fabric For use on 57"h and taller units with pass-through or reversed shelf storage below (compatible with all 15"h door kits)	18"	1/2"	15"	BC1UFINS1518	89.	97.	100.	103.
	24"	1/2"	15"	BC1UFINS1524	94.	101.	107.	111.
	30"	1/2"	15"	BC1UFINS1530	99.	108.	114.	118.
	36"	1/2"	15"	BC1UFINS1536	106.	114.	119.	122.
	42"	1/2"	15"	BC1UFINS1542	108.	118.	122.	127.
	48"	1/2"	15"	BC1UFINS1548	116.	123.	130.	135.
	60"	1/2"	15"	BC1UFINS1560	129.	138.	146.	150.
	72"	1/2"	15"	BC1UFINS1572	*	*	*	*



20"h upper inside back insert, fabric For use on 57"h and taller units with pass-through or reversed shelf storage below (compatible with all 20"h door kits)	18"	1/2"	20"	BC1UFINS2018	118.	127.	132.	138.
	24"	1/2"	20"	BC1UFINS2024	111.	120.	125.	130.
	30"	1/2"	20"	BC1UFINS2030	121.	131.	138.	145.
	36"	1/2"	20"	BC1UFINS2036	131.	145.	152.	156.
	42"	1/2"	20"	BC1UFINS2042	137.	150.	157.	163.
	48"	1/2"	20"	BC1UFINS2048	146.	159.	166.	171.
	60"	1/2"	20"	BC1UFINS2060	161.	172.	178.	185.
	72"	1/2"	20"	BC1UFINS2072	*	*	*	*



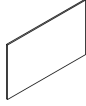
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Information
Example: _____ _____ _____ _____	Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$55 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf. Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs. *72"w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Upper Inside Back Inserts

14"h, 15"h, 20"h and 22"h fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
22"h upper inside back insert, fabric	18"	1/2"	22"	BC1UFINS2218	\$129.	\$142.	\$148.	\$153.
For use on 50"h unit reversal at	24"	1/2"	22"	BC1UFINS2224	121.	131.	138.	145.
worksurface height	30"	1/2"	22"	BC1UFINS2230	135.	148.	154.	161.
	36"	1/2"	22"	BC1UFINS2236	148.	161.	167.	172.
	42"	1/2"	22"	BC1UFINS2242	153.	166.	174.	178.
	48"	1/2"	22"	BC1UFINS2248	161.	174.	179.	188.



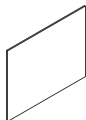
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Information
Example:	Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$55 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf.
		Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.
		*72"w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Upper Inside Back Inserts

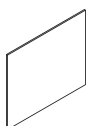
28"h, 29"h, 35"h and 36"h fabric

Template

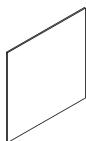
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
28"h upper inside back insert, fabric For use on 50"h unit reversal at credenza height	18"	1/2"	28"	BC1UFINS2818	\$142.	\$153.	\$161.	\$166.
	24"	1/2"	28"	BC1UFINS2824	157.	170.	177.	182.
	30"	1/2"	28"	BC1UFINS2830	174.	188.	195.	204.
	36"	1/2"	28"	BC1UFINS2836	188.	204.	213.	220.
	42"	1/2"	28"	BC1UFINS2842	195.	213.	222.	229.
	48"	1/2"	28"	BC1UFINS2848	206.	221.	232.	238.



29"h upper inside back insert, fabric For use on 50"h unit reversal at worksurface height	18"	1/2"	29"	BC1UFINS2918	142.	153.	161.	166.
	24"	1/2"	29"	BC1UFINS2924	157.	170.	177.	182.
	30"	1/2"	29"	BC1UFINS2930	174.	188.	195.	204.
	36"	1/2"	29"	BC1UFINS2936	188.	204.	213.	220.
	42"	1/2"	29"	BC1UFINS2942	195.	213.	222.	229.
	48"	1/2"	29"	BC1UFINS2948	206.	221.	232.	238.



35"h upper inside back insert, fabric For use on 50"h unit reversal at credenza height	18"	1/2"	35"	BC1UFINS3518	149.	162.	168.	174.
	24"	1/2"	35"	BC1UFINS3524	166.	178.	188.	193.
	30"	1/2"	35"	BC1UFINS3530	180.	198.	208.	213.
	36"	1/2"	35"	BC1UFINS3536	201.	217.	226.	235.
	42"	1/2"	35"	BC1UFINS3542	209.	223.	235.	242.
	48"	1/2"	35"	BC1UFINS3548	216.	234.	243.	254.



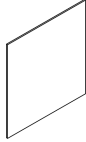
Order Code	Specificaiton Information	Application Notes
Example: _____ _____ _____ _____	Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$55 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf. Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Upper Inside Back Inserts

28"h, 29"h, 35"h and 36"h fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
36"h upper inside back insert, fabric For use on 64"h unit reversal at worksurface height	18"	1/2"	36"	BC1UFINS3618	\$149.	\$162.	\$168.	\$174.
	24"	1/2"	36"	BC1UFINS3624	166.	178.	188.	193.
	30"	1/2"	36"	BC1UFINS3630	180.	198.	208.	213.
	36"	1/2"	36"	BC1UFINS3636	201.	217.	226.	235.
	42"	1/2"	36"	BC1UFINS3642	209.	223.	235.	242.
	48"	1/2"	36"	BC1UFINS3648	216.	234.	243.	254.



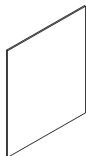
Order Code	Specificaiton Information	Application Notes
Example: _____ _____ _____ _____ _____	Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$55 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf. Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Upper Inside Back Inserts

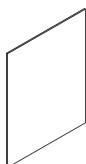
42"h, 43"h and 49"h fabric

Template

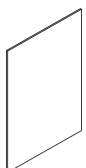
description	w	d	he	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
42"h upper inside back insert, fabric For use on 64"h unit reversal at credenza height	18"	1/2"	42"	BC1UFINS4218	\$157.	\$170.	\$177.	\$182.
	24"	1/2"	42"	BC1UFINS4224	172.	186.	194.	202.
	30"	1/2"	42"	BC1UFINS4230	190.	206.	215.	221.
	36"	1/2"	42"	BC1UFINS4236	212.	227.	238.	248.
	42"	1/2"	42"	BC1UFINS4242	240.	261.	274.	283.
	48"	1/2"	42"	BC1UFINS4248	250.	271.	284.	293.



43"h upper inside back insert, fabric For use on 71"h unit reversal at worksurface height	18"	1/2"	43"	BC1UFINS4318	157.	170.	177.	182.
	24"	1/2"	43"	BC1UFINS4324	172.	186.	194.	202.
	30"	1/2"	43"	BC1UFINS4330	190.	206.	215.	221.
	36"	1/2"	43"	BC1UFINS4336	212.	227.	238.	248.
	42"	1/2"	43"	BC1UFINS4342	240.	261.	274.	283.
	48"	1/2"	43"	BC1UFINS4348	250.	271.	284.	293.



49"h upper inside back insert, fabric For use on 71"h unit reversal at credenza height	18"	1/2"	49"	BC1UFINS4918	163.	175.	182.	191.
	24"	1/2"	49"	BC1UFINS4924	177.	193.	202.	210.
	30"	1/2"	49"	BC1UFINS4930	195.	212.	221.	227.
	36"	1/2"	49"	BC1UFINS4936	218.	236.	248.	257.
	42"	1/2"	49"	BC1UFINS4942	249.	269.	283.	292.
	48"	1/2"	49"	BC1UFINS4948	260.	282.	293.	304.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: _____ _____ _____ _____	Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$55 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf. Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Upper Inside Back Inserts

14"h, 15"h, 20"h and 22"h veneer

Template

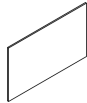
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
14"h upper inside back insert, veneer For use on 42"h unit reversal at worksurface height (not compatible with 15"h door components)	18"	1/2"	14"	BC1UVINS1418	\$171.	\$195.	\$264.
	24"	1/2"	14"	BC1UVINS1424	174.	200.	268.
	30"	1/2"	14"	BC1UVINS1430	191.	218.	293.
	36"	1/2"	14"	BC1UVINS1436	211.	240.	325.
	42"	1/2"	14"	BC1UVINS1442	232.	267.	359.
	48"	1/2"	14"	BC1UVINS1448	254.	291.	393.



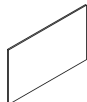
15"h upper inside back insert, veneer For use on 57"h and taller units with pass-through or reversed shelf storage below (compatible with all 15"h door kits)	18"	1/2"	15"	BC1UVINS1518	171.	195.	264.
	24"	1/2"	15"	BC1UVINS1524	174.	200.	268.
	30"	1/2"	15"	BC1UVINS1530	191.	218.	293.
	36"	1/2"	15"	BC1UVINS1536	211.	240.	325.
	42"	1/2"	15"	BC1UVINS1542	232.	267.	359.
	48"	1/2"	15"	BC1UVINS1548	254.	291.	393.
	60"	1/2"	15"	BC1UVINS1560	275.	319.	431.
	72"	1/2"	15"	BC1UVINS1572	279.	322.	436.



20"h upper inside back insert, veneer For use on 57"h and taller units with pass-through or reversed shelf storage below (compatible with all 20"h door kits)	18"	1/2"	20"	BC1UVINS2018	175.	202.	271.
	24"	1/2"	20"	BC1UVINS2024	192.	220.	297.
	30"	1/2"	20"	BC1UVINS2030	212.	243.	329.
	36"	1/2"	20"	BC1UVINS2036	233.	268.	362.
	42"	1/2"	20"	BC1UVINS2042	257.	293.	396.
	48"	1/2"	20"	BC1UVINS2048	282.	324.	439.
	60"	1/2"	20"	BC1UVINS2060	302.	349.	473.
	72"	1/2"	20"	BC1UVINS2072	310.	356.	484.



22"h upper inside back insert, veneer For use on 50"h unit reversal at worksurface height.	18"	1/2"	22"	BC1UVINS2218	177.	206.	277.
	24"	1/2"	22"	BC1UVINS2224	195.	224.	304.
	30"	1/2"	22"	BC1UVINS2230	215.	247.	332.
	36"	1/2"	22"	BC1UVINS2236	236.	271.	368.
	42"	1/2"	22"	BC1UVINS2242	260.	298.	403.
	48"	1/2"	22"	BC1UVINS2248	285.	327.	444.



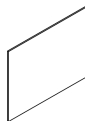
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: _____ _____ _____ _____	Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified. Grain direction is vertical.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$55 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf. Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Upper Inside Back Inserts

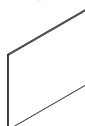
28"h, 29"h, 35"h and 36"h veneer

Template

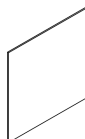
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
28"h upper inside back insert, veneer	18"	1/2"	28"	BC1UVINS2818	\$180.	\$210.	\$282.
For use on 50"h unit reversal at credenza height	24"	1/2"	28"	BC1UVINS2824	201.	229.	310.
	30"	1/2"	28"	BC1UVINS2830	220.	252.	339.
	36"	1/2"	28"	BC1UVINS2836	242.	279.	374.
	42"	1/2"	28"	BC1UVINS2842	267.	305.	412.
	48"	1/2"	28"	BC1UVINS2848	292.	336.	456.



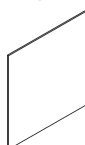
29"h upper inside back insert, veneer	18"	1/2"	29"	BC1UVINS2918	182.	212.	285.
For use on 57"h unit reversal at worksurface height	24"	1/2"	29"	BC1UVINS2924	202.	232.	311.
	30"	1/2"	29"	BC1UVINS2930	221.	256.	342.
	36"	1/2"	29"	BC1UVINS2936	243.	281.	378.
	42"	1/2"	29"	BC1UVINS2942	268.	308.	415.
	48"	1/2"	29"	BC1UVINS2948	293.	337.	457.



35"h upper inside back insert, veneer	18"	1/2"	35"	BC1UVINS3518	191.	218.	293.
For use on 57"h unit reversal at credenza height	24"	1/2"	35"	BC1UVINS3524	211.	240.	325.
	30"	1/2"	35"	BC1UVINS3530	229.	263.	355.
	36"	1/2"	35"	BC1UVINS3536	264.	291.	393.
	42"	1/2"	35"	BC1UVINS3542	279.	322.	436.
	48"	1/2"	35"	BC1UVINS3548	305.	352.	476.



36"h upper inside back insert, veneer	18"	1/2"	36"	BC1UVINS3618	192.	220.	297.
For use on 64"h unit reversal at worksurface height	24"	1/2"	36"	BC1UVINS3624	212.	243.	329.
	30"	1/2"	36"	BC1UVINS3630	233.	268.	362.
	36"	1/2"	36"	BC1UVINS3636	256.	292.	395.
	42"	1/2"	36"	BC1UVINS3642	281.	323.	437.
	48"	1/2"	36"	BC1UVINS3648	308.	355.	481.



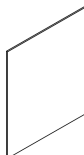
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$55 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf.
	Grain direction is vertical.	Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Upper Inside Back Inserts

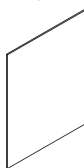
42"h, 43"h and 49"h veneer

Template

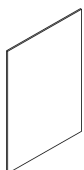
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
42"h upper inside back insert, veneer	18"	1/2"	42"	BC1UVINS4218	\$201.	\$229.	\$310.
For use on 64"h unit reversal at credenza height	24"	1/2"	42"	BC1UVINS4224	220.	252.	339.
	30"	1/2"	42"	BC1UVINS4230	242.	279.	374.
	36"	1/2"	42"	BC1UVINS4236	267.	305.	412.
	42"	1/2"	42"	BC1UVINS4242	292.	336.	456.
	48"	1/2"	42"	BC1UVINS4248	323.	370.	501.



43"h upper inside back insert, veneer	18"	1/2"	43"	BC1UVINS4318	204.	234.	317.
For use on 71"h unit reversal at worksurface height	24"	1/2"	43"	BC1UVINS4324	222.	257.	344.
	30"	1/2"	43"	BC1UVINS4330	246.	282.	379.
	36"	1/2"	43"	BC1UVINS4336	270.	311.	417.
	42"	1/2"	43"	BC1UVINS4342	297.	341.	462.
	48"	1/2"	43"	BC1UVINS4348	326.	374.	506.



49"h upper inside back insert, veneer	18"	1/2"	49"	BC1UVINS4918	212.	243.	329.
For use on 71"h unit reversal at credenza height	24"	1/2"	49"	BC1UVINS4924	233.	268.	362.
	30"	1/2"	49"	BC1UVINS4930	257.	293.	396.
	36"	1/2"	49"	BC1UVINS4936	282.	324.	439.
	42"	1/2"	49"	BC1UVINS4942	310.	356.	484.
	48"	1/2"	49"	BC1UVINS4948	339.	392.	529.

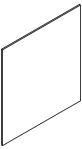


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$55 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf.
	Grain direction is vertical.	Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Mid Inside Back Inserts

57"h unit fabric

Template

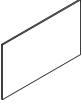
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
Mid inside back insert for 57"h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 15" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	14"	BC1MFINS1418	\$132.	\$146.	\$153.	\$159.
	24"	1/2"	14"	BC1MFINS1424	132.	146.	153.	159.
	30"	1/2"	14"	BC1MFINS1430	138.	152.	159.	164.
	36"	1/2"	14"	BC1MFINS1436	153.	166.	174.	178.
	42"	1/2"	14"	BC1MFINS1442	156.	168.	176.	180.
	48"	1/2"	14"	BC1MFINS1448	159.	171.	178.	186.
	60"	1/2"	14"	BC1MFINS1460	172.	184.	193.	201.
	72"	1/2"	14"	BC1MFINS1472	*	*	*	*
Mid inside back insert for 57"h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 15" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	20"	BC1MFINS2018	153.	166.	174.	178.
	24"	1/2"	20"	BC1MFINS2024	153.	166.	174.	178.
	30"	1/2"	20"	BC1MFINS2030	159.	171.	178.	186.
	36"	1/2"	20"	BC1MFINS2036	176.	191.	201.	209.
	42"	1/2"	20"	BC1MFINS2042	179.	195.	206.	212.
	48"	1/2"	20"	BC1MFINS2048	186.	202.	212.	218.
	60"	1/2"	20"	BC1MFINS2060	201.	216.	224.	233.
	72"	1/2"	20"	BC1MFINS2072	*	*	*	*

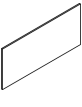
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: _____ _____ _____ _____	Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$55 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf. Inside back inserts to not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

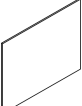
Mid Inside Back Inserts

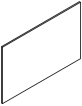
64" h unit fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
Mid inside back insert for 64" h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 15" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	21"	BC1MFINS2118	\$153.	\$166.	\$174.	\$178.
	24"	1/2"	21"	BC1MFINS2124	153.	166.	174.	178.
	30"	1/2"	21"	BC1MFINS2130	159.	171.	178.	186.
	36"	1/2"	21"	BC1MFINS2136	176.	191.	201.	209.
	42"	1/2"	21"	BC1MFINS2142	179.	195.	206.	212.
	48"	1/2"	21"	BC1MFINS2148	186.	202.	212.	218.
	60"	1/2"	21"	BC1MFINS2160	201.	216.	224.	233.
	72"	1/2"	21"	BC1MFINS2172	*	*	*	*

Mid inside back insert for 64" h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 20" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	16"	BC1MFINS1618	138.	152.	159.	164.
	24"	1/2"	16"	BC1MFINS1624	138.	152.	159.	164.
	30"	1/2"	16"	BC1MFINS1630	146.	159.	166.	171.
	36"	1/2"	16"	BC1MFINS1636	159.	171.	178.	186.
	42"	1/2"	16"	BC1MFINS1642	163.	176.	182.	191.
	48"	1/2"	16"	BC1MFINS1648	167.	179.	190.	195.
	60"	1/2"	16"	BC1MFINS1660	179.	194.	204.	211.
	72"	1/2"	16"	BC1MFINS1672	*	*	*	*

Mid inside back insert for 64" h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 15" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	27"	BC1MFINS2718	164.	177.	186.	193.
	24"	1/2"	27"	BC1MFINS2724	164.	177.	186.	193.
	30"	1/2"	27"	BC1MFINS2730	170.	182.	192.	198.
	36"	1/2"	27"	BC1MFINS2736	195.	213.	222.	232.
	42"	1/2"	27"	BC1MFINS2742	204.	218.	229.	236.
	48"	1/2"	27"	BC1MFINS2748	210.	225.	236.	246.
	60"	1/2"	27"	BC1MFINS2760	222.	240.	250.	260.
	72"	1/2"	27"	BC1MFINS2772	*	*	*	*

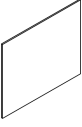
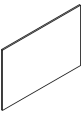
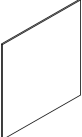
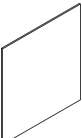
Mid inside back insert for 64" h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 20" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	22"	BC1MFINS2218	157.	170.	177.	182.
	24"	1/2"	22"	BC1MFINS2224	157.	170.	177.	182.
	30"	1/2"	22"	BC1MFINS2230	163.	175.	182.	191.
	36"	1/2"	22"	BC1MFINS2236	179.	194.	208.	213.
	42"	1/2"	22"	BC1MFINS2242	184.	201.	211.	217.
	48"	1/2"	22"	BC1MFINS2248	191.	209.	217.	223.
	60"	1/2"	22"	BC1MFINS2260	206.	221.	232.	237.
	72"	1/2"	22"	BC1MFINS2272	*	*	*	*

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: _____ _____ _____ _____	Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$55 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf. Inside back inserts to not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs. *72" w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Mid Inside Back Inserts

71"h unit fabric

Template

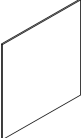
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
Mid inside back insert for 71"h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 15" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	28"	BC1MFINS2818	\$168.	\$180.	\$191.	\$198.
	24"	1/2"	28"	BC1MFINS2824	168.	180.	191.	198.
	30"	1/2"	28"	BC1MFINS2830	174.	188.	195.	204.
	36"	1/2"	28"	BC1MFINS2836	202.	218.	227.	236.
	42"	1/2"	28"	BC1MFINS2842	209.	223.	235.	242.
	48"	1/2"	28"	BC1MFINS2848	215.	233.	242.	250.
	60"	1/2"	28"	BC1MFINS2860	227.	247.	257.	264.
	72"	1/2"	28"	BC1MFINS2872	*	*	*	*
Mid inside back insert for 71"h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 20" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	23"	BC1MFINS2318	157.	170.	177.	182.
	24"	1/2"	23"	BC1MFINS2324	157.	170.	177.	182.
	30"	1/2"	23"	BC1MFINS2330	163.	176.	182.	191.
	36"	1/2"	23"	BC1MFINS2336	185.	201.	211.	217.
	42"	1/2"	23"	BC1MFINS2342	190.	206.	215.	221.
	48"	1/2"	23"	BC1MFINS2348	194.	212.	220.	227.
	60"	1/2"	23"	BC1MFINS2360	210.	224.	234.	242.
	72"	1/2"	23"	BC1MFINS2372	*	*	*	*
Mid inside back insert for 71"h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 15" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	34"	BC1MFINS3418	190.	206.	215.	221.
	24"	1/2"	34"	BC1MFINS3424	190.	206.	215.	221.
	30"	1/2"	34"	BC1MFINS3430	194.	212.	221.	227.
	36"	1/2"	34"	BC1MFINS3436	226.	246.	259.	268.
	42"	1/2"	34"	BC1MFINS3442	235.	256.	267.	277.
	48"	1/2"	34"	BC1MFINS3448	242.	262.	275.	284.
	60"	1/2"	34"	BC1MFINS3460	257.	277.	288.	298.
	72"	1/2"	34"	BC1MFINS3472	*	*	*	*
Mid inside back insert for 71"h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 20" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	29"	BC1MFINS2918	171.	184.	193.	201.
	24"	1/2"	29"	BC1MFINS2924	171.	184.	193.	201.
	30"	1/2"	29"	BC1MFINS2930	176.	192.	201.	209.
	36"	1/2"	29"	BC1MFINS2936	208.	222.	233.	240.
	42"	1/2"	29"	BC1MFINS2942	213.	232.	238.	249.
	48"	1/2"	29"	BC1MFINS2948	220.	236.	248.	257.
	60"	1/2"	29"	BC1MFINS2960	234.	250.	262.	270.
	72"	1/2"	29"	BC1MFINS2972	*	*	*	*

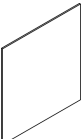
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: _____ _____ _____ _____	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$55 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf.	Inside back insert kits include fabric insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified. Inside back inserts to not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs. *72"w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Mid Inside Back Inserts

78"h unit fabric

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
Mid inside back insert for 78"h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 20" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	30"	BC1MFINS3018	\$174.	\$188.	\$195.	\$204.
	24"	1/2"	30"	BC1MFINS3024	174.	188.	195.	204.
	30"	1/2"	30"	BC1MFINS3030	178.	194.	204.	211.
	36"	1/2"	30"	BC1MFINS3036	210.	224.	236.	246.
	42"	1/2"	30"	BC1MFINS3042	216.	234.	243.	254.
	48"	1/2"	30"	BC1MFINS3048	222.	240.	252.	261.
	60"	1/2"	30"	BC1MFINS3060	236.	256.	267.	275.
	72"	1/2"	30"	BC1MFINS3072	*	*	*	*

Mid inside back insert for 78"h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 20" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	36"	BC1MFINS3618	195.	212.	221.	229.
	24"	1/2"	36"	BC1MFINS3624	195.	212.	221.	229.
	30"	1/2"	36"	BC1MFINS3630	204.	220.	229.	236.
	36"	1/2"	36"	BC1MFINS3636	235.	256.	268.	278.
	42"	1/2"	36"	BC1MFINS3642	243.	264.	275.	285.
	48"	1/2"	36"	BC1MFINS3648	252.	271.	284.	293.
	60"	1/2"	36"	BC1MFINS3660	267.	285.	298.	308.
	72"	1/2"	36"	BC1MFINS3672	*	*	*	*

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: _____ _____ _____ _____ _____	Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$55 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf. Inside back inserts to not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs. *72"w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Mid Inside Back Inserts

57"h unit veneer

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Mid inside back insert for 57"h unit, veneer reversal at worksurface height with 15" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	14"	BC1MVINS1418	\$208.	\$236.	\$321.
	24"	1/2"	14"	BC1MVINS1424	226.	261.	352.
	30"	1/2"	14"	BC1MVINS1430	249.	286.	386.
	36"	1/2"	14"	BC1MVINS1436	274.	316.	424.
	42"	1/2"	14"	BC1MVINS1442	300.	344.	467.
	48"	1/2"	14"	BC1MVINS1448	330.	379.	514.
	60"	1/2"	14"	BC1MVINS1460	386.	438.	556.
	72"	1/2"	14"	BC1MVINS1472	431.	481.	599.
Mid inside back insert for 57"h unit, veneer reversal at credenza height with 15" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	20"	BC1MVINS2018	212.	243.	329.
	24"	1/2"	20"	BC1MVINS2024	233.	268.	362.
	30"	1/2"	20"	BC1MVINS2030	257.	293.	396.
	36"	1/2"	20"	BC1MVINS2036	282.	324.	439.
	42"	1/2"	20"	BC1MVINS2042	310.	356.	484.
	48"	1/2"	20"	BC1MVINS2048	339.	392.	529.
	60"	1/2"	20"	BC1MVINS2060	382.	436.	572.
	72"	1/2"	20"	BC1MVINS2072	426.	476.	611.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: _____ _____ _____ _____	Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified. Grain pattern is vertical.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$55 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf. Inside back insert kits include veneer insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.

Mid Inside Back Inserts

64" h unit veneer

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Mid inside back insert for 64" h unit, veneer reversal at worksurface height with 15" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	21"	BC1MVINS2118	\$215.	\$247.	\$332.
	24"	1/2"	21"	BC1MVINS2124	235.	270.	365.
	30"	1/2"	21"	BC1MVINS2130	260.	298.	403.
	36"	1/2"	21"	BC1MVINS2136	284.	326.	442.
	42"	1/2"	21"	BC1MVINS2142	316.	361.	488.
	48"	1/2"	21"	BC1MVINS2148	343.	396.	537.
	60"	1/2"	21"	BC1MVINS2160	371.	429.	580.
	72"	1/2"	21"	BC1MVINS2172	378.	437.	586.
Mid inside back insert for 64" h unit, veneer reversal at worksurface height with 20" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	16"	BC1MVINS1618	210.	238.	324.
	24"	1/2"	16"	BC1MVINS1624	229.	263.	355.
	30"	1/2"	16"	BC1MVINS1630	252.	290.	392.
	36"	1/2"	16"	BC1MVINS1636	278.	321.	432.
	42"	1/2"	16"	BC1MVINS1642	305.	352.	476.
	48"	1/2"	16"	BC1MVINS1648	334.	384.	519.
	60"	1/2"	16"	BC1MVINS1660	362.	415.	470.
	72"	1/2"	16"	BC1MVINS1672	369.	424.	574.
Mid inside back insert for 64" h unit, veneer reversal at credenza height with 15" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	27"	BC1MVINS2718	233.	268.	362.
	24"	1/2"	27"	BC1MVINS2724	257.	293.	396.
	30"	1/2"	27"	BC1MVINS2730	282.	324.	439.
	36"	1/2"	27"	BC1MVINS2736	310.	356.	484.
	42"	1/2"	27"	BC1MVINS2742	339.	392.	529.
	48"	1/2"	27"	BC1MVINS2748	373.	432.	581.
	60"	1/2"	27"	BC1MVINS2760	404.	466.	631.
	72"	1/2"	27"	BC1MVINS2772	411.	472.	638.
Mid inside back insert for 64" h unit, veneer reversal at credenza height with 20" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	22"	BC1MVINS2218	216.	248.	334.
	24"	1/2"	22"	BC1MVINS2224	236.	271.	368.
	30"	1/2"	22"	BC1MVINS2230	261.	299.	405.
	36"	1/2"	22"	BC1MVINS2236	286.	330.	446.
	42"	1/2"	22"	BC1MVINS2242	317.	364.	490.
	48"	1/2"	22"	BC1MVINS2248	344.	397.	539.
	60"	1/2"	22"	BC1MVINS2260	373.	434.	445.
	72"	1/2"	22"	BC1MVINS2272	380.	440.	592.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: _____ _____ _____ _____	Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified. Grain pattern is vertical.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$55 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf. Inside back insert kits include veneer insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.

Mid Inside Back Inserts

71" h unit veneer

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Mid inside back insert for 71" h unit, veneer reversal at worksurface height with 15" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	28"	BC1MVINS2818	\$234.	\$269.	\$364.
	24"	1/2"	28"	BC1MVINS2824	259.	295.	398.
	30"	1/2"	28"	BC1MVINS2830	283.	325.	440.
	36"	1/2"	28"	BC1MVINS2836	311.	358.	485.
	42"	1/2"	28"	BC1MVINS2842	341.	393.	531.
	48"	1/2"	28"	BC1MVINS2848	374.	434.	583.
	60"	1/2"	28"	BC1MVINS2860	408.	468.	633.
	72"	1/2"	28"	BC1MVINS2872	413.	476.	640.
Mid inside back insert for 71" h unit, veneer reversal at worksurface height with 20" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	23"	BC1MVINS2318	217.	249.	336.
	24"	1/2"	23"	BC1MVINS2324	237.	274.	369.
	30"	1/2"	23"	BC1MVINS2330	262.	300.	408.
	36"	1/2"	23"	BC1MVINS2336	288.	332.	450.
	42"	1/2"	23"	BC1MVINS2342	319.	365.	492.
	48"	1/2"	23"	BC1MVINS2348	349.	400.	542.
	60"	1/2"	23"	BC1MVINS2360	377.	437.	588.
	72"	1/2"	23"	BC1MVINS2372	383.	443.	598.
Mid inside back insert for 71" h unit, veneer reversal at credenza height with 15" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	34"	BC1MVINS3418	259.	295.	398.
	24"	1/2"	34"	BC1MVINS3424	283.	325.	440.
	30"	1/2"	34"	BC1MVINS3430	311.	358.	485.
	36"	1/2"	34"	BC1MVINS3436	342.	395.	533.
	42"	1/2"	34"	BC1MVINS3442	377.	436.	585.
	48"	1/2"	34"	BC1MVINS3448	414.	477.	643.
	60"	1/2"	34"	BC1MVINS3460	450.	517.	701.
	72"	1/2"	34"	BC1MVINS3472	457.	527.	710.
Mid inside back insert for 71" h unit, veneer reversal at credenza height with 20" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	29"	BC1MVINS2918	235.	270.	365.
	24"	1/2"	29"	BC1MVINS2924	260.	298.	403.
	30"	1/2"	29"	BC1MVINS2930	284.	326.	442.
	36"	1/2"	29"	BC1MVINS2936	314.	359.	486.
	42"	1/2"	29"	BC1MVINS2942	343.	396.	537.
	48"	1/2"	29"	BC1MVINS2948	378.	437.	586.
	60"	1/2"	29"	BC1MVINS2960	410.	470.	638.
	72"	1/2"	29"	BC1MVINS2972	415.	481.	646.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$55 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf.
	Grain pattern is vertical.	Inside back insert kits include veneer insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.

Mid Inside Back Inserts

78"h unit veneer

Template

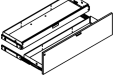
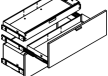
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Mid inside back insert for 78"h unit, veneer reversal at worksurface height with 20" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	30"	BC1MVINS3018	\$237.	\$274.	\$369.
	24"	1/2"	30"	BC1MVINS3024	262.	300.	305.
	30"	1/2"	30"	BC1MVINS3030	286.	330.	446.
	36"	1/2"	30"	BC1MVINS3036	319.	365.	492.
	42"	1/2"	30"	BC1MVINS3042	346.	398.	540.
	48"	1/2"	30"	BC1MVINS3048	382.	442.	595.
	60"	1/2"	30"	BC1MVINS3060	413.	477.	646.
	72"	1/2"	30"	BC1MVINS3072	418.	486.	653.
Mid inside back insert for 78"h unit, veneer reversal at credenza height with 20" upper storage 	18"	1/2"	36"	BC1MVINS3618	261.	299.	405.
	24"	1/2"	36"	BC1MVINS3624	286.	330.	446.
	30"	1/2"	36"	BC1MVINS3630	317.	364.	490.
	36"	1/2"	36"	BC1MVINS3636	344.	397.	539.
	42"	1/2"	36"	BC1MVINS3642	380.	440.	592.
	48"	1/2"	36"	BC1MVINS3648	417.	485.	652.
	60"	1/2"	36"	BC1MVINS3660	456.	522.	710.
	72"	1/2"	36"	BC1MVINS3672	462.	531.	719.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: _____ _____ _____ _____	Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified. Grain pattern is vertical.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, \$55 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf. Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Drawer Kits

Template

file, box/box, box/file, file/file and box/box/file, Steel and Veneer

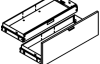
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	V1	V2	V3
File drawer kit fills 16"h unit opening 	18"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDK18N	\$468.	\$516.	\$540.	\$821.	\$944.	\$1,274.
	24"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDK24N	482.	529.	551.	840.	967.	1,305.
	30"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDK30N	506.	557.	583.	886.	1,020.	1,377.
	36"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDK36N	513.	563.	588.	897.	1,032.	1,394.
	42"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDK42N	542.	599.	626.	949.	1,091.	1,470.
	48"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDK48N	575.	630.	658.	1,002.	1,150.	1,557.
Box/Box drawer kit fills 16"h unit opening 	18"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2BBDK18N	649.	714.	746.	1,136.	1,307.	1,763.
	24"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2BBDK24N	679.	747.	783.	1,188.	1,368.	1,847.
	30"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2BBDK30N	704.	774.	809.	1,231.	1,414.	1,914.
	36"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2BBDK36N	727.	798.	835.	1,272.	1,461.	1,972.
	42"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2BBDK42N	772.	851.	890.	1,353.	1,556.	2,098.
	48"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2BBDK48N	831.	913.	955.	1,455.	1,672.	2,257.
Box/file drawer kit fills credenza height opening 	18"	15"	18 7/8"	BD2BFDK18N	650.	715.	747.	1,131.	1,299.	1,754.
	24"	15"	18 7/8"	BD2BFDK24N	673.	740.	772.	1,167.	1,341.	1,810.
	30"	15"	18 7/8"	BD2BFDK30N	695.	765.	801.	1,215.	1,396.	1,883.
	36"	15"	18 7/8"	BD2BFDK36N	721.	792.	828.	1,242.	1,429.	1,927.
	42"	15"	18 7/8"	BD2BFDK42N	785.	864.	904.	1,265.	1,457.	1,965.
	48"	15"	18 7/8"	BD2BFDK48N	816.	898.	941.	1,314.	1,509.	2,039.
File/File drawer kit fills worksurface height opening 	18"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2FFDK18N	674.	741.	778.	1,179.	1,357.	1,832.
	24"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2FFDK24N	698.	770.	805.	1,219.	1,400.	1,891.
	30"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2FFDK30N	727.	801.	836.	1,268.	1,458.	1,966.
	36"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2FFDK36N	753.	829.	866.	1,305.	1,502.	2,023.
	42"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2FFDK42N	825.	908.	949.	1,342.	1,544.	2,085.
	48"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2FFDK48N	857.	946.	989.	1,412.	1,626.	2,195.
Box/Box drawer kit fills worksurface height opening 	18"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2BBFDK18N	898.	990.	1,033.	1,368.	1,574.	2,126.
	24"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2BBFDK24N	926.	1,020.	1,066.	1,410.	1,623.	2,188.
	30"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2BBFDK30N	958.	1,057.	1,104.	1,464.	1,684.	2,272.
	36"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2BBFDK36N	997.	1,093.	1,143.	1,511.	1,736.	2,346.
	42"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2BBFDK42N	1,067.	1,175.	1,226.	1,552.	1,781.	2,407.
	48"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2BBFDK48N	1,105.	1,218.	1,272.	1,626.	1,871.	2,524.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Drawer fronts are available in standard paint or V1 finishes. To specify locking drawers, replace the "N" in the pattern number with an "L" and add \$40 to the list price. Lock location is centered horizontally. Drawer kits include assembled drawer bodies with fronts, pull kit and side assembly kit. Lock housings are available in either black (B) or chrome (CH). If ordering key-alike, remember to order cores in a matching finish.	Drawer kits may only be placed under worksurface height (credenza height for box/file kit). All drawer kits include safety cable that allows only one drawer to be opened at one time. Drawer kits must always be positioned under a work surface shelf. Veneer grain direction is vertical on all drawer fronts.

Drawer Kits

Template

file, box/box, box/file, file/file and box/box/file, Laminate

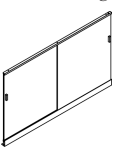
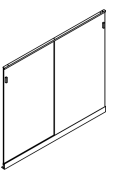
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2
File drawer kit fills 16"h unit opening 	18"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDK18NL	\$403.	\$429.
	24"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDK24NL	420.	455.
	30"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDK30NL	456.	502.
	36"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDK36NL	474.	533.
	42"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDK42NL	480.	546.
	48"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDK48NL	514.	583.
File drawer kit, Bottom position fills 16"h unit opening 	18"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDKB18NL	403.	429.
	24"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDKB24NL	420.	455.
	30"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDKB30NL	456.	502.
	36"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDKB36NL	474.	533.
	42"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDKB42NL	480.	546.
	48"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2FDKB48NL	514.	583.
Box/Box drawer kit fills 16"h unit opening 	18"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2BBDK18NL	535.	565.
	24"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2BBDK24NL	571.	607.
	30"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2BBDK30NL	610.	659.
	36"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2BBDK36NL	626.	689.
	42"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2BBDK42NL	645.	718.
	48"	15"	12 1/8"	BD2BBDK48NL	690.	765.
Box/file drawer kit fills credenza height opening 	18"	15"	18 7/8"	BD2BFDK18NL	713.	749.
	24"	15"	18 7/8"	BD2BFDK24NL	747.	794.
	30"	15"	18 7/8"	BD2BFDK30NL	794.	856.
	36"	15"	18 7/8"	BD2BFDK36NL	816.	894.
	42"	15"	18 7/8"	BD2BFDK42NL	838.	929.
	48"	15"	18 7/8"	BD2BFDK48NL	894.	991.
File/File drawer kit fills worksurface height opening 	18"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2FFDK18NL	794.	846.
	24"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2FFDK24NL	828.	892.
	36"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2FFDK30NL	895.	979.
	36"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2FFDK36NL	928.	1,037.
	42"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2FFDK42NL	938.	1,062.
	48"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2FFDK48NL	1,001.	1,130.
Box/Box drawer kit fills worksurface height opening 	18"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2BBFDK18NL	879.	931.
	24"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2BBFDK24NL	927.	991.
	30"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2BBFDK30NL	993.	1,078.
	36"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2BBFDK36NL	1,024.	1,134.
	42"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2BBFDK42NL	1,046.	1,170.
	48"	15"	24 3/4"	BD2BBFDK48NL	1,115.	1,244.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 	Drawer fronts are available in standard paint or V1 finishes. To specify locking drawers, replace the "N" in the pattern number with an "L" and add \$40 to the list price. Lock location is centered horizontally. Drawer kits include assembled drawer bodies with fronts, pull kit and side assembly kit. Lock housings are available in either black (B) or chrome (CH). If ordering key-alike, remember to order cores in a matching finish.	Drawer kits may only be placed under worksurface height (credenza height for box/file kit). All drawer kits include safety cable that allows only one drawer to be opened at one time. Drawer kits must always be positioned under a work surface shelf.

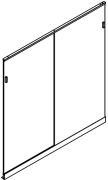
Sliding Door Kits

full height

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	glass
 16"h sliding door kit, full height	30"	3/4"	16"	BD1FSDK1630N	\$542.	\$598.	\$625.	\$559.
	36"	3/4"	16"	BD1FSDK1636N	559.	618.	647.	595.
	42"	3/4"	16"	BD1FSDK1642N	569.	626.	656.	629.
	48"	3/4"	16"	BD1FSDK1648N	578.	633.	664.	667.
 22"h sliding door kit, full height	30"	3/4"	22"	BD1FSDK2230N	548.	602.	629.	565.
	36"	3/4"	22"	BD1FSDK2236N	565.	623.	653.	600.
	42"	3/4"	22"	BD1FSDK2242N	575.	630.	661.	633.
	48"	3/4"	22"	BD1FSDK2248N	582.	639.	670.	673.
 25" Antenna sliding door kit, full height	30"	3/4"	25"	BD1FSDK2530N	559.	617.	642.	632.
	36"	3/4"	25"	BD1FSDK2536N	597.	657.	686.	691.
	42"	3/4"	25"	BD1FSDK2542N	603.	664.	696.	737.
	48"	3/4"	25"	BD1FSDK2548N	612.	673.	704.	782.
 28"h sliding door kit, full height	29"	3/4"	28"	BD1FSDK2829N	559.	617.	642.	632.
	30"	3/4"	28"	BD1FSDK2830N	559.	617.	642.	632.
	36"	3/4"	28"	BD1FSDK2836N	597.	657.	686.	691.
	42"	3/4"	28"	BD1FSDK2842N	603.	664.	696.	737.
	48"	3/4"	28"	BD1FSDK2848N	612.	673.	704.	782.
 42"h sliding door kit, full height	30"	3/4"	42"	BD1FSDK4230N	593.	656.	685.	835.
	36"	3/4"	42"	BD1FSDK4236N	647.	710.	743.	899.
	42"	3/4"	42"	BD1FSDK4242N	654.	715.	750.	966.
	48"	3/4"	42"	BD1FSDK4248N	705.	778.	810.	1,028.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Door fronts are available in standard paint or etched powder glass.	Full height sliding door kits include two doors, top sliding rail and base sliding rail.
	To specify locking sliding doors, replace the "N" in the pattern number with an "L" and add \$20 to the list price.	Base sliding rail matches the height of the base giving the appearance of a base kit plate. This should be considered when planning the base appearance of adjacent units.
	Lock housings are available in either black (B) or chrome (CH). If ordering key-alike, remember to order cores in a matching finish.	Full height sliding door kits may only be utilized in cabinets of the same height.
		Full height sliding door kits attach to the top and base of a single section. Shelves must be ordered separately.
		Worksurface shelves do not work behind sliding doors.

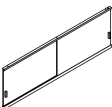
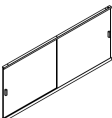
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	glass
50"h sliding door kit, full height 	30"	3/4"	50"	BD1FSDK5030N	\$639.	\$705.	\$738.	\$895.
	36"	3/4"	50"	BD1FSDK5036N	650.	712.	745.	972.
	42"	3/4"	50"	BD1FSDK5042N	700.	768.	804.	1,048.
	48"	3/4"	50"	BD1FSDK5048N	707.	779.	811.	1,126.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example:	Door fronts are available in standard paint or etched powder glass.	Full height sliding door kits include two doors, top sliding rail and base slidding rail.	Full height sliding door kits attach to the top and base of a single section. Shelves must be ordered separately.
	To specify locking sliding doors, replace the “N” in the pattern number with an “L” and add \$20 to the list price.	Base sliding rail matches the height of the base giving the appearance of a base kit plate. This should be considered when planning the base appearance of adjacent units.	Worksurface shelves do not work behind sliding doors.
	Lock housings are available in either black (B) or chrome (CH). If ordering key-alike, remember to order cores in a matching finish.	Full height sliding door kits may only be utilized in cabinets of the same height.	

Sliding Door Kits

top position and bottom position

Template

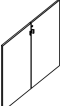
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	glass
15"h sliding door kit, top position 	30"	3/4"	15"	BD1TSDK1530N	\$622.	\$683.	\$713.	\$627.
	36"	3/4"	15"	BD1TSDK1536N	634.	702.	733.	655.
	42"	3/4"	15"	BD1TSDK1542N	644.	729.	763.	701.
	48"	3/4"	15"	BD1TSDK1548N	671.	738.	770.	728.
	60"	3/4"	15"	BD1TSDK1560N	622.	683.	713.	714.
	72"	3/4"	15"	BD1TSDK1572N	627.	690.	721.	722.
20"h sliding door kit, top position 	30"	3/4"	20"	BD1TSDK2030N	641.	708.	740.	665.
	36"	3/4"	20"	BD1TSDK2036N	667.	736.	768.	707.
	42"	3/4"	20"	BD1TSDK2042N	686.	755.	787.	753.
	48"	3/4"	20"	BD1TSDK2048N	692.	762.	796.	788.
	60"	3/4"	20"	BD1TSDK2060N	675.	744.	779.	806.
	72"	3/4"	20"	BD1TSDK2072N	682.	750.	784.	811.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Door fronts are available in standard paint or etched powder glass.	Top position sliding door kit includes two doors, top sliding rail and lower sliding rail.
	To specify locking sliding doors, replace the "N" in the pattern number with an "L" and add \$20 to the list price.	Bottom position sliding door kit includes two doors, upper sliding rail, and base sliding rail. Veneer or steel top shelf must be ordered separately.
	Lock housings are available in either black (B) or chrome (CH). If ordering key-alike, remember to order cores in a matching finish.	Top position sliding door kit only works in the top position of a Template case.
		Locking not available in 60" or 72" wide door kits.
		Bottom position sliding door kit provides hardware to place a sliding door kit in a taller case when a pass-through or open shelf is required above the sliding door kit.
		Bottom position sliding door kits may not be installed below a back, hinged doors or another sliding door kit.
		Shelves must be ordered separately.

Hinged Door Kits

15"h, 20"h, 28"h and 42"h

Template

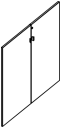
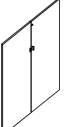
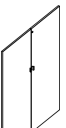
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	L1	L2	V1	V2	V3
 15"h hinge door kit	24"	3/4"	15"	BD1FHDK1524(L/R)N	\$426.	\$467.	\$488.			\$493.	\$570.	\$769.
	30"	3/4"	15"	BD1FHDK1530N	688.	756.	789.			781.	896.	1,210.
	36"	3/4"	15"	BD1FHDK1536N	705.	773.	809.			808.	927.	1,255.
	42"	3/4"	15"	BD1FHDK1542N	713.	785.	821.			834.	959.	1,294.
	48"	3/4"	15"	BD1FHDK1548N	732.	804.	842.			873.	1,005.	1,356.
 20"h hinge door kit	24"	3/4"	20"	BD1FHDK2024(L/R)N	442.	487.	509.			519.	597.	806.
	30"	3/4"	20"	BD1FHDK2030N	710.	782.	817.			809.	929.	1,257.
	36"	3/4"	20"	BD1FHDK2036N	736.	807.	844.			833.	958.	1,293.
	42"	3/4"	20"	BD1FHDK2042N	748.	823.	860.			877.	1,013.	1,362.
	48"	3/4"	20"	BD1FHDK2048N	770.	848.	885.			897.	1,032.	1,393.
 28"h hinge door kit	18"	3/4"	28"	BD1FHDK2818(L/R)N	346.	383.	400.	207.	317.	417.	480.	647.
	24"	3/4"	28"	BD1FHDK2824(L/R)N	346.	383.	400.	228.	362.	443.	510.	690.
	30"	3/4"	28"	BD1FHDK2830N	649.	712.	747.	395.	590.	736.	844.	1,139.
	36"	3/4"	28"	BD1FHDK2836N	649.	713.	747.	415.	633.	756.	870.	1,174.
	42"	3/4"	28"	BD1FHDK2842N	650.	714.	748.	436.	679.	785.	904.	1,219.
	48"	3/4"	28"	BD1FHDK2848N	650.	714.	748.	455.	723.	807.	926.	1,252.
 42"h hinge door kit	15"	3/4"	42"	BD1FHDK4215(L/R)N	364.	400.	418.	232.	365.	427.	489.	659.
	18"	3/4"	42"	BD1FHDK4218(L/R)N	380.	419.	438.	248.	404.	447.	516.	697.
	24"	3/4"	42"	BD1FHDK4224(L/R)N	412.	452.	476.	280.	469.	489.	561.	760.
	30"	3/4"	42"	BD1FHDK4230N	698.	765.	802.	461.	730.	788.	906.	1,224.
	36"	3/4"	42"	BD1FHDK4236N	719.	792.	825.	496.	808.	820.	943.	1,275.
	42"	3/4"	42"	BD1FHDK4242N	756.	832.	868.	545.	922.	862.	993.	1,339.
	48"	3/4"	42"	BD1FHDK4248N	801.	878.	920.	560.	939.	923.	1,063.	1,433.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example:	Door fronts are available in standard paint or V1 finishes.	Steel and Veneer drawer fronts receive 2" pulls. Laminate drawer fronts receive 5" pulls.	15" w, 18" w and 24" w door kits come as single door kits.
	Hinge door kits include door(s), pull kit and hinge kit.	28" and taller Steel and Veneer hinge door kits feature a gap below the front and can be used with kick plates (specified separately). 28" and taller Laminate hinge door kits feature to-the-floor fronts and can not be used with kick plates below.	Door hand for 15" w, 18" w and 24" w determined by hinge location.
	To specify locking doors, replace the "N" in the pattern number with an "L" and add \$20 to the list price.		28" h and taller hinge door kits are designed to fit in an opening from the top of a base to the underside of a top or worksurface shelf.
	Lock housings are available in either black (B) or chrome (CH). If ordering key-alike, remember to order cores in a matching finish.		15" h and 20" h hinge door kits are designed to be positioned at the top of a cabinet opening to function as an overhead unit.
			Veneer grain direction is vertical on all hinge doors.
			Shelves must be ordered separately.

Hinged Door Kits

50"h, 57"h and 64"h

Template

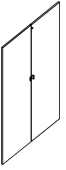
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	L1	L2	V1	V2	V3
 50"h hinge door kit	15"	3/4"	50"	BD1FHDK5015(L/R)N	\$364.	\$400.	\$418.	\$237.	\$372.	\$439.	\$506.	\$686.
	18"	3/4"	50"	BD1FHDK5018(L/R)N	382.	421.	439.	278.	466.	469.	539.	729.
	24"	3/4"	50"	BD1FHDK5024(L/R)N	413.	453.	476.	309.	536.	513.	588.	796.
	30"	3/4"	50"	BD1FHDK5030N	698.	767.	802.	474.	745.	832.	956.	1,292.
	36"	3/4"	50"	BD1FHDK5036N	727.	801.	836.	556.	934.	868.	998.	1,348.
	42"	3/4"	50"	BD1FHDK5042N	757.	833.	871.	560.	939.	917.	1,053.	1,422.
	48"	3/4"	50"	BD1FHDK5048N	785.	864.	904.	618.	1,070.	972.	1,119.	1,510.
 57"h hinge door kit	15"	3/4"	57"	BD1FHDK5715(L/R)N	367.	405.	422.	277.	438.	466.	535.	721.
	18"	3/4"	57"	BD1FHDK5718(L/R)N	382.	422.	440.	289.	490.	492.	566.	767.
	24"	3/4"	57"	BD1FHDK5724(L/R)N	413.	454.	477.	344.	610.	543.	627.	847.
	30"	3/4"	57"	BD1FHDK5730N	699.	767.	803.	552.	876.	860.	992.	1,337.
	36"	3/4"	57"	BD1FHDK5736N	729.	802.	837.	579.	980.	916.	1,052.	1,421.
	42"	3/4"	57"	BD1FHDK5742N	759.	834.	872.	621.	1,075.	977.	1,125.	1,516.
	48"	3/4"	57"	BD1FHDK5748N	788.	867.	906.	689.	1,218.	1,020.	1,174.	1,584.
 64"h hinge door kit	15"	3/4"	64"	BD1FHDK6415(L/R)N	379.	417.	437.	318.	514.	491.	564.	763.
	18"	3/4"	64"	BD1FHDK6418(L/R)N	393.	435.	454.	346.	580.	522.	601.	810.
	24"	3/4"	64"	BD1FHDK6424(L/R)N	426.	468.	488.	393.	686.	581.	665.	900.
	30"	3/4"	64"	BD1FHDK6430N	722.	795.	832.	636.	1,027.	926.	1,067.	1,439.
	36"	3/4"	64"	BD1FHDK6436N	751.	828.	866.	692.	1,160.	978.	1,126.	1,521.
	42"	3/4"	64"	BD1FHDK6442N	783.	860.	900.	749.	1,288.	1,046.	1,201.	1,624.
	48"	3/4"	64"	BD1FHDK6448N	812.	893.	932.	786.	1,372.	1,094.	1,258.	1,697.

Order Code	Specification Information		Application Notes
Example:	Door fronts are available in standard paint or V1 finishes.	Steel and Veneer drawer fronts receive 2" pulls. Laminate drawer fronts receive 5" pulls.	15" w, 18" w and 24" w door kits come as single door kits.
	Hinge door kits include door(s), pull kit and hinge kit.	28" and taller Steel and Veneer hinge door kits feature a gap below the front and can be used with kick plates (specified separately). 28" and taller Laminate hinge door kits feature to-the-floor fronts and can not be used with kick plates below.	Door hand for 15" w, 18" w and 24" w determined by hinge location.
	To specify locking doors, replace the "N" in the pattern number with an "L" and add \$20 to the list price.		28" h and taller hinge door kits are designed to fit in an opening from the top of a base to the underside of a top or worksurface shelf.
	Lock housings are available in either black (B) or chrome (CH). If ordering key-alike, remember to order cores in a matching finish.		Veneer grain direction is vertical on all hinge doors..

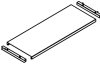
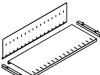
Hinged Door Kits

71"h and 78"h

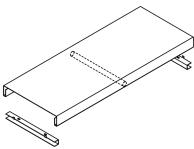
Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	L1	L2	V1	V2	V3
 71"h hinge door kit	15"	3/4"	71"	BD1FHDK7115(L/R)N	\$439.	\$484.	\$504.	\$337.	\$558.	\$513.	\$588.	\$796.
	18"	3/4"	71"	BD1FHDK7118(L/R)N	490.	540.	564.	376.	613.	540.	622.	842.
	24"	3/4"	71"	BD1FHDK7124(L/R)N	579.	634.	663.	417.	740.	604.	697.	940.
	30"	3/4"	71"	BD1FHDK7130N	886.	974.	1,020.	675.	1,115.	959.	1,102.	1,486.
	36"	3/4"	71"	BD1FHDK7136N	933.	1,027.	1,076.	753.	1,225.	1,033.	1,186.	1,605.
	42"	3/4"	71"	BD1FHDK7142N	989.	1,088.	1,135.	789.	1,377.	1,089.	1,251.	1,686.
	48"	3/4"	71"	BD1FHDK7148N	1,108.	1,222.	1,276.	834.	1,478.	1,142.	1,314.	1,773.
 78"h hinge door kit	18"	3/4"	78"	BD1FHDK7818(L/R)N	514.	564.	589.	402.	675.	583.	670.	906.
	24"	3/4"	78"	BD1FHDK7824(L/R)N	612.	672.	704.	468.	831.	653.	749.	1,015.
	30"	3/4"	78"	BD1FHDK7830N	929.	1,024.	1,070.	746.	1,223.	1,026.	1,182.	1,595.
	36"	3/4"	78"	BD1FHDK7836N	980.	1,079.	1,130.	803.	1,351.	1,106.	1,275.	1,720.
	42"	3/4"	78"	BD1FHDK7842N	1,003.	1,103.	1,152.	882.	1,535.	1,170.	1,345.	1,813.
	48"	3/4"	78"	BD1FHDK7848N	1,177.	1,296.	1,353.	937.	1,663.	1,229.	1,411.	1,906.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Door fronts are available in standard paint or V1 finishes.	Steel and Veneer drawer fronts receive 2" pulls. Laminate drawer fronts receive 5" pulls.
	Hinge door kits include door(s), pull kit and hinge kit.	28" and taller Steel and Veneer hinge door kits feature a gap below the front and can be used with kick plates (specified separately). 28" and taller Laminate hinge door kits feature to-the-floor fronts and can not be used with kick plates below.
	To specify locking doors, replace the "N" in the pattern number with an "L" and add \$20 to the list price.	15"w, 18"w and 24"w door kits come as single door kits.
	Lock housings are available in either black (B) or chrome (CH). If ordering key-alike, remember to order cores in a matching finish.	Door hand for 15"w, 18"w and 24"w determined by hinge location.
		28"h and taller hinge door kits are designed to fit in an opening from the top of a base to the underside of a top or worksurface shelf.
		Veneer grain direction is vertical on all hinge doors.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	V1	V2	V3
Shelf kit, single 	15"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH15(S/V)	\$70.	\$75.	\$77.	\$368.	\$422.	\$572.
	18"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH18(S/V)	75.	83.	88.	372.	431.	580.
	23"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH23(S/V)	91.	99.	106.	384.	444.	599.
	24"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH24(S/V)	91.	99.	106.	384.	444.	599.
	29"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH29(S/V)	99.	109.	116.	397.	458.	619.
	30"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH30(S/V)	99.	109.	116.	398.	461.	622.
	36"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH36(S/V)	107.	118.	122.	411.	472.	638.
	42"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH42(S/V)	120.	131.	137.	422.	487.	655.
	48"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH48(S/V)	120.	132.	138.	443.	507.	685.
	60"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH60(S/V)	185.	204.	213.	489.	561.	764.
	72"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH72(S/V)	192.	211.	220.	495.	572.	770.
Shelf kit, package of 5	15"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH515(S/V)	330.	364.	379.	1,214.	1,395.	1,882.
	18"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH518(S/V)	364.	397.	415.	1,242.	1,429.	1,927.
	23"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH523(S/V)	443.	488.	507.	1,308.	1,504.	2,030.
	24"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH524(S/V)	443.	488.	507.	1,313.	1,508.	2,036.
	29"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH529(S/V)	488.	537.	559.	1,370.	1,577.	2,129.
	30"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH530(S/V)	489.	537.	559.	1,377.	1,586.	2,139.
	36"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH536(S/V)	522.	577.	601.	1,432.	1,648.	2,225.
	42"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH542(S/V)	587.	648.	677.	1,486.	1,712.	2,311.
	48"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH548(S/V)	591.	649.	678.	1,592.	1,832.	2,472.
	60"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH560(S/V)	933.	1,028.	1,076.	1,810.	2,085.	2,818.
	72"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SH572(S/V)	943.	1,036.	1,084.	1,816.	2,091.	2,824.
Slotted shelf kit 	23"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SSHK23	152.	166.	174.	n/a		
	24"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SSHK24	152.	166.	174.	n/a		
	29"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SSHK29	168.	185.	193.	n/a		
	30"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SSHK30	168.	185.	193.	n/a		
	36"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SSHK36	206.	224.	235.	n/a		
	42"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SSHK42	222.	246.	257.	n/a		
	48"	13"	1 1/16"	BC1SSHK48	226.	249.	261.	n/a		

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Steel shelf includes shelf brackets in matching paint finish.	Shelves are non-handed and non-sided for simple specification and installation.
	Specify veneer finish for veneer shelf as well as paint finish for veneer shelf brackets.	Each shelf includes a pair of non-handed hanging brackets.
		Slotted shelf includes a slotted steel shelf and slotted shelf back designed to accept slotted shelf partitions (ordered separately)

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
 Coat Rod Shelf	24"	13"	1 1/13"	BC1CSH24	\$164.	\$179.	\$190.
	30"	13"	1 1/13"	BC1CSH30	176.	194.	202.
	36"	13"	1 1/13"	BC1CSH36	191.	210.	218.
	42"	13"	1 1/13"	BC1CSH42	240.	263.	277.
	48"	13"	1 1/13"	BC1CSH48	257.	283.	295.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example:	Coat Rod Shelf includes shelf brackets in matching paint finish.	Coat rod shelf provides a front-to-back coat rod for use with standard coat hangers (not included).	Coat rod shelves are non-handed and non-sided and may be accessed from either side of the cabinet.
	Coat rod is painted black.	24" w, 30" w and 36" w shelves include a single, centered coat rod. 42" w and 48" w shelves include two coat rods positioned in from the end or mid panel at an equal distance.	
		Each coat rod provides 12" of hanging depth.	

Worksurface Shelves

single and double sided

Template

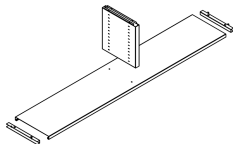
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2	V1	V2	V3
Worksurface shelf, single sided for use where back side of worksurface shelf is covered by a back 	18"	14"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK118(L/V)	\$171.	\$205.	\$364.	\$417.	\$561.
	24"	14"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK124(L/V)	193.	242.	373.	432.	582.
	30"	14"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK130(L/V)	211.	277.	384.	445.	599.
	36"	14"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK136(L/V)	254.	351.	395.	456.	613.
	42"	14"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK142(L/V)	260.	359.	407.	465.	627.
	48"	14"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK148(L/V)	267.	366.	417.	479.	649.
	60"	14"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK160(L/V)	293.	392.	444.	505.	673.
	72"	14"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK172(L/V)	305.	407.	457.	517.	686.
Worksurface shelf, double sided for use when there is a pass-through located directly above the worksurface shelf. 	18"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK218(L/V)	175.	209.	359.	413.	556.
	24"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK224(L/V)	196.	246.	368.	422.	574.
	30"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK230(L/V)	214.	281.	378.	436.	587.
	36"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK236(L/V)	258.	355.	390.	447.	602.
	42"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK242(L/V)	263.	363.	400.	459.	619.
	48"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK248(L/V)	270.	369.	413.	473.	638.
	60"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK260(L/V)	297.	395.	437.	501.	665.
	72"	15"	1 1/4"	BC1WSHK272(L/V)	309.	410.	452.	513.	678.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Worksurface shelves are available in laminate or veneer only and ship with a pair of black brackets for placement at either worksurface height or credenza height.	Worksurface shelves are 1 1/4" thick to match thickness of standard Template or matching system worksurfaces.
	L1 laminate colors include: 114-Folkstone Grey 117-Soft Grey 118-Bright White 119-Pumice	Worksurface shelf must be utilized when supporting a perpendicular worksurface utilizing a credenza spacer.
	L2 finishes include all other standard Knoll core laminate finishes.	Worksurface shelf is required for attachment of perpendicular worksurface.

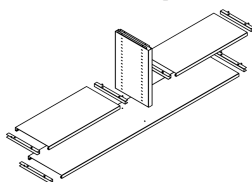
Upper Shelf Kit, 15"h and 20"h, steel for 60"w and 72"w sections

Template

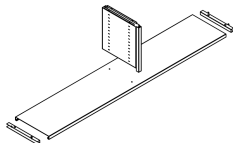
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
15"h upper shelf kit	60"		15"	BC2USK1560(S/L/V)	\$364.	\$400.	\$417.
Includes one steel shelf and one center located steel structural septum	72"		15"	BC2USK1572(S/L/V)	369.	408.	426.



20"h upper shelf kit	60"		20"	BC2USK2060(S/L/V)	550.	604.	632.
Includes two steel shelf and one center located steel structural septum	72"		20"	BC2USK2072(S/L/V)	556.	611.	639.



15"h upper shelf kit, one sided, split width	60"		15"	BC2USK15601(S/L/V)	479.	528.	550.
For use as open bookcase or with one or two half width sliding door or hinged door kits. Includes one steel shelf and one 15"h center located steel structural septum	72"		15"	BC2USK15721(S/L/V)	481.	529.	551.

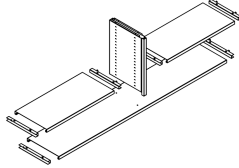


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: _____ _____ _____ _____ _____		Upper shelf kit must be mated with upper back(s) of the same height and width. Upper shelf kit is required on all 60"w or 72"w openings. Note: 15"h and 20"h sliding door and hinged door kits in 30" and 36" widths being utilized in either one sided or two sided split width applications will still come with a matching width shelf that will not be needed but may still be utilized in another opening matching that width. One Sided, Full Width - Includes a recessed structural septum and is designed to remain open or accept a full width (60"w x 72"w) sliding door kit. Will not accept hinged door kits. Full width matching height back kit must be ordered separately. One Sided, Split Width - Includes a one sided structural septum and is designed to remain open or accept a half width (30"w for 60" kit or 36"w for 72" kit) sliding door or hinge door kit on one or both sides of the septum. Full width matching height back kit must be ordered separately. Two Sided, Split Width - Includes a two sided structural septum and is designed to remain open or accept a half width (30"w for 60" kit or 62"w for 72" kit) sliding door or hinge door kit on one of both sides of the septum on opposite sides of the case opening to create a shared overhead. Two half width (30"w for 60" kit or 36"w for 72" kit) matching height back kits must be ordered separately.

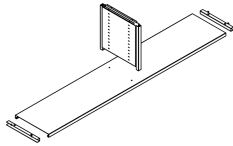
Upper Shelf Kit, 15"h and 20"h, steel for 60"w and 72"w sections

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
20"h upper shelf kit, one sided, split width	60"		20"	BC2USK20601(S/L/V)	\$691.	\$761.	\$795.
For use as open bookcase or with one or two half width sliding door or hinged door kits. Includes one full width steel shelf, two half width steel shelves and one 20"h center located steel structural septum	72"		20"	BC2USK20721(S/L/V)	709.	782.	816.



15"h upper shelf kit, two sided, split width	60"		15"	BC2USK15602(S/L/V)	482.	530.	554.
For use as a shared open bookcase or with one or two half width sliding door or hinged door kits. Includes one steel shelf and one 15"h center located steel structural septum	72"		15"	BC2USK15722(S/L/V)	490.	539.	561.

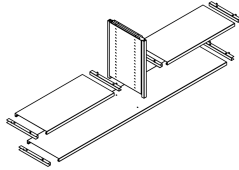


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:		Upper shelf kit must be mated with upper back(s) of the same height and width.
		Upper shelf kit is required on all 60"w or 72"w openings.
		Note: 15"h and 20"h sliding door and hinged door kits in 30" and 36" widths being utilized in either one sided or two sided split width applications will still come with a matching width shelf that will not be needed but may still be utilized in another opening matching that width.
		One Sided, Full Width - Includes a recessed structural septum and is designed to remain open or accept a full width (60"w x 72"w) sliding door kit. Will not accept hinged door kits. Full width matching height back kit must be ordered separately.
		One Sided, Split Width - Includes a one sided structural septum and is designed to remain open or accept a half width (30"w for 60" kit or 36"w for 72" kit) sliding door or hinge door kit on one or both sides of the septum. Full width matching height back kit must be ordered separately.
		Two Sided, Split Width - Includes a two sided structural septum and is designed to remain open or accept a half width (30"w for 60" kit or 62"w for 72" kit) sliding door or hinge door kit on one of both sides of the septum on opposite sides of the case opening to create a shared overhead. Two half width (30"w for 60" kit or 36"w for 72" kit) matching height back kits must be ordered separately.

Upper Shelf Kit, 15"h and 20"h, steel for 60"w and 72"w sections

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
20"h upper shelf kit, two sided, split width	60"		15"	BC2USK20602(S/L/V)	\$695.	\$763.	\$798.
For use as a shared open bookcase or with one or two half width sliding door or hinged door kits. Includes one full width steel shelf, two half width steel shelves and one 20"h center located steel structural septum	72"		15"	BC2USK20722(S/L/V)	712.	784.	820.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:		Upper shelf kit must be mated with upper back(s) of the same height and width.
		Upper shelf kit is required on all 60"w or 72"w openings.
		Note: 15"h and 20"h sliding door and hinged door kits in 30" and 36" widths being utilized in either one sided or two sided split width applications will still come with a matching width shelf that will not be needed but may still be utilized in another opening matching that width.
		One Sided, Full Width - Includes a recessed structural septum and is designed to remain open or accept a full width (60"w x 72"w) sliding door kit. Will not accept hinged door kits. Full width matching height back kit must be ordered separately.
		One Sided, Split Width - Includes a one sided structural septum and is designed to remain open or accept a half width (30"w for 60" kit or 36"w for 72" kit) sliding door or hinge door kit on one or both sides of the septum. Full width matching height back kit must be ordered separately.
		Two Sided, Split Width - Includes a two sided structural septum and is designed to remain open or accept a half width (30"w for 60" kit or 36"w for 72" kit) sliding door or hinge door kit on one of both sides of the septum on opposite sides of the case opening to create a shared overhead. Two half width (30"w for 60" kit or 36"w for 72" kit) matching height back kits must be ordered separately.

Shelf Dividers

Template

package of 1

4"h, 5"h, 6"h, 7"h, 12"h, 13"h and 14"h

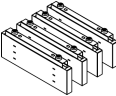
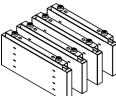
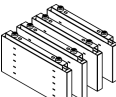
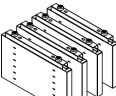
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Shelf divider, 4"h single 	1"	13"	4 ³ / ₁₆ "	BC1SDIV4	\$129.	\$144.	\$150.
Shelf divider, 5"h single 	1"	13"	5 ¹ / ₄ "	BC1SDIV5	130.	145.	152.
Shelf divider, 6"h single 	1"	13"	6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	BC1SDIV6	131.	146.	146.
Shelf divider, 7"h single 	1"	13"	7 ³ / ₈ "	BC1SDIV7	131.	146.	146.
Shelf divider, 12h single 	1"	13"	11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	BC1SDIV12	137.	153.	161.
Shelf divider, 13h single 	1"	13"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	BC1SDIV13	138.	154.	162.
Shelf divider, 14h single 	1"	13"	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	BC1SDIV14	142.	156.	163.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 	Shelf dividers work with painted or veneer shelves. Dividers are non-handed and include shelf slots on one side for additional shelf division.	Shelf divider is adjustable in the field for use with either steel or veneer shelf or top position above it. Slots on shelf divider may only be used to support a shelf on the divider and an adjacent end or mid panel. A shelf may NOT be supported between two shelf dividers. Shelf dividers are not designed to be placed directly above a worksurface shelf at worksurface height.

Shelf Dividers

package of 4
4"h, 5"h, 6"h and 7"h

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Shelf divider, 4"h package of 4 	1"	13"	4 ³ / ₁₆ "	BC1SDIV44	\$403.	\$443.	\$463.
Shelf divider, 5"h package of 4 	1"	13"	5 ¹ / ₄ "	BC1SDIV54	409.	450.	468.
Shelf divider, 6"h package of 4 	1"	13"	6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	BC1SDIV64	412.	456.	473.
Shelf divider, 7"h package of 4 	1"	13"	7 ³ / ₈ "	BC1SDIV74	416.	461.	484.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 	Shelf dividers work with painted or veneer shelves. Dividers are non-handed and include shelf slots on one side for additional shelf division.	Shelf divider is adjustable in the field for use with either steel or veneer shelf or top position above it. Slots on shelf divider may only be used to support a shelf on the divider and an adjacent end or mid panel.

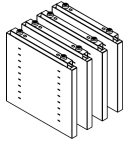
A shelf may NOT be supported between two shelf dividers.
Shelf dividers are not designed to be placed directly above a worksurface shelf at worksurface height.

Shelf Dividers

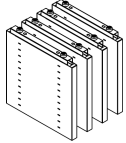
package of 4
12"h, 13"h and 14"h

Template

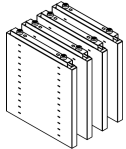
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Shelf divider, 12"h package of 4	1"	13"	11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	BC1SDIV124	\$444.	\$489.	\$511.



Shelf divider, 13"h package of 4	1"	13"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	BC1SDIV134	445.	490.	511.
----------------------------------	----	-----	----------------------------------	-------------------	------	------	------



Shelf divider, 14"h package of 4	1"	13"	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	BC1SDIV144	452.	495.	517.
----------------------------------	----	-----	------------------------------------	-------------------	------	------	------



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: 	Shelf dividers work with painted or veneer shelves. Dividers are non-handed and include shelf slots on one side for additional shelf division.	Shelf divider is adjustable in the field for use with either steel or veneer shelf or top position above it. Slots on shelf divider may only be used to support a shelf on the divider and an adjacent end or mid panel. A shelf may NOT be supported between two shelf dividers. Shelf dividers are not designed to be placed directly above a worksurface shelf at worksurface height.

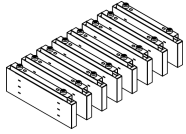
Shelf Dividers

package of 8
4"h, 5"h, 6"h and 7"h

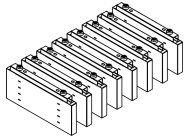
Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
-------------	---	---	---	-------------	----	----	----

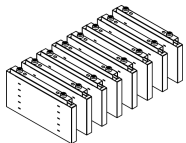
Shelf divider, 4"h package of 8	1"	13"	4 ³ / ₁₆ "	BC1SDIV48	\$753.	\$828.	\$866.
---------------------------------	----	-----	----------------------------------	------------------	--------	--------	--------



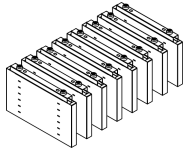
Shelf divider, 5"h package of 8	1"	13"	5 ¹ / ₄ "	BC1SDIV58	764.	838.	876.
---------------------------------	----	-----	---------------------------------	------------------	------	------	------



Shelf divider, 6"h package of 8	1"	13"	6 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	BC1SDIV68	774.	852.	890.
---------------------------------	----	-----	----------------------------------	------------------	------	------	------



Shelf divider, 7"h package of 8	1"	13"	7 ³ / ₈ "	BC1SDIV78	784.	862.	902.
---------------------------------	----	-----	---------------------------------	------------------	------	------	------



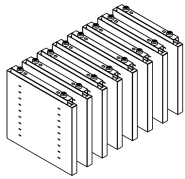
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: _____ _____ _____	Shelf dividers work with painted or veneer shelves. Dividers are non-handed and include shelf slots on one side for additional shelf division.	Shelf divider is adjustable in the field for use with either steel or veneer shelf or top position above it. Slots on shelf divider may only be used to support a shelf on the divider and an adjacent end or mid panel. A shelf may NOT be supported between two shelf dividers. Shelf dividers are not designed to be placed directly above a worksurface shelf at worksurface height.

Shelf Dividers

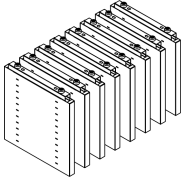
package of 8
12"h, 13"h and 14"h

Template

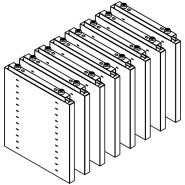
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Shelf divider, 12"h package of 8	1"	13"	11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	BC1SDIV128	\$835.	\$918.	\$958.



Shelf divider, 13"h package of 8	1"	13"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	BC1SDIV138	837.	919.	962.
----------------------------------	----	-----	----------------------------------	-------------------	------	------	------



Shelf divider, 14"h package of 8	1"	13"	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	BC1SDIV148	850.	931.	973.
----------------------------------	----	-----	------------------------------------	-------------------	------	------	------



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: _____ _____ _____	Shelf dividers work with painted or veneer shelves. Dividers are non-handed and include shelf slots on one side for additional shelf division.	Shelf divider is adjustable in the field for use with either steel or veneer shelf or top position above it. Slots on shelf divider may only be used to support a shelf on the divider and an adjacent end or mid panel. A shelf may NOT be supported between two shelf dividers. Shelf dividers are not designed to be placed directly above a worksurface shelf at worksurface height.

Base Infeed, Base Power Transfer Block,
Base Power Duplex Block, Base Duplex, Base Power Jumper
and Knockout Cover 8-wire Power

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Base infeed, 72"	72"			BE2BI872	\$302.
Base infeed, 72" for New York	72"			BE2BI872NY	302.
Base infeed, 72" for San Francisco	72"			BE2BI872SF	302.
Base power transfer block				BE2BTB8	51.
Base power duplex block				BE2BDB8	119.
Base duplex (plg. of 6)				BE2BDUP6(1/2/3/3D/4D)	212.
Base power jumper	24"			BE2BPJ824	164.
	30"			BE2BPJ830	174.
	36"			BE2BPJ836	185.
	42"			BE2BPJ842	194.
	48"			BE2BPJ848	200.
	54"			BE2BPJ854	204.
	60"			BE2BPJ860	208.
	66"			BE2BPJ866	222.
	72"			BE2BPJ872	227.
	78"			BE2BPJ878	236.
	84"			BE2BPJ884	243.
	90"			BE2BPJ890	250.
	96"			BE2BPJ896	254.
	102"			BE2BPJ8102	260.
	108"			BE2BPJ8108	264.
	114"			BE2BPJ8114	269.
	120"			BE2BPJ8120	271.
Desk height knockout cover, package of 10				BE2KC10	84.

Order Code

Application Notes

Example:

Base infeed is designed to feed into an end panel with base infeed knockouts specified. There is room for two base infeeds at each end panel.

Base power transfer block provides four transition points to receive an infeed, a base power jumper or desk-height power module.

Base power duplex block provides four transition points to receive an infeed, a base power jumper or desk-height power module as well as a single base duplex on one or both sides of the block.

NOTE: When utilizing base duplexes, an electrical base with grommets must be ordered to accommodate wire access.

Base power jumper lengths are computed by adding the width of bases you are connecting to and divide by two and then add the full width of any bases that may be in between the ones being connected. If distance between connections exceeds 72", specify a base power block and an additional jumper to obtain the length desired.

Knockout cover is available in all core paint finishes.

Desk-Height Power Modules (one circuit)

Template

Circuits 1, 2, 3 and 4D (3+1)

Circuits 1, 2, 3D and 4D (2+2)

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desk-height power module, data/data	13"	3"	1 1/2"	BE2EPM8DD(1/2/3/3D/4D)	\$407.
Desk-height power module, data/iPod®	13"	3"	1 1/2"	BE2EPM8DP(1/2/3/3D/4D)	907.
Desk-height power module, iPod®/data	13"	3"	1 1/2"	BE2EPM8PD(1/2/3/3D/4D)	907.
Desk-height power module, data/USB	13"	3"	1 1/2"	BE2EPM8DU(1/2/3/3D/4D)	649.
Desk-height power module, USB/data	13"	3"	1 1/2"	BE2EPM8UD(1/2/3/3D/4D)	649.
Desk-height power module, iPod®/USB	13"	3"	1 1/2"	BE2EPM8PU(1/2/3/3D/4D)	1,160.
Desk-height power module, USB/iPod®	13"	3"	1 1/2"	BE2EPM8UP(1/2/3/3D/4D)	1,160.

iPod® is a registered trademark of Apple Inc. registered in the U.S. and other countries.

Order Code	Application Notes		
Example:	Desk-height power modules are available in single circuit designations per module.	All desk height power modules include 4 simplexes in the center of each module. The remaining two simplex locations on either side are configured from left to right per the pattern number designation.	iPod® dock includes headphone plug.
	Modules include a power jumper pigtail long enough to reach the center of any base from either an above desk height or below desk height position.	D=2 data jack positions P=iPod® dock U=USB hub	USB hub module provides 4 powered USB jacks offering a shared total of 500mA for data or powered USB access.
	Desk-height power modules include mounting bracket to position module just above or just below desk height.	Data jack comes with a variety of bezels to accept the most common data modules as well as RGB and microphone jacks.	

Desk-Height Power Modules (two circuits)

Template

Circuits 1, 2, 3 and 4D (3+1)

Circuits 1, 2, 3D and 4D (2+2)

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desk-height power module, data/data	13"	3"	1 1/2"	BE2EPM8DD(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)	\$463.
Desk-height power module, data/iPod®	13"	3"	1 1/2"	BE2EPM8DP(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)	965.
Desk-height power module, data/USB	13"	3"	1 1/2"	BE2EPM8DU(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)	705.
Desk-height power module, iPod®/data	13"	3"	1 1/2"	BE2EPM8PD(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)	965.
Desk-height power module, iPod®/USB	13"	3"	1 1/2"	BE2EPM8PU(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)	1,219.
Desk-height power module, USB/data	13"	3"	1 1/2"	BE2EPM8UD(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)	705.
Desk-height power module, USB/iPod®	13"	3"	1 1/2"	BE2EPM8UP(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)	1,219.

iPod® is a registered trademark of Apple Inc. registered in the U.S. and other countries.

Order Code	Application Notes		
Example:	Desk-height power modules are available in single circuit designations per module.	All desk height power modules include 4 simplexes in the center of each module. The remaining two simplex locations on either side are configured from left to right per the pattern number designation.	iPod® dock includes headphone plug.
	Modules include a power jumper pigtail long enough to reach the center of any base from either an above desk height or below desk height position.	D=2 data jack positions P=iPod® dock U=USB hub	USB hub module provides 4 powered USB jacks offering a shared total of 500mA for data or powered USB access.
	Desk-height power modules include mounting bracket to position module just above or just below desk height.	Data jack comes with a variety of bezels to accept the most common data modules as well as RGB and microphone jacks.	Dual circuit boxes split the 4 simplex outlets in the circuit options as listed in the pattern number. (example: suffix "14D" will provide circuit 1 on three simplexes and circuit 4D on the remaining simplex)

Worksurface Mount Power Modules

with three-prong plug

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Worksurface mount data/electrical Includes two data openings and two electrical simplexes	8"	2 1/2"	3"	BE2WMDE72C(W/B)	\$361.



Worksurface mount USB/electrical Includes powered USB hub and two electrical simplexes	8"	2 1/2"	3"	BE2WMUE72C(W/B)	731.
--	----	--------	----	------------------------	------



Worksurface mount iPod®/electrical Includes powered iPod® dock and two electrical simplexes	8"	2 1/2"	3"	BE2WMPE72C(W/B)	941.
---	----	--------	----	------------------------	------



iPod® is a registered trademark of Apple Inc. registered in the U.S. and other countries.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: BE2WMDE72CW		
BE Template electrical	Worksurface mount electrical modules are available in either white (W) or black (B). Color applies to the face and ends of the unit. The body finish is clear aluminum.	Worksurface mount electrical modules clamp to the back edge of worksurface and include a 72" long cord with standard three-prong plug.
2 Generation 2		
WM Worksurface mount		
DE Data/electrical		
72C 72" cord	Data, USB hub and iPod dock are located on left side of the module and electrical simplexes are on the right.	Data/electrical module - Includes two data openings and two electrical simplexes. Data plugs are field connected and installed. Unit includes bezels to accommodate majority of data plug options available as well as RGB and microphone plugs. Access for data cords is located on the underside of module. USB/electrical module - USB hub module provides 4 powered USB jacks offering a shared total of 500mA for data or powered USB access. iPod/electrical module - Includes iPod dock with front access headphone jack. iPod dock is powered.
W White		

Worksurface Mount Power Modules

with modular jumper end

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
-------------	---	---	---	-------------	------

Worksurface mount data/electrical
Includes two data openings and two electrical
simplexes



Worksurface mount USB/electrical
Includes powered USB hub and two electrical
simplexes



Worksurface mount iPod®/electrical
Includes powered iPod® dock and two electrical
simplexes



iPod® is a registered trademark of Apple Inc. registered in the U.S. and other countries.

Specification Information		Application Notes	
Example: BE2WMDE108JW	Worksurface mount electrical modules are available in either white (W) or black (B). Color applies to the face and ends of the unit. The body finish is clear aluminum.	Worksurface mount electrical modules clamp to the back edge of worksurface and include a 108" long metal conduit with modular jumper end to connect to Template power.	Ex. When connecting to a 42" w base 108 - (21+36) = up to 51" from the Template spine.
BE Template electrical			NOTE: Calculation provides maximum distance from perpendicular Template spine. Module may be placed closer to the spine with conduit slack taken up in the end/mid panel or base.
2 Generation 2			
WM Worksurface mount			
DE Data/electrical			
108J 108" jumper	Data, USB hub and iPod® dock are located on left side of the module and electrical simplexes are on the right.	Modules are designed for use with 28"h full backs with grommet and corresponding end or mid panel specified with electrical access.	
W White		Jumper feeds through grommet and into below worksurface electrical knockout in end or mid panel so it may be routed into Template base to connect to Template electrical components.	
		The 108" jumper length provides enough room to connect in a 48" w base, travel up to worksurface height and position the module on a perpendicular worksurface up to 48" from the Template wall.	Data/electrical module - Includes two data openings and two electrical simplexes. Data plugs are field connected and installed. Unit includes bezels to accommodate majority of data plug options available as well as RGB and microphone plugs. Access for data cords is located on the underside of module.
		To compute the maximum distance the module may be placed on the worksurface from the perpendicular Template spine, take 108 and subtract the combination of one-half simplexes are on the right. the base width and 36.	USB/electrical module - USB hub module provides 4 powered USB jacks offering a shared total of 500mA for data or powered USB access.
			iPod/electrical module - Includes iPod dock with front access headphone jack. iPod dock is powered.

Worksurface Mount Receptacle Block

Single duplex block

Template

description	w	pattern no.	list
Worksurface mount receptacle block 		BE2WMBD	\$131.
Base duplex (plg. of 6)		BE2BDUP6(1/2/3/3D/4D)	212.
Base power jumper	24"	BE2BPJ824	164.
	30"	BE2BPJ830	174.
	36"	BE2BPJ836	185.
	42"	BE2BPJ842	194.
	48"	BE2BPJ848	200.
	54"	BE2BPJ854	204.
	60"	BE2BPJ860	208.
	66"	BE2BPJ866	222.
	72"	BE2BPJ872	227.
	78"	BE2BPJ878	236.
	84"	BE2BPJ884	243.
	90"	BE2BPJ890	250.
	96"	BE2BPJ896	254.
	102"	BE2BPJ8102	260.
	108"	BE2BPJ8108	264.
	114"	BE2BPJ8114	269.
	120"	BE2BPJ8120	271.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: BE2WMBD	Available in black only.	Duplex block includes under worksurface mounting bracket as well as three P-clips for positioning conduit to underside of worksurface and against inside of end/mid panel. Duplex block is designed for use with 28"h full backs with grommet and corresponding end or mid panel specified with electrical access. A jumper feeds through grommet and into below worksurface electrical knock-out in end or mid panel so it may be routed into Template base to connect to Template electrical components.
BE Template electrical		
2 Generation 2		
WM Worksurface mount		
BD Block for duplex		
		To complete the jumper length required to connect the duplex block to an adjacent base, add the distance from the block to the Template wall, 36" to travel to the base and one-half the base width to reach a base power transfer block. Round up the next jumper size if dimension required does not equal an existing jumper length. Ex. To place a duplex block in the middle of a 60" worksurface connected to a Template spine with 42"w base. $30" + 36" + 21" = 87"(90" \text{ jumper would be utilized})$

Transition Jumpers

Dividends to Template

Template

description	type	pattern no.	list
Dividends to Template transition jumper, 3+1	for 15" w Template base	BE2DTJ822	\$301.
	for 18" w Template base	BE2DTJ825	310.
	for 24" w Template base	BE2DTJ828	320.
	for 30" w Template base	BE2DTJ831	326.
	for 36" w Template base	BE2DTJ834	333.
	for 42" w Template base	BE2DTJ837	341.
	for 48" w Template base	BE2DTJ840	349.
Dividends to Template transition jumper, 2+2	for 15" w Template base	BE2DTJ822-2	301.
	for 18" w Template base	BE2DTJ825-2	310.
	for 24" w Template base	BE2DTJ828-2	320.
	for 30" w Template base	BE2DTJ831-2	326.
	for 34" w Template base	BE2DTJ834-2	333.
	for 42" w Template base	BE2DTJ837-2	341.
	for 48" w Template base	BE2DTJ840-2	349.

Order Code	Application Notes
Example:	Jumper length assumes connection
	from Dividends panel electrical,
	through 15" w Dividends panel, into
	Template base

Rectangular Worksurfaces

18" d

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	laminate	V1	V2	V3
Rectangular worksurface, 18"	36"	16"	1 1/4"	BW1R3618T(L/V)	\$224.	\$485.	\$556.	\$751.
Template depth	42"	16"	1 1/4"	BW1R4218T(L/V)	261.	507.	583.	787.
	48"	16"	1 1/4"	BW1R4818T(L/V)	291.	527.	603.	816.
	54"	16"	1 1/4"	BW1R5418T(L/V)	309.	546.	627.	847.
	60"	16"	1 1/4"	BW1R6018T(L/V)	337.	589.	680.	919.
	66"	16"	1 1/4"	BW1R6618T(L/V)	364.	610.	702.	948.
	72"	16"	1 1/4"	BW1R7218T(L/V)	382.	640.	739.	997.
	78"	16"	1 1/4"	BW1R7818T(L/V)	412.	650.	745.	1,005.
	84"	16"	1 1/4"	BW1R8418T(L/V)	433.	695.	797.	1,076.
Rectangular worksurface, 18"	36"	17 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R3618P(L/V)	224.	485.	556.	751.
Pedestal depth	42"	17 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R4218P(L/V)	261.	507.	583.	787.
	48"	17 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R4818P(L/V)	291.	527.	603.	816.
	54"	17 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R5418P(L/V)	309.	546.	627.	847.
	60"	17 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R6018P(L/V)	337.	589.	680.	919.
	66"	17 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R6618P(L/V)	364.	610.	702.	948.
	72"	17 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R7218P(L/V)	382.	640.	739.	997.
	78"	17 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R7818P(L/V)	412.	650.	745.	1,005.
	84"	17 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R8418P(L/V)	433.	695.	797.	1,076.

Order Code

Example:

Application Notes

Template depth worksurfaces are designed to mount perpendicular to worksurface shelves whose width matches that of the worksurface's depth.

Pedestal depth worksurfaces matches standard system worksurface depths (actual minus 1/2") and may mount to worksurface shelves whose width is a least 6" wider than the depth of the perpendicular worksurface.

Worksurface mounts to a perpendicular worksurface shelf with a flat bracket (ordered separately).

Worksurface will only mount to a perpendicular worksurface shelf.

Rectangular Worksurfaces

24" d

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	laminate	V1	V2	V3
Rectangular worksurface, 24" d	36"	22"	1 1/4"	BW1R3624T(L/V)	\$259.	\$518.	\$597.	\$806.
Template depth	42"	22"	1 1/4"	BW1R4224T(L/V)	297.	533.	613.	828.
	48"	22"	1 1/4"	BW1R4824T(L/V)	331.	575.	661.	890.
	54"	22"	1 1/4"	BW1R5424T(L/V)	362.	610.	702.	948.
	60"	22"	1 1/4"	BW1R6024T(L/V)	390.	657.	755.	1,018.
	66"	22"	1 1/4"	BW1R6624T(L/V)	419.	675.	778.	1,047.
	72"	22"	1 1/4"	BW1R7224T(L/V)	437.	705.	810.	1,094.
	78"	22"	1 1/4"	BW1R7824T(L/V)	469.	739.	849.	1,144.
	84"	22"	1 1/4"	BW1R8424T(L/V)	497.	769.	883.	1,194.
Rectangular worksurface, 24" d	36"	23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R3624P(L/V)	259.	518.	597.	806.
Pedestal depth	42"	23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R4224P(L/V)	297.	533.	613.	828.
	48"	23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R4824P(L/V)	331.	575.	661.	890.
	54"	23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R5424P(L/V)	362.	610.	702.	948.
	60"	23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R6024P(L/V)	390.	657.	755.	1,018.
	66"	23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R6624P(L/V)	419.	675.	778.	1,047.
	72"	23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R7224P(L/V)	437.	705.	810.	1,094.
	78"	23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R7824P(L/V)	469.	739.	849.	1,144.
	84"	23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R8424P(L/V)	497.	769.	883.	1,194.

Order Code

Example:

Application Notes

Template depth worksurfaces are designed to mount perpendicular to worksurface shelves whose width matches that of the worksurface's depth.

Pedestal depth worksurfaces matches standard system worksurface depths (actual minus 1/2") and may mount to worksurface shelves whose width is a least 6" wider than the depth of the perpendicular worksurface.

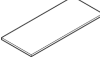
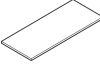
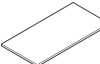
Worksurface mounts to a perpendicular worksurface shelf with a flat bracket (ordered separately).

Worksurface will only mount to a perpendicular worksurface shelf.

Rectangular Worksurfaces

30" d and 36" d

Template

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	laminate	V1	V2	V3
Rectangular worksurface, 30" d Template depth 	36"	28"	1 1/4"	BW1R3630T(L/V)	\$322.	\$581.	\$670.	\$902.
	42"	28"	1 1/4"	BW1R4230T(L/V)	351.	602.	695.	934.
	48"	28"	1 1/4"	BW1R4830T(L/V)	390.	642.	741.	1,000.
	54"	28"	1 1/4"	BW1R5430T(L/V)	442.	699.	803.	1,081.
	60"	28"	1 1/4"	BW1R6030T(L/V)	486.	722.	831.	1,120.
	66"	28"	1 1/4"	BW1R6630T(L/V)	539.	738.	848.	1,143.
	72"	28"	1 1/4"	BW1R7230T(L/V)	560.	756.	870.	1,175.
	78"	28"	1 1/4"	BW1R7830T(L/V)	599.	792.	911.	1,229.
	84"	28"	1 1/4"	BW1R8430T(L/V)	634.	823.	948.	1,279.
Rectangular worksurface, 30" d Pedestal depth 	36"	29 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R3630P(L/V)	322.	581.	670.	902.
	42"	29 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R4230P(L/V)	351.	602.	695.	934.
	48"	29 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R4830P(L/V)	390.	642.	741.	1,000.
	54"	29 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R5430P(L/V)	442.	699.	803.	1,081.
	60"	29 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R6030P(L/V)	486.	722.	831.	1,120.
	66"	29 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R6630P(L/V)	539.	738.	848.	1,143.
	72"	29 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R7230P(L/V)	560.	756.	870.	1,175.
	78"	29 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R7830P(L/V)	599.	792.	911.	1,229.
	84"	29 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R8430P(L/V)	634.	823.	948.	1,279.
Rectangular worksurface, 36" d Template depth 	60"	34"	1 1/4"	BW1R6036T(L/V)	623.	833.	958.	1,294.
	66"	34"	1 1/4"	BW1R6636T(L/V)	687.	860.	992.	1,337.
	72"	34"	1 1/4"	BW1R7236T(L/V)	757.	890.	1,025.	1,385.
Rectangular worksurface, 36" d Pedestal depth 	60"	35 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R6036P(L/V)	623.	833.	958.	1,294.
	66"	35 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R6636P(L/V)	687.	860.	992.	1,337.
	72"	35 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1R7236P(L/V)	757.	890.	1,025.	1,385.

Order Code

Application Notes

Example:

Template depth worksurfaces are designed to mount perpendicular to worksurface shelves whose width matches that of the worksurface's depth.

Pedestal depth worksurfaces matches standard system worksurface depths (actual minus 1/2") and may mount to worksurface shelves whose width is a least 6" wider than the depth of the perpendicular worksurface.

Worksurface mounts to a perpendicular worksurface shelf with a flat bracket (ordered separately).

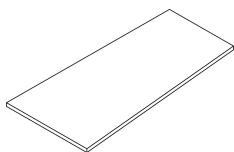
Worksurface will only mount to a perpendicular worksurface shelf.

Trapezoid Worksurfaces

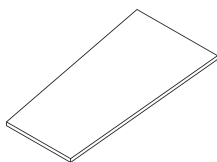
18"/24"d and 24"/18"d

Template

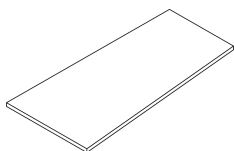
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	laminate	V1	V2	V3
Trapezoid worksurface, 18"/24"d	48"	16"/22"	1 1/4"	BW1T481824T(L/V)	\$527.	\$579.	\$665.	\$896.
Template depth	54"	16"/22"	1 1/4"	BW1T541824T(L/V)	540.	595.	685.	925.
	60"	16"/22"	1 1/4"	BW1T601824T(L/V)	556.	612.	704.	951.
	72"	16"/22"	1 1/4"	BW1T721824T(L/V)	662.	727.	835.	1,128.



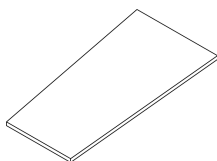
Trapezoid worksurface, 24"/18"d	48"	22"/16"	1 1/4"	BW1T482418T(L/V)	527.	579.	665.	896.
Template depth	54"	22"/16"	1 1/4"	BW1T542418T(L/V)	540.	595.	685.	925.
	60"	22"/16"	1 1/4"	BW1T602418T(L/V)	556.	612.	704.	951.
	72"	22"/16"	1 1/4"	BW1T722418T(L/V)	662.	727.	835.	1,128.



Trapezoid worksurface, 18"/24"d	48"	17 1/2"/23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T481824P(L/V)	527.	579.	665.	896.
Pedestal depth	54"	17 1/2"/23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T541824P(L/V)	540.	595.	685.	925.
	60"	17 1/2"/23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T601824P(L/V)	556.	612.	704.	951.
	72"	17 1/2"/23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T721824P(L/V)	662.	727.	835.	1,128.



Trapezoid worksurface, 24"/18"d	18"	23 1/2"/17 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T482418P(L/V)	527.	579.	665.	896.
Pedestal depth	54"	23 1/2"/17 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T542418P(L/V)	540.	595.	685.	925.
	60"	23 1/2"/17 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T602418P(L/V)	556.	612.	704.	951.
	72"	23 1/2"/17 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T722418P(L/V)	662.	727.	835.	1,128.



Order Code

Example:

Application Notes

Template depth worksurfaces are designed to mount perpendicular to worksurface shelves whose width matches that of the worksurface's depth.

Pedestal depth worksurfaces matches standard system worksurface depths (actual minus 1/2") and may mount to worksurface shelves whose width is at least 6" wider than the depth of the perpendicular worksurface.

Worksurface mounts to a perpendicular worksurface shelf with a flat bracket (ordered separately).

Worksurface will only mount to a perpendicular worksurface shelf.

Trapezoid worksurface depths are configured left to right from the user edge.

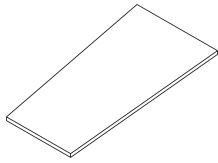
The user edge is the angled edge. The back edge is perpendicular to both ends.

Trapezoid Worksurfaces

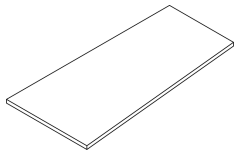
24/30"d and 30"/24"d

Template

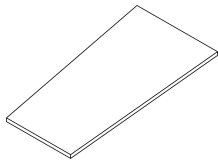
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	laminate	V1	V2	V3
Trapezoid worksurface, 24"/30"d	48"	22"/28"	1 1/4"	BW1T482430T(L/V)	\$636.	\$702.	\$806.	\$1,088.
Template depth	54"	22"/28"	1 1/4"	BW1T542430T(L/V)	658.	724.	832.	1,121.
	60"	22"/28"	1 1/4"	BW1T602430T(L/V)	675.	743.	853.	1,150.
	72"	22"/28"	1 1/4"	BW1T722430T(L/V)	705.	778.	891.	1,206.



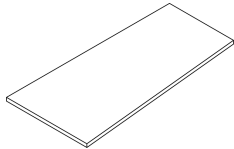
Trapezoid worksurface, 30"/24"d	48"	28"/22"	1 1/4"	BW1T483024T(L/V)	636.	702.	806.	1,088.
Template depth	54"	28"/22"	1 1/4"	BW1T543024T(L/V)	658.	724.	832.	1,121.
	60"	28"/22"	1 1/4"	BW1T603024T(L/V)	675.	743.	853.	1,150.
	72"	28"/22"	1 1/4"	BW1T723024T(L/V)	705.	778.	891.	1,206.



Trapezoid worksurface, 24"/30"d	48"	23 1/2"/29 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T482430P(L/V)	636.	702.	806.	1,088.
Pedestal depth	54"	23 1/2"/29 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T542430P(L/V)	658.	724.	832.	1,121.
	60"	23 1/2"/29 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T602430P(L/V)	675.	743.	853.	1,150.
	72"	23 1/2"/29 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T722430P(L/V)	705.	778.	891.	1,206.



Trapezoid worksurface, 30"/24"d	48"	29 1/2"/23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T483024P(L/V)	636.	702.	806.	1,088.
Pedestal depth	54"	29 1/2"/23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T543024P(L/V)	658.	724.	832.	1,121.
	60"	29 1/2"/23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T603024P(L/V)	675.	743.	853.	1,150.
	72"	29 1/2"/23 1/2"	1 1/4"	BW1T723024P(L/V)	705.	778.	891.	1,206.



Order Code	Application Notes		
Example:	Template depth worksurfaces are designed to mount perpendicular to worksurface shelves whose width matches that of the worksurface's depth.	Worksurface mounts to a perpendicular worksurface shelf with a flat bracket (ordered separately).	Trapezoid worksurface depths are configured left to right from the user edge.
	Pedestal depth worksurfaces matches standard system worksurface depths (actual minus 1/2") and may mount to worksurface shelves whose width is a least 6" wider than the depth of the perpendicular worksurface.	Worksurface will only mount to a perpendicular worksurface shelf.	The user edge is the angled edge. The back edge is perpendicular to both ends.

120° Worksurfaces

24" d

Template

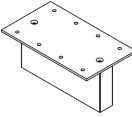
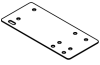
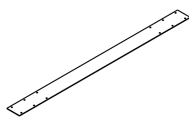
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	laminate	V1	V2	V3
120° worksurface, 24"d, left hand	54"	22"	1 1/4"	BW1SL5424T(L/V)	\$484.	\$1,547.	\$1,778.	\$2,404.
Template depth	60"	22"	1 1/4"	BW1SL6024T(L/V)	502.	1,605.	1,846.	2,494.



120° worksurface, 24"d, right hand	54"	22"	1 1/4"	BW1SR5424T(L/V)	484.	1,547.	1,778.	2,404.
Template depth	60"	22"	1 1/4"	BW1SR6024T(L/V)	502.	1,605.	1,846.	2,494.



Order Code	Application Notes		
Example:	Template depth worksurfaces are designed to mount perpendicular to worksurface shelves whose width matches that of the worksurface's depth.	Worksurface mounts to a perpendicular worksurface shelf with a flat bracket (ordered separately).	Width is that of straight back edge.
	Pedestal depth worksurface matches standard system worksurface depths (actual minus 1/2") and may mount to worksurface shelves whose width is at least 6" wider than the depth of the perpendicular worksurface.	Worksurface will only mount to a perpendicular worksurface shelf.	120° worksurface requires two columns for proper support on non-flat bracketed end.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Black	P1	P2	P3
Credenza spacer 			4 3/4"	BW1CSB		\$170.	\$190.	\$196.
Flat bracket, single, black only 	18"			BW1FB18		42.		
	24"			BW1FB24		44.		
	30"			BW1FB30		46.		
Flat bracket, package of 10, black only	18"			BW1FB1810		330.		
	24"			BW1FB2410		346.		
	30"			BW1FB3010		368.		
Support column, round, black only 	3"			BW1SCR		278.		
Support leg, pedestal depth	17 1/2"	1 1/8"	27 3/16"	BW1SL18P		415.	457.	477.
	23 1/2"	1 1/8"	27 3/16"	BW1SL24P		427.	469.	492.
	29 1/2"	1 1/8"	27 3/16"	BW1SL30P		443.	486.	507.
	35 1/2"	1 1/8"	27 3/16"	BW1SL36P		454.	500.	520.
Support leg, Template depth	16"	1 1/8"	27 3/16"	BW1SL18T		415.	457.	477.
	22"	1 1/8"	27 3/16"	BW1SL24T		427.	469.	492.
	28"	1 1/8"	27 3/16"	BW1SL30T		443.	486.	507.
	34"	1 1/8"	27 3/16"	BW1SL36T		454.	500.	520.
Worksurface Reinforcement Strap 	31 1/2"			BW1WR54	76.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	37 1/2"			BW1WR60	77.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	43 1/2"			BW1WR66	82.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	48"			BW1WR72	84.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	54"			BW1WR78	87.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	60"			BW1WR84	89.	n/a	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Application Notes

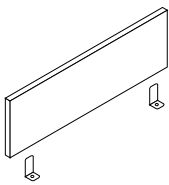
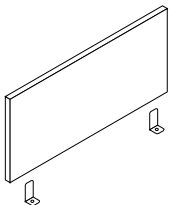
Example:

Credenza spacer supports a worksurface mounted to a credenza height worksurface shelf or to the top of a credenza height unit.

Flat bracket supports worksurface to perpendicular worksurface shelf and must match the depth of the worksurface.

Support leg supports either rectangular or trapezoid shape worksurface.

Worksurface reinforcement straps prevent bowing when no other support is utilized. Match unsupported width to width in pattern number to receive appropriate strap.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
Worksurface privacy screen, 15" 	30"		15"	BC1PS1530	\$290.	\$335.	\$367.	\$411.
	36"		15"	BC1PS1536	347.	387.	427.	468.
	42"		15"	BC1PS1542	427.	459.	506.	552.
	48"		15"	BC1PS1548	478.	511.	563.	628.
	54"		15"	BC1PS1554	559.	590.	654.	713.
	60"		15"	BC1PS1560	614.	649.	709.	793.
	66"		15"	BC1PS1566	*	*	*	*
	72"		15"	BC1PS1572	*	*	*	*
	78"		15"	BC1PS1578	*	*	*	*
Worksurface privacy screen, 22" 	30"		22"	BC1PS2230	432.	464.	516.	551.
	36"		22"	BC1PS2236	533.	565.	624.	667.
	42"		22"	BC1PS2242	612.	645.	707.	787.
	48"		22"	BC1PS2248	718.	741.	817.	874.
	54"		22"	BC1PS2254	788.	817.	907.	964.
	60"		22"	BC1PS2260	839.	907.	999.	1,058.
	66"		22"	BC1PS2266	*	*	*	*
	72"		22"	BC1PS2272	*	*	*	*
	78"		22"	BC1PS2278	*	*	*	*

Order Code	Application Notes		
Example:	Worksurface privacy screens mount to the back side of worksurfaces via brackets that mount to the underside of the worksurface.	15"h screens line up just above 42"h units. 22"h screens line up just above 50"h units.	*Screens 66"w and wider are available with fabric railroaded to fit the screens' width. Please contact Knoll Custom Product Development to establish pattern numbers.
	Privacy screens are available in Morrison panel approved fabrics only.		

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	P3
Installation kit				BC1INSTALL	\$77.			
End panel to Div. Hor. panel tie bar				BC1TDBAR	28.			
End panel to Div. Hor. panel brackets				BC1EPDPB(L/R)	33.			
Dividends Horizon panel to Template worksurface bracket				BC1PWS(L/R)	33.			
Coat hook, package of 10, chrome only				BC1CH10	74.			
Pencil tray holder, single includes painted holder and black pencil tray	12"	4"	3/4"	BC1PTH1		84.	91.	96.
Pencil tray holder, package of 4 includes painted holder and black pencil tray	12"	4"	3/4"	BC1PTH4		164.	180.	191.
Pencil tray holder, package of 8 includes painted holder and black pencil tray	12"	4"	3/4"	BC1PTH8		272.	299.	311.
Fabric Insert Clip				BC1FINSCLIP	58.			
Double stick tape, 10 pieces				BC1FINTAPE	22.			

Order Code	Application Information		
Example:	Installation kit contains the following: • Printed instruction manual • Drill templates • Glide wrench The end panel to Div. Hor. Tie bar allows on- or off-module attachments of a Div. Hor. panel of any width to a Template end panel that is the same height or taller than the Div. Hor. panel.	End panel to Dividends Horizon panel brackets include an upper and lower bracket that attaches a Template end panel to the right or left side of any standard Dividends Horizon panel 42"h or taller that is the same height or taller than the end panel. Dividends Horizon panel to Template worksurface bracket stabilizes a panel to a Template worksurface or top to credenza or worksurface height.	Coat hook mounts to inside of end or mid panel. Pencil tray holder attaches to the slotted side(s) of either an end or mid panel. Pencil tray holder is painted steel and comes with black pencil tray. Markerboard tray may be positioned at worksurface height only between a 28"h full back below it and a mid or upper back above it. Tray and backs must be the same width.

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	P3
Box drawer partition, package of 6, black only			12"	6"	BD1BPAR6	\$52.			
File drawer partition, package of 6, black only			12"	12"	BD1FPAR6	107.			
Counterbalance Kit		18"	15"		BD1CBK18	178.			
		24"	15"		BD1CBK24	212.			
		30"	15"		BD1CBK30	254.			
		36"	15"		BD1CBK36	293.			
		42"	15"		BD1CBK42	331.			
		48"	15"		BD1CBK48	368.			
Pencil tray, single	black	12"	4"	3/4"	BC1PT1N	52.			
	clear	12"	4"	3/4"	BC1PT1C	59.			
Pencil tray, package of 4	black	12"	4"	3/4"	BC1PT4N	81.			
	clear	12"	4"	3/4"	BC1PT4C	96.			
Pencil tray, package of 8	black	12"	4"	3/4"	BC1PT8N	191.			
	clear	12"	4"	3/4"	BC1PT8C	228.			

Order Code

Application Information

Example:

Pencil tray works side-to-side in either a box or file drawer or front-to-back in box or file drawers utilizing drawer partitions.

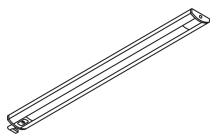
Counterbalance kit must be specified for single width units up to 48"w that utilize a drawer kit and are not already ganged to a wall or another unit.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	P3
Shelf space filler, deep (package of 5) for use with painted back and no inside insert	15"	3/4"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFP15		\$167.	\$182.	\$193.
	18"	3/4"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFP18		170.	190.	196.
	23"	3/4"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFP23		171.	191.	199.
	24"	3/4"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFP24		171.	191.	199.
	29"	3/4"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFP29		177.	196.	205.
	30"	3/4"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFP30		177.	196.	205.
	36"	3/4"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFP36		205.	223.	236.
	42"	3/4"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFP42		209.	227.	240.
	48"	3/4"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFP48		211.	234.	245.
Shelf space filler, narrow (package of 5) for use with painted back and inside insert or fabric back with not inside insert	15"	5/16"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFF15		167.	183.	193.
	18"	5/16"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFF18		171.	192.	199.
	23"	5/16"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFF23		175.	195.	204.
	24"	5/16"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFF24		175.	195.	204.
	29"	5/16"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFF29		180.	200.	209.
	30"	3/4"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFF30		180.	200.	209.
	36"	3/4"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFF36		208.	226.	238.
	42"	3/4"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFF42		212.	234.	245.
	48"	3/4"	1 1/16"	BC1SHFF48		216.	240.	250.
Slotted Shelf Partition (package of 4)		13"	9"	BC1SSPAR4		111.	120.	124.
Slotted Shelf Partition (package of 8)		13"	9"	BC1SSPAR8		163.	178.	190.
Worksurface shelf grommet, package of 10, field installed				BC1WSHKGROM10	66.			



Order Code	Application Information	
Example:	Shelf space filler (deep) fills the space at the back of a shelf when utilized with a painted back and no inside inserts.	Slotted shelf partitions are utilized with slotted shelves only to divide space for tab file storage or binder separation/support.
	Shelf space filler (narrow) fills the space at the back of a shelf when utilized with a painted back and inside insert or a fabric back with no inside insert.	Worksurface shelf grommet is field installed to provide additional wire management.
	Shelf space filler works with standard shelves or one sided worksurface shelves only.	Grommet has a 2" diameter cover with 1 1/2" interior access.

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
LED Task Light	Use with 24" and wider overhead (24 LED's)	17"	2"	1/2"	BL4L17	\$557.
	Use with 36" and wider overhead (48 LED's)	31"	2"	1/2"	BL4L31	929.
	Use with 48" and wider overhead (72 LED's)	44"	2"	1/2"	BL4L44	1,212.
	Use with 66" and wider overhead (96 LED's)	58"	2"	1/2"	BL4L58	1,520.



Order Code

LED Task Light

Example: **BL4L17****BL4** Task Light**L** LED**17** Width

Application Information

LED Task Lights:

Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12' cord and mounting hardware. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.

LED Task Lights:

Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.

Notes:

All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width.

All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.

Wall Mounting Suggestions

The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer's site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length

NOTE: A cabinet's top is considered a "useable shelf" and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.

		EXISTING CONSTRUCTION				
	NEW CONSTRUCTION	Cinder Block or Poured Concrete Masonry Wall	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height
Stud Specification	Wood studs, grade #2 or better, 3 1/2" minimum width, OR Metal studs, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	The wall must be a minimum of 6" thick, and must be full height to the roof/ floor structure above	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width
Stud Centers	Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	N/A	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum
Stud Height	Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/ floor structure above			Wood studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix #2 grade 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof/ floor structure above		Metal studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix metal bracing 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof / floor structure above
Mounting the Knoll Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc*	Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate the full width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the Danback™ as directed by the manufacturer) Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	Fasten the Knoll supplied cabinet wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. directly to the masonry wall every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wall every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to the wall every 16" Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.
*Graham Wall Hung Shelf	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting brackets directly to the masonry wall, using the holes provided in each bracket	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above
Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with...	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	3/16" x 3 1/2" Tapcon Masonry Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c with 1-1/4" embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking

Alpha-Numeric Index

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
BB1MBK1218F	44	BB1MBK641542CP	41	BB1MBK711536WF	47	BB1MBK782030WP	43
BB1MBK1218P	39	BB1MBK641542WF	46	BB1MBK711536WP	42	BB1MBK782036CF	48
BB1MBK1224F	44	BB1MBK641542WP	41	BB1MBK711542CF	47	BB1MBK782036CP	43
BB1MBK1224P	39	BB1MBK641548CF	46	BB1MBK711542CP	42	BB1MBK782036WF	48
BB1MBK1230F	44	BB1MBK641548CP	41	BB1MBK711542WF	47	BB1MBK782036WP	43
BB1MBK1230P	39	BB1MBK641548WF	46	BB1MBK711542WP	42	BB1MBK782042CF	48
BB1MBK1236F	44	BB1MBK641548WP	41	BB1MBK711548CF	47	BB1MBK782042CP	43
BB1MBK1236P	39	BB1MBK641560CF	46	BB1MBK711548CP	42	BB1MBK782042WF	48
BB1MBK1242F	44	BB1MBK641560CP	41	BB1MBK711548WF	47	BB1MBK782042WP	43
BB1MBK1242P	39	BB1MBK641560WF	46	BB1MBK711548WP	42	BB1MBK782048CF	48
BB1MBK1248F	44	BB1MBK641560WP	41	BB1MBK711560CF	47	BB1MBK782048CP	43
BB1MBK1248P	39	BB1MBK641572CF	46	BB1MBK711560CP	42	BB1MBK782048WF	48
BB1MBK571518CF	45	BB1MBK641572CP	41	BB1MBK711560WF	47	BB1MBK782048WP	43
BB1MBK571518CP	40	BB1MBK641572WF	46	BB1MBK711560WP	42	BB1MBK782060CF	48
BB1MBK571518WF	45	BB1MBK641572WP	41	BB1MBK711572CF	47	BB1MBK782060CP	43
BB1MBK571518WP	40	BB1MBK642018CF	46	BB1MBK711572CP	42	BB1MBK782060WF	48
BB1MBK571524CF	45	BB1MBK642018CP	41	BB1MBK711572WF	47	BB1MBK782060WP	43
BB1MBK571524CP	40	BB1MBK642018WF	46	BB1MBK711572WP	42	BB1MBK782072CF	48
BB1MBK571524WF	45	BB1MBK642018WP	41	BB1MBK712018CF	47	BB1MBK782072CP	43
BB1MBK571524WP	40	BB1MBK642024CF	46	BB1MBK712018CP	42	BB1MBK782072WF	48
BB1MBK571530CF	45	BB1MBK642024CP	41	BB1MBK712018WF	47	BB1MBK782072WP	43
BB1MBK571530CP	40	BB1MBK642024WF	46	BB1MBK712018WP	42	BB1UBK1418F	34
BB1MBK571530WF	45	BB1MBK642024WP	41	BB1MBK712024CF	47	BB1UBK1418P	31
BB1MBK571530WP	40	BB1MBK642030CF	46	BB1MBK712024CP	42	BB1UBK1424F	34
BB1MBK571536CF	45	BB1MBK642030CP	41	BB1MBK712024WF	47	BB1UBK1424P	31
BB1MBK571536CP	40	BB1MBK642030WF	46	BB1MBK712024WP	42	BB1UBK1430F	34
BB1MBK571536WF	45	BB1MBK642030WP	41	BB1MBK712030CF	47	BB1UBK1430P	31
BB1MBK571536WP	40	BB1MBK642036CF	46	BB1MBK712030CP	42	BB1UBK1436F	34
BB1MBK571542CF	45	BB1MBK642036CP	41	BB1MBK712030WF	47	BB1UBK1436P	31
BB1MBK571542CP	40	BB1MBK642036WF	46	BB1MBK712030WP	42	BB1UBK1442F	34
BB1MBK571542WF	45	BB1MBK642036WP	41	BB1MBK712036CF	47	BB1UBK1442P	31
BB1MBK571542WP	40	BB1MBK642042CF	46	BB1MBK712036CP	42	BB1UBK1448F	34
BB1MBK571548CF	45	BB1MBK642042CP	41	BB1MBK712036WF	47	BB1UBK1448P	31
BB1MBK571548CP	40	BB1MBK642042WF	46	BB1MBK712036WP	42	BB1UBK1518F	34
BB1MBK571548WF	45	BB1MBK642042WP	41	BB1MBK712042CF	47	BB1UBK1518P	31
BB1MBK571548WP	40	BB1MBK642048CF	46	BB1MBK712042CP	42	BB1UBK1524F	34
BB1MBK571560CF	45	BB1MBK642048CP	41	BB1MBK712042WF	47	BB1UBK1524P	31
BB1MBK571560CP	40	BB1MBK642048WF	46	BB1MBK712042WP	42	BB1UBK1530F	34
BB1MBK571560WF	45	BB1MBK642048WP	41	BB1MBK712048CF	47	BB1UBK1530P	31
BB1MBK571560WP	40	BB1MBK642060CF	46	BB1MBK712048CP	42	BB1UBK1536F	34
BB1MBK571572CF	45	BB1MBK642060CP	41	BB1MBK712048WF	47	BB1UBK1536P	31
BB1MBK571572CP	40	BB1MBK642060WF	46	BB1MBK712048WP	42	BB1UBK1542F	34
BB1MBK571572WF	45	BB1MBK642060WP	41	BB1MBK712060CF	47	BB1UBK1542P	31
BB1MBK571572WP	40	BB1MBK642072CF	46	BB1MBK712060CP	42	BB1UBK1548F	34
BB1MBK641518CF	46	BB1MBK642072CP	41	BB1MBK712060WF	47	BB1UBK1548P	31
BB1MBK641518CP	41	BB1MBK642072WF	46	BB1MBK712060WP	42	BB1UBK1560F	34
BB1MBK641518WF	46	BB1MBK642072WP	41	BB1MBK712072CF	47	BB1UBK1560P	31
BB1MBK641518WP	41	BB1MBK711518CF	47	BB1MBK712072CP	42	BB1UBK1572F	34
BB1MBK641524CF	46	BB1MBK711518CP	42	BB1MBK712072WF	47	BB1UBK1572P	31
BB1MBK641524CP	41	BB1MBK711518WF	47	BB1MBK712072WP	42	BB1UBK2018F	35
BB1MBK641524WF	46	BB1MBK711518WP	42	BB1MBK782018CF	48	BB1UBK2018P	31
BB1MBK641524WP	41	BB1MBK711524CF	47	BB1MBK782018CP	43	BB1UBK2024F	35
BB1MBK641530CF	46	BB1MBK711524CP	42	BB1MBK782018WF	48	BB1UBK2024P	31
BB1MBK641530CP	41	BB1MBK711524WF	47	BB1MBK782018WP	43	BB1UBK2030F	35
BB1MBK641530WF	46	BB1MBK711524WP	42	BB1MBK782024CF	48	BB1UBK2030P	31
BB1MBK641530WP	41	BB1MBK711530CF	47	BB1MBK782024CP	43	BB1UBK2036F	35
BB1MBK641536CF	46	BB1MBK711530CP	42	BB1MBK782024WF	48	BB1UBK2036P	31
BB1MBK641536CP	41	BB1MBK711530WF	47	BB1MBK782024WP	43	BB1UBK2042F	35
BB1MBK641536WF	46	BB1MBK711530WP	42	BB1MBK782030CF	48	BB1UBK2042P	31
BB1MBK641536WP	41	BB1MBK711536CF	47	BB1MBK782030CP	43	BB1UBK2048F	35
BB1MBK641542CF	46	BB1MBK711536CP	42	BB1MBK782030WF	48	BB1UBK2048P	31

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
BB1UBK2060F	35	BB1UBK4218P	33	BB2FBK2536F	24	BB2FBK6415P	23
BB1UBK2060P	31	BB1UBK4224F	38	BB2FBK2536P	21	BB2FBK6418F	26
BB1UBK2072F	35	BB1UBK4224P	33	BB2FBK2542F	24	BB2FBK6418P	23
BB1UBK2072P	31	BB1UBK4230F	38	BB2FBK2542P	21	BB2FBK6424F	26
BB1UBK2218F	35	BB1UBK4230P	33	BB2FBK2548F	24	BB2FBK6424P	23
BB1UBK2218P	31	BB1UBK4236F	38	BB2FBK2548P	21	BB2FBK6430F	26
BB1UBK2224F	35	BB1UBK4236P	33	BB2FBK2818F	24	BB2FBK6430P	23
BB1UBK2224P	31	BB1UBK4242F	38	BB2FBK2818P	21	BB2FBK6436F	26
BB1UBK2230F	35	BB1UBK4242P	33	BB2FBK2823F	24	BB2FBK6436P	23
BB1UBK2230P	31	BB1UBK4248F	38	BB2FBK2823P	21	BB2FBK6442F	26
BB1UBK2236F	35	BB1UBK4248P	33	BB2FBK2824F	24	BB2FBK6442P	23
BB1UBK2236P	31	BB1UBK4318F	38	BB2FBK2824P	21	BB2FBK6448F	26
BB1UBK2242F	35	BB1UBK4318P	33	BB2FBK2829F	24	BB2FBK6448P	23
BB1UBK2242P	31	BB1UBK4324F	38	BB2FBK2829P	21	BB2FBK7115F	26
BB1UBK2248F	35	BB1UBK4324P	33	BB2FBK2830F	24	BB2FBK7115P	23
BB1UBK2248P	31	BB1UBK4330F	38	BB2FBK2830P	21	BB2FBK7118F	26
BB1UBK2818F	36	BB1UBK4330P	33	BB2FBK2836F	24	BB2FBK7118P	23
BB1UBK2818P	32	BB1UBK4336F	38	BB2FBK2836P	21	BB2FBK7124F	26
BB1UBK2824F	36	BB1UBK4336P	33	BB2FBK2842F	24	BB2FBK7124P	23
BB1UBK2824P	32	BB1UBK4342F	38	BB2FBK2842P	21	BB2FBK7130F	26
BB1UBK2830F	36	BB1UBK4342P	33	BB2FBK2848F	24	BB2FBK7130P	23
BB1UBK2830P	32	BB1UBK4348F	38	BB2FBK2848P	21	BB2FBK7136F	26
BB1UBK2836F	36	BB1UBK4348P	33	BB2FBK4215F	24	BB2FBK7136P	23
BB1UBK2836P	32	BB1UBK4918F	38	BB2FBK4215P	21	BB2FBK7142F	26
BB1UBK2842F	36	BB1UBK4918P	33	BB2FBK4218F	24	BB2FBK7142P	23
BB1UBK2842P	32	BB1UBK4924F	38	BB2FBK4218P	21	BB2FBK7148F	26
BB1UBK2848F	36	BB1UBK4924P	33	BB2FBK4224F	24	BB2FBK7148P	23
BB1UBK2848P	32	BB1UBK4930F	38	BB2FBK4224P	21	BB2FBK7818F	26
BB1UBK2918F	36	BB1UBK4930P	33	BB2FBK4230F	24	BB2FBK7818P	23
BB1UBK2918P	32	BB1UBK4936F	38	BB2FBK4230P	21	BB2FBK7824F	26
BB1UBK2924F	36	BB1UBK4936P	33	BB2FBK4236F	24	BB2FBK7824P	23
BB1UBK2924P	32	BB1UBK4942F	38	BB2FBK4236P	21	BB2FBK7830F	26
BB1UBK2930F	36	BB1UBK4942P	33	BB2FBK4242F	24	BB2FBK7830P	23
BB1UBK2930P	32	BB1UBK4948F	38	BB2FBK4242P	21	BB2FBK7836F	26
BB1UBK2936F	36	BB1UBK4948P	33	BB2FBK4248F	24	BB2FBK7836P	23
BB1UBK2936P	32	BB2FBK1618F	24	BB2FBK4248P	21	BB2FBK7842F	26
BB1UBK2942F	36	BB2FBK1618P	21	BB2FBK5015F	25	BB2FBK7842P	23
BB1UBK2942P	32	BB2FBK1624F	24	BB2FBK5015P	22	BB2FBK7848F	26
BB1UBK2948F	36	BB2FBK1624P	21	BB2FBK5018F	25	BB2FBK7848P	23
BB1UBK2948P	32	BB2FBK1630F	24	BB2FBK5018P	22	BB2LBK4218F	29
BB1UBK3518F	37	BB2FBK1630P	21	BB2FBK5024F	25	BB2LBK4218P	27
BB1UBK3518P	32	BB2FBK1636F	24	BB2FBK5024P	22	BB2LBK4224F	29
BB1UBK3524F	37	BB2FBK1636P	21	BB2FBK5030F	25	BB2LBK4224P	27
BB1UBK3524P	32	BB2FBK1642F	24	BB2FBK5030P	22	BB2LBK4230F	29
BB1UBK3530F	37	BB2FBK1642P	21	BB2FBK5036F	25	BB2LBK4230P	27
BB1UBK3530P	32	BB2FBK1648F	24	BB2FBK5036P	22	BB2LBK4236F	29
BB1UBK3536F	37	BB2FBK1648P	21	BB2FBK5042F	25	BB2LBK4236P	27
BB1UBK3536P	32	BB2FBK2218F	24	BB2FBK5042P	22	BB2LBK4242F	29
BB1UBK3542F	37	BB2FBK2218P	21	BB2FBK5048F	25	BB2LBK4242P	27
BB1UBK3542P	32	BB2FBK2224F	24	BB2FBK5048P	22	BB2LBK4248F	29
BB1UBK3548F	37	BB2FBK2224P	21	BB2FBK5715F	26	BB2LBK4248P	27
BB1UBK3548P	32	BB2FBK2230F	24	BB2FBK5715P	23	BB2LBK4418F	29
BB1UBK3618F	37	BB2FBK2230P	21	BB2FBK5718F	26	BB2LBK4418P	27
BB1UBK3618P	32	BB2FBK2236F	24	BB2FBK5718P	23	BB2LBK4424F	29
BB1UBK3624F	37	BB2FBK2236P	21	BB2FBK5724F	26	BB2LBK4424P	27
BB1UBK3624P	32	BB2FBK2242F	24	BB2FBK5724P	23	BB2LBK4430F	29
BB1UBK3630F	37	BB2FBK2242P	21	BB2FBK5730F	26	BB2LBK4430P	27
BB1UBK3630P	32	BB2FBK2248F	24	BB2FBK5730P	23	BB2LBK4436F	29
BB1UBK3636F	37	BB2FBK2248P	21	BB2FBK5736F	26	BB2LBK4436P	27
BB1UBK3636P	32	BB2FBK2518F	24	BB2FBK5736P	23	BB2LBK4442F	29
BB1UBK3642F	37	BB2FBK2518P	21	BB2FBK5742F	26	BB2LBK4442P	27
BB1UBK3642P	32	BB2FBK2524F	24	BB2FBK5742P	23	BB2LBK4448F	29
BB1UBK3648F	37	BB2FBK2524P	21	BB2FBK5748F	26	BB2LBK4448P	27
BB1UBK3648P	32	BB2FBK2530F	24	BB2FBK5748P	23	BB2LBK4918F	29
BB1UBK4218F	38	BB2FBK2530P	21	BB2FBK6415F	26	BB2LBK4918P	27

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
BB2L.BK4924F	29	BC1EP42KNS	11	BC1FFINS2542	49	BC1FVINS2518	52
BB2L.BK4924P	27	BC1EP42NN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS2548	49	BC1FVINS2524	52
BB2L.BK4930F	29	BC1EP42NNS	11	BC1FFINS2818	49	BC1FVINS2530	52
BB2L.BK4930P	27	BC1EP50KK(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS2823	49	BC1FVINS2536	52
BB2L.BK4936F	29	BC1EP50KKS	11	BC1FFINS2824	49	BC1FVINS2542	52
BB2L.BK4936P	27	BC1EP50KN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS2829	49	BC1FVINS2548	52
BB2L.BK4942F	29	BC1EP50KNS	11	BC1FFINS2830	49	BC1FVINS2818	52
BB2L.BK4942P	27	BC1EP50NN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS2836	49	BC1FVINS2823	52
BB2L.BK4948F	29	BC1EP50NNS	11	BC1FFINS2842	49	BC1FVINS2824	52
BB2L.BK4948P	27	BC1EP57KK(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS2848	49	BC1FVINS2829	52
BB2L.BK5118F	30	BC1EP57KKS	11	BC1FFINS4215	49	BC1FVINS2830	52
BB2L.BK5118P	28	BC1EP57KN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS4218	49	BC1FVINS2836	52
BB2L.BK5124F	30	BC1EP57KNS	11	BC1FFINS4224	49	BC1FVINS2842	52
BB2L.BK5124P	28	BC1EP57NN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS4230	49	BC1FVINS2848	52
BB2L.BK5130F	30	BC1EP57NNS	11	BC1FFINS4236	49	BC1FVINS4215	52
BB2L.BK5130P	28	BC1EP64KK(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS4242	49	BC1FVINS4218	52
BB2L.BK5136F	30	BC1EP64KKS	11	BC1FFINS4248	49	BC1FVINS4224	52
BB2L.BK5136P	28	BC1EP64KN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS5015	50	BC1FVINS4230	52
BB2L.BK5142F	30	BC1EP64KNS	11	BC1FFINS5018	50	BC1FVINS4236	52
BB2L.BK5142P	28	BC1EP64NN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS5024	50	BC1FVINS4242	52
BB2L.BK5148F	30	BC1EP64NNS	11	BC1FFINS5030	50	BC1FVINS4248	52
BB2L.BK5148P	28	BC1EP71KK(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS5036	50	BC1FVINS5015	53
BB2L.BK5618F	30	BC1EP71KKS	11	BC1FFINS5042	50	BC1FVINS5018	53
BB2L.BK5618P	28	BC1EP71KN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS5048	50	BC1FVINS5024	53
BB2L.BK5624F	30	BC1EP71KNS	11	BC1FFINS5715	51	BC1FVINS5030	53
BB2L.BK5624P	28	BC1EP71NN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS5718	51	BC1FVINS5036	53
BB2L.BK5630F	30	BC1EP71NNS	11	BC1FFINS5724	51	BC1FVINS5042	53
BB2L.BK5630P	28	BC1EP78KK(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS5730	51	BC1FVINS5048	53
BB2L.BK5636F	30	BC1EP78KKS	11	BC1FFINS5736	51	BC1FVINS5715	54
BB2L.BK5636P	28	BC1EP78KN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS5742	51	BC1FVINS5718	54
BB2L.BK5642F	30	BC1EP78KNS	11	BC1FFINS5748	51	BC1FVINS5724	54
BB2L.BK5642P	28	BC1EP78NN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS6415	51	BC1FVINS5730	54
BB2L.BK5648F	30	BC1EP78NNS	11	BC1FFINS6418	51	BC1FVINS5736	54
BB2L.BK5648P	28	BC1EPDPB(L/R)	109	BC1FFINS6424	51	BC1FVINS5742	54
BB2L.BK5818F	30	BC1ETOP1515(S/L/V)	20	BC1FFINS6430	51	BC1FVINS5748	54
BB2L.BK5818P	28	BC1ETOP1518(S/L/V)	20	BC1FFINS6436	51	BC1FVINS6415	54
BB2L.BK5824F	30	BC1ETOP1524(S/L/V)	20	BC1FFINS6442	51	BC1FVINS6418	54
BB2L.BK5824P	28	BC1ETOP1530(S/L/V)	20	BC1FFINS6448	51	BC1FVINS6424	54
BB2L.BK5830F	30	BC1ETOP1536(S/L/V)	20	BC1FFINS7115	51	BC1FVINS6430	54
BB2L.BK5830P	28	BC1ETOP1542(S/L/V)	20	BC1FFINS7118	51	BC1FVINS6436	54
BB2L.BK5836F	30	BC1ETOP1548(S/L/V)	20	BC1FFINS7124	51	BC1FVINS6442	54
BB2L.BK5836P	28	BC1ETOP1560P(S/L/V)	20	BC1FFINS7130	51	BC1FVINS6448	54
BB2L.BK5842F	30	BC1ETOP1572P(S/L/V)	20	BC1FFINS7136	51	BC1FVINS7115	54
BB2L.BK5842P	28	BC1ETOPW1518(L/V)	19	BC1FFINS7142	51	BC1FVINS7118	54
BB2L.BK5848F	30	BC1ETOPW1524(L/V)	19	BC1FFINS7148	51	BC1FVINS7124	54
BB2L.BK5848P	28	BC1ETOPW1530(L/V)	19	BC1FFINS7818	51	BC1FVINS7130	54
BC1CH10	109	BC1ETOPW1536(L/V)	19	BC1FFINS7824	51	BC1FVINS7136	54
BC1CSH24	84	BC1ETOPW1542(L/V)	19	BC1FFINS7830	51	BC1FVINS7142	54
BC1CSH30	84	BC1ETOPW1548(L/V)	19	BC1FFINS7836	51	BC1FVINS7148	54
BC1CSH36	84	BC1FFINS1618	49	BC1FFINS7842	51	BC1FVINS7818	54
BC1CSH42	84	BC1FFINS1624	49	BC1FFINS7848	51	BC1FVINS7824	54
BC1CSH48	84	BC1FFINS1630	49	BC1FINSCLIP	109	BC1FVINS7830	54
BC1EP16NK(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS1636	49	BC1FINTAPE	109	BC1FVINS7836	54
BC1EP16NN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS1642	49	BC1FVINS1618	52	BC1FVINS7842	54
BC1EP22NK(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS1648	49	BC1FVINS1624	52	BC1FVINS7848	54
BC1EP22NN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS2218	49	BC1FVINS1630	52	BCHINSTALL	109
BC1EP25KK(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS2224	49	BC1FVINS1636	52	BC1KP15	15
BC1EP25KN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS2230	49	BC1FVINS1642	52	BC1KP156	16
BC1EP25NN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS2236	49	BC1FVINS1648	52	BC1KP18	15
BC1EP28KK(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS2242	49	BC1FVINS2218	52	BC1KP186	16
BC1EP28KN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS2248	49	BC1FVINS2224	52	BC1KP23	15
BC1EP28NN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS2518	49	BC1FVINS2230	52	BC1KP236	16
BC1EP42KK(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS2524	49	BC1FVINS2236	52	BC1KP24	15
BC1EP42KKS	11	BC1FFINS2530	49	BC1FVINS2242	52	BC1KP246	16
BC1EP42KN(L/V)	12	BC1FFINS2536	49	BC1FVINS2248	52	BC1KP29	15

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
BC1KP296	16	BC1LVINS5130	58	BC1MFINS2724	68	BC1MP64K(L/V)	14
BC1KP30	15	BC1LVINS5136	58	BC1MFINS2730	68	BC1MP64KS	13
BC1KP306	16	BC1LVINS5142	58	BC1MFINS2736	68	BC1MP64N(L/V)	14
BC1KP36	15	BC1LVINS5148	58	BC1MFINS2742	68	BC1MP64NS	13
BC1KP366	16	BC1LVINS5618	58	BC1MFINS2748	68	BC1MP71K(L/V)	14
BC1KP42	15	BC1LVINS5624	58	BC1MFINS2760	68	BC1MP71KS	13
BC1KP426	16	BC1LVINS5630	58	BC1MFINS2772	68	BC1MP71N(L/V)	14
BC1KP48	15	BC1LVINS5636	58	BC1MFINS2818	69	BC1MP71NS	13
BC1KP486	16	BC1LVINS5642	58	BC1MFINS2824	69	BC1MP78K(L/V)	14
BC1LFINS4218	55	BC1LVINS5648	58	BC1MFINS2830	69	BC1MP78KS	13
BC1LFINS4224	55	BC1LVINS5818	58	BC1MFINS2836	69	BC1MP78N(L/V)	14
BC1LFINS4230	55	BC1LVINS5824	58	BC1MFINS2842	69	BC1MP78NS	13
BC1LFINS4236	55	BC1LVINS5830	58	BC1MFINS2848	69	BC1MTOP1515(S/L/V)	20
BC1LFINS4242	55	BC1LVINS5836	58	BC1MFINS2860	69	BC1MTOP1518(S/L/V)	20
BC1LFINS4248	55	BC1LVINS5842	58	BC1MFINS2872	69	BC1MTOP1524(S/L/V)	20
BC1LFINS4418	55	BC1LVINS5848	58	BC1MFINS2918	69	BC1MTOP1530(S/L/V)	20
BC1LFINS4424	55	BC1MFINS1418	67	BC1MFINS2924	69	BC1MTOP1536(S/L/V)	20
BC1LFINS4430	55	BC1MFINS1424	67	BC1MFINS2930	69	BC1MTOP1542(S/L/V)	20
BC1LFINS4436	55	BC1MFINS1430	67	BC1MFINS2936	69	BC1MTOP1548(S/L/V)	20
BC1LFINS4442	55	BC1MFINS1436	67	BC1MFINS2942	69	BC1MTOP1560P(S/L/V)	20
BC1LFINS4448	55	BC1MFINS1442	67	BC1MFINS2948	69	BC1MTOP1572P(S/L/V)	20
BC1LFINS4918	55	BC1MFINS1448	67	BC1MFINS2960	69	BC1MTOPW1524(L/V)	19
BC1LFINS4924	55	BC1MFINS1460	67	BC1MFINS2972	69	BC1MTOPW1530(L/V)	19
BC1LFINS4930	55	BC1MFINS1472	67	BC1MFINS3018	70	BC1MTOPW1536(L/V)	19
BC1LFINS4936	55	BC1MFINS1618	68	BC1MFINS3024	70	BC1MTOPW1542(L/V)	19
BC1LFINS4942	55	BC1MFINS1624	68	BC1MFINS3030	70	BC1MTOPW1548(L/V)	19
BC1LFINS4948	55	BC1MFINS1630	68	BC1MFINS3036	70	BC1MVINS1418	71
BC1LFINS5118	56	BC1MFINS1636	68	BC1MFINS3042	70	BC1MVINS1424	71
BC1LFINS5124	56	BC1MFINS1642	68	BC1MFINS3048	70	BC1MVINS1430	71
BC1LFINS5130	56	BC1MFINS1648	68	BC1MFINS3060	70	BC1MVINS1436	71
BC1LFINS5136	56	BC1MFINS1660	68	BC1MFINS3072	70	BC1MVINS1442	71
BC1LFINS5142	56	BC1MFINS1672	68	BC1MFINS3418	69	BC1MVINS1448	71
BC1LFINS5148	56	BC1MFINS2018	67	BC1MFINS3424	69	BC1MVINS1460	71
BC1LFINS5618	56	BC1MFINS2024	67	BC1MFINS3430	69	BC1MVINS1472	71
BC1LFINS5624	56	BC1MFINS2030	67	BC1MFINS3436	69	BC1MVINS1618	72
BC1LFINS5630	56	BC1MFINS2036	67	BC1MFINS3442	69	BC1MVINS1624	72
BC1LFINS5636	56	BC1MFINS2042	67	BC1MFINS3448	69	BC1MVINS1630	72
BC1LFINS5642	56	BC1MFINS2048	67	BC1MFINS3460	69	BC1MVINS1636	72
BC1LFINS5648	56	BC1MFINS2060	67	BC1MFINS3472	69	BC1MVINS1642	72
BC1LFINS5818	56	BC1MFINS2072	67	BC1MFINS3618	70	BC1MVINS1648	72
BC1LFINS5824	56	BC1MFINS2118	68	BC1MFINS3624	70	BC1MVINS1660	72
BC1LFINS5830	56	BC1MFINS2124	68	BC1MFINS3630	70	BC1MVINS1672	72
BC1LFINS5836	56	BC1MFINS2130	68	BC1MFINS3636	70	BC1MVINS2018	71
BC1LFINS5842	56	BC1MFINS2136	68	BC1MFINS3642	70	BC1MVINS2024	71
BC1LFINS5848	56	BC1MFINS2142	68	BC1MFINS3648	70	BC1MVINS2030	71
BC1LVINS4218	57	BC1MFINS2148	68	BC1MFINS3660	70	BC1MVINS2036	71
BC1LVINS4224	57	BC1MFINS2160	68	BC1MFINS3672	70	BC1MVINS2042	71
BC1LVINS4230	57	BC1MFINS2172	68	BC1MP16N(L/V)	14	BC1MVINS2048	71
BC1LVINS4236	57	BC1MFINS2218	68	BC1MP22N(L/V)	14	BC1MVINS2060	71
BC1LVINS4242	57	BC1MFINS2224	68	BC1MP25K(L/V)	14	BC1MVINS2072	71
BC1LVINS4248	57	BC1MFINS2230	68	BC1MP25N(L/V)	14	BC1MVINS2118	72
BC1LVINS4418	57	BC1MFINS2236	68	BC1MP28K(L/V)	14	BC1MVINS2124	72
BC1LVINS4424	57	BC1MFINS2242	68	BC1MP28N(L/V)	14	BC1MVINS2130	72
BC1LVINS4430	57	BC1MFINS2248	68	BC1MP42K(L/V)	14	BC1MVINS2136	72
BC1LVINS4436	57	BC1MFINS2260	68	BC1MP42KS	13	BC1MVINS2142	72
BC1LVINS4442	57	BC1MFINS2272	68	BC1MP42N(L/V)	14	BC1MVINS2148	72
BC1LVINS4448	57	BC1MFINS2318	69	BC1MP42NS	13	BC1MVINS2160	72
BC1LVINS4918	57	BC1MFINS2324	69	BC1MP50K(L/V)	14	BC1MVINS2172	72
BC1LVINS4924	57	BC1MFINS2330	69	BC1MP50KS	13	BC1MVINS2218	72
BC1LVINS4930	57	BC1MFINS2336	69	BC1MP50N(L/V)	14	BC1MVINS2224	72
BC1LVINS4936	57	BC1MFINS2342	69	BC1MP50NS	13	BC1MVINS2230	72
BC1LVINS4942	57	BC1MFINS2348	69	BC1MP57K(L/V)	14	BC1MVINS2236	72
BC1LVINS4948	57	BC1MFINS2360	69	BC1MP57KS	13	BC1MVINS2242	72
BC1LVINS5118	58	BC1MFINS2372	69	BC1MP57N(L/V)	14	BC1MVINS2248	72
BC1LVINS5124	58	BC1MFINS2718	68	BC1MP57NS	13	BC1MVINS2260	72

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
BC1MVINS2272	72	BC1PS1578	108	BC1SHFF23	111	BC1TOPW1577(L/V)	17
BC1MVINS2318	73	BC1PS2230	108	BC1SHFF24	111	BC1TOPW1582(L/V)	17
BC1MVINS2324	73	BC1PS2236	108	BC1SHFF29	111	BC1TOPW1583(L/V)	17
BC1MVINS2330	73	BC1PS2242	108	BC1SHFF30	111	BC1TOPW1588(L/V)	17
BC1MVINS2336	73	BC1PS2248	108	BC1SHFF36	111	BC1TOPW1589(L/V)	17
BC1MVINS2342	73	BC1PS2254	108	BC1SHFF42	111	BC1TOPW1594(L/V)	17
BC1MVINS2348	73	BC1PS2260	108	BC1SHFF48	111	BC1TOPW1595(L/V)	17
BC1MVINS2360	73	BC1PS2266	108	BC1SHFP15	111	BC1UFINS1418	59
BC1MVINS2372	73	BC1PS2272	108	BC1SHFP18	111	BC1UFINS1424	59
BC1MVINS2718	72	BC1PS2278	108	BC1SHFP23	111	BC1UFINS1430	59
BC1MVINS2724	72	BC1PT1C	110	BC1SHFP24	111	BC1UFINS1436	59
BC1MVINS2730	72	BC1PT1N	110	BC1SHFP29	111	BC1UFINS1442	59
BC1MVINS2736	72	BC1PT4C	110	BC1SHFP30	111	BC1UFINS1448	59
BC1MVINS2742	72	BC1PT4N	110	BC1SHFP36	111	BC1UFINS1518	59
BC1MVINS2748	72	BC1PT8C	110	BC1SHFP42	111	BC1UFINS1524	59
BC1MVINS2760	72	BC1PT8N	110	BC1SHFP48	111	BC1UFINS1530	59
BC1MVINS2772	72	BC1PTH1	109	BC1SSHK23	83	BC1UFINS1536	59
BC1MVINS2818	73	BC1PTH4	109	BC1SSHK24	83	BC1UFINS1542	59
BC1MVINS2824	73	BC1PTH8	109	BC1SSHK29	83	BC1UFINS1548	59
BC1MVINS2830	73	BC1PWS(L/R)	109	BC1SSHK30	83	BC1UFINS1560	59
BC1MVINS2836	73	BC1SDIV12	89	BC1SSHK36	83	BC1UFINS1572	59
BC1MVINS2842	73	BC1SDIV124	91	BC1SSHK42	83	BC1UFINS2018	59
BC1MVINS2848	73	BC1SDIV128	93	BC1SSHK48	83	BC1UFINS2024	59
BC1MVINS2860	73	BC1SDIV13	89	BC1SSPAR4	111	BC1UFINS2030	59
BC1MVINS2872	73	BC1SDIV134	91	BC1SSPAR8	111	BC1UFINS2036	59
BC1MVINS2918	73	BC1SDIV138	93	BC1TDBAR	109	BC1UFINS2042	59
BC1MVINS2924	73	BC1SDIV14	89	BC1TOP1524(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2048	59
BC1MVINS2930	73	BC1SDIV144	91	BC1TOP1529(L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2060	59
BC1MVINS2936	73	BC1SDIV148	93	BC1TOP1530(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2072	59
BC1MVINS2942	73	BC1SDIV4	89	BC1TOP1535(L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2218	60
BC1MVINS2948	73	BC1SDIV44	90	BC1TOP1536(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2224	60
BC1MVINS2960	73	BC1SDIV48	92	BC1TOP1541(L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2230	60
BC1MVINS2972	73	BC1SDIV5	89	BC1TOP1542(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2236	60
BC1MVINS3018	74	BC1SDIV54	90	BC1TOP1547(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2242	60
BC1MVINS3024	74	BC1SDIV58	92	BC1TOP1548(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2248	60
BC1MVINS3030	74	BC1SDIV6	89	BC1TOP1553(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2818	61
BC1MVINS3036	74	BC1SDIV64	90	BC1TOP1559(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2824	61
BC1MVINS3042	74	BC1SDIV68	92	BC1TOP1560P(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2830	61
BC1MVINS3048	74	BC1SDIV7	89	BC1TOP1565(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2836	61
BC1MVINS3060	74	BC1SDIV74	90	BC1TOP1570(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2842	61
BC1MVINS3072	74	BC1SDIV78	92	BC1TOP1571(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2848	61
BC1MVINS3418	73	BC1SH15(S/V)	83	BC1TOP1572P(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2918	61
BC1MVINS3424	73	BC1SH18(S/V)	83	BC1TOP1576(L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2924	61
BC1MVINS3430	73	BC1SH23(S/V)	83	BC1TOP1577(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2930	61
BC1MVINS3436	73	BC1SH24(S/V)	83	BC1TOP1582(L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2936	61
BC1MVINS3442	73	BC1SH29(S/V)	83	BC1TOP1583(S/L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2942	61
BC1MVINS3448	73	BC1SH30(S/V)	83	BC1TOP1588(L/V)	18	BC1UFINS2948	61
BC1MVINS3460	73	BC1SH36(S/V)	83	BC1TOP1589(L/V)	18	BC1UFINS3518	61
BC1MVINS3472	73	BC1SH42(S/V)	83	BC1TOP1594(L/V)	18	BC1UFINS3524	61
BC1MVINS3618	74	BC1SH48(S/V)	83	BC1TOP1595(L/V)	18	BC1UFINS3530	61
BC1MVINS3624	74	BC1SH515(S/V)	83	BC1TOPW1524(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS3536	61
BC1MVINS3630	74	BC1SH518(S/V)	83	BC1TOPW1529(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS3542	61
BC1MVINS3636	74	BC1SH523(S/V)	83	BC1TOPW1530(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS3548	61
BC1MVINS3642	74	BC1SH524(S/V)	83	BC1TOPW1535(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS3618	62
BC1MVINS3648	74	BC1SH529(S/V)	83	BC1TOPW1536(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS3624	62
BC1MVINS3660	74	BC1SH530(S/V)	83	BC1TOPW1541(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS3630	62
BC1MVINS3672	74	BC1SH536(S/V)	83	BC1TOPW1542(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS3636	62
BC1PS1530	108	BC1SH542(S/V)	83	BC1TOPW1547(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS3642	62
BC1PS1536	108	BC1SH548(S/V)	83	BC1TOPW1548(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS3648	62
BC1PS1542	108	BC1SH560(S/V)	83	BC1TOPW1553(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS4218	63
BC1PS1548	108	BC1SH572(S/V)	83	BC1TOPW1559(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS4224	63
BC1PS1554	108	BC1SH60(S/V)	83	BC1TOPW1565(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS4230	63
BC1PS1560	108	BC1SH72(S/V)	83	BC1TOPW1570(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS4236	63
BC1PS1566	108	BC1SHFF15	111	BC1TOPW1571(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS4242	63
BC1PS1572	108	BC1SHFF18	111	BC1TOPW1576(L/V)	17	BC1UFINS4248	63

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
BC1UFINS4318	63	BC1UVINS4224	66	BC2USK15722(S/L/V)	87	BD1FHDK7148N	82
BC1UFINS4324	63	BC1UVINS4230	66	BC2USK1572(S/L/V)	86	BD1FHDK7818(L/R)N	82
BC1UFINS4330	63	BC1UVINS4236	66	BC2USK20601(S/L/V)	87	BD1FHDK7824(L/R)N	82
BC1UFINS4336	63	BC1UVINS4242	66	BC2USK20602(S/L/V)	88	BD1FHDK7830N	82
BC1UFINS4342	63	BC1UVINS4248	66	BC2USK2060(S/L/V)	86	BD1FHDK7836N	82
BC1UFINS4348	63	BC1UVINS4318	66	BC2USK20721(S/L/V)	87	BD1FHDK7842N	82
BC1UFINS4918	63	BC1UVINS4324	66	BC2USK20722(S/L/V)	88	BD1FHDK7848N	82
BC1UFINS4924	63	BC1UVINS4330	66	BC2USK2072(S/L/V)	86	BD1FPPAR6	110
BC1UFINS4930	63	BC1UVINS4336	66	BD1BPAR6	110	BD1FSDK1630N	77
BC1UFINS4936	63	BC1UVINS4342	66	BD1CBK18	110	BD1FSDK1636N	77
BC1UFINS4942	63	BC1UVINS4348	66	BD1CBK24	110	BD1FSDK1642N	77
BC1UFINS4948	63	BC1UVINS4918	66	BD1CBK30	110	BD1FSDK1648N	77
BC1UVINS1418	64	BC1UVINS4924	66	BD1CBK36	110	BD1FSDK2230N	77
BC1UVINS1424	64	BC1UVINS4930	66	BD1CBK42	110	BD1FSDK2236N	77
BC1UVINS1430	64	BC1UVINS4936	66	BD1CBK48	110	BD1FSDK2242N	77
BC1UVINS1436	64	BC1UVINS4942	66	BD1FHDK1524(L/R)N	80	BD1FSDK2248N	77
BC1UVINS1442	64	BC1UVINS4948	66	BD1FHDK1530N	80	BD1FSDK2530N	77
BC1UVINS1448	64	BC1WSHK118(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK1536N	80	BD1FSDK2536N	77
BC1UVINS1518	64	BC1WSHK124(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK1542N	80	BD1FSDK2542N	77
BC1UVINS1524	64	BC1WSHK130(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK1548N	80	BD1FSDK2548N	77
BC1UVINS1530	64	BC1WSHK136(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK2024(L/R)N	80	BD1FSDK2829N	77
BC1UVINS1536	64	BC1WSHK142(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK2030N	80	BD1FSDK2830N	77
BC1UVINS1542	64	BC1WSHK148(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK2036N	80	BD1FSDK2836N	77
BC1UVINS1548	64	BC1WSHK160(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK2042N	80	BD1FSDK2842N	77
BC1UVINS1560	64	BC1WSHK172(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK2048N	80	BD1FSDK2848N	77
BC1UVINS1572	64	BC1WSHK218(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK2818(L/R)N	80	BD1FSDK4230N	77
BC1UVINS2018	64	BC1WSHK224(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK2824(L/R)N	80	BD1FSDK4236N	77
BC1UVINS2024	64	BC1WSHK230(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK2830N	80	BD1FSDK4242N	77
BC1UVINS2030	64	BC1WSHK236(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK2836N	80	BD1FSDK4248N	77
BC1UVINS2036	64	BC1WSHK242(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK2842N	80	BD1FSDK5030N	78
BC1UVINS2042	64	BC1WSHK248(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK2848N	80	BD1FSDK5036N	78
BC1UVINS2048	64	BC1WSHK260(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK4215(L/R)N	80	BD1FSDK5042N	78
BC1UVINS2060	64	BC1WSHK272(L/V)	85	BD1FHDK4218(L/R)N	80	BD1FSDK5048N	78
BC1UVINS2072	64	BC1WSHKGROM10	111	BD1FHDK4224(L/R)N	80	BD1TSDK1530N	79
BC1UVINS2218	64	BC2BASE15EC(K)	15	BD1FHDK4230N	80	BD1TSDK1536N	79
BC1UVINS2224	64	BC2BASE15E(K)	15	BD1FHDK4236N	80	BD1TSDK1542N	79
BC1UVINS2230	64	BC2BASE18EG(K)	15	BD1FHDK4242N	80	BD1TSDK1548N	79
BC1UVINS2236	64	BC2BASE18E(K)	15	BD1FHDK4248N	80	BD1TSDK1560N	79
BC1UVINS2242	64	BC2BASE18N(K)	15	BD1FHDK5015(L/R)N	81	BD1TSDK1572N	79
BC1UVINS2248	64	BC2BASE23EG(K)	15	BD1FHDK5018(L/R)N	81	BD1TSDK2030N	79
BC1UVINS2818	65	BC2BASE23E(K)	15	BD1FHDK5024(L/R)N	81	BD1TSDK2036N	79
BC1UVINS2824	65	BC2BASE23N(K)	15	BD1FHDK5030N	81	BD1TSDK2042N	79
BC1UVINS2830	65	BC2BASE24EG(K)	15	BD1FHDK5036N	81	BD1TSDK2048N	79
BC1UVINS2836	65	BC2BASE24E(K)	15	BD1FHDK5042N	81	BD1TSDK2060N	79
BC1UVINS2842	65	BC2BASE24N(K)	15	BD1FHDK5048N	81	BD1TSDK2072N	79
BC1UVINS2848	65	BC2BASE29EG(K)	15	BD1FHDK5715(L/R)N	81	BD2BBDK18N	75
BC1UVINS2918	65	BC2BASE29E(K)	15	BD1FHDK5718(L/R)N	81	BD2BBDK18NL	76
BC1UVINS2924	65	BC2BASE29N(K)	15	BD1FHDK5724(L/R)N	81	BD2BBDK24N	75
BC1UVINS2930	65	BC2BASE30EG(K)	15	BD1FHDK5730N	81	BD2BBDK24NL	76
BC1UVINS2936	65	BC2BASE30E(K)	15	BD1FHDK5736N	81	BD2BBDK30N	75
BC1UVINS2942	65	BC2BASE30N(K)	15	BD1FHDK5742N	81	BD2BBDK30NL	76
BC1UVINS2948	65	BC2BASE36EG(K)	15	BD1FHDK5748N	81	BD2BBDK36N	75
BC1UVINS3518	65	BC2BASE36E(K)	15	BD1FHDK6415(L/R)N	81	BD2BBDK36NL	76
BC1UVINS3524	65	BC2BASE36N(K)	15	BD1FHDK6418(L/R)N	81	BD2BBDK42N	75
BC1UVINS3530	65	BC2BASE42EG(K)	15	BD1FHDK6424(L/R)N	81	BD2BBDK42NL	76
BC1UVINS3536	65	BC2BASE42E(K)	15	BD1FHDK6430N	81	BD2BBDK48N	75
BC1UVINS3542	65	BC2BASE42N(K)	15	BD1FHDK6436N	81	BD2BBDK48NL	76
BC1UVINS3548	65	BC2BASE48EG(K)	15	BD1FHDK6442N	81	BD2BBFDK18N	75
BC1UVINS3618	65	BC2BASE48E(K)	15	BD1FHDK6448N	81	BD2BBFDK18NL	76
BC1UVINS3624	65	BC2BASE48N(K)	15	BD1FHDK7115(L/R)N	82	BD2BBFDK24N	75
BC1UVINS3630	65	BC2BASEKC10	16	BD1FHDK7118(L/R)N	82	BD2BBFDK24NL	76
BC1UVINS3636	65	BC2USK15601(S/L/V)	86	BD1FHDK7124(L/R)N	82	BD2BBFDK30N	75
BC1UVINS3642	65	BC2USK15602(S/L/V)	87	BD1FHDK7130N	82	BD2BBFDK30NL	76
BC1UVINS3648	65	BC2USK1560(S/L/V)	86	BD1FHDK7136N	82	BD2BBFDK36N	75
BC1UVINS4218	66	BC2USK15721(S/L/V)	86	BD1FHDK7142N	82	BD2BBFDK36NL	76

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
BD2BBFDK42N	75	BE2BPJ884	94, 99	BW1R4824P(L/V)	102	BW1T483024P(L/V)	105
BD2BBFDK42NL	76	BE2BPJ890	94, 99	BW1R4824T(L/V)	102	BW1T483024T(L/V)	105
BD2BBFDK48N	75	BE2BPJ896	94, 99	BW1R4830P(L/V)	103	BW1T541824P(L/V)	104
BD2BBFDK48NL	76	BE2BTB8	94	BW1R4830T(L/V)	103	BW1T541824T(L/V)	104
BD2BFDK18N	75	BE2DTJ822	100	BW1R5418P(L/V)	101	BW1T542418P(L/V)	104
BD2BFDK18NL	76	BE2DTJ822-2	100	BW1R5418T(L/V)	101	BW1T542418T(L/V)	104
BD2BFDK24N	75	BE2DTJ825	100	BW1R5424P(L/V)	102	BW1T542430P(L/V)	105
BD2BFDK24NL	76	BE2DTJ825-2	100	BW1R5424T(L/V)	102	BW1T542430T(L/V)	105
BD2BFDK30N	75	BE2DTJ828	100	BW1R5430P(L/V)	103	BW1T543024P(L/V)	105
BD2BFDK30NL	76	BE2DTJ828-2	100	BW1R5430T(L/V)	103	BW1T543024T(L/V)	105
BD2BFDK36N	75	BE2DTJ831	100	BW1R6018P(L/V)	101	BW1T601824P(L/V)	104
BD2BFDK36NL	76	BE2DTJ831-2	100	BW1R6018T(L/V)	101	BW1T601824T(L/V)	104
BD2BFDK42N	75	BE2DTJ834	100	BW1R6024P(L/V)	102	BW1T602418P(L/V)	104
BD2BFDK42NL	76	BE2DTJ834-2	100	BW1R6024T(L/V)	102	BW1T602418T(L/V)	104
BD2BFDK48N	75	BE2DTJ837	100	BW1R6030P(L/V)	103	BW1T602430P(L/V)	105
BD2BFDK48NL	76	BE2DTJ837-2	100	BW1R6030T(L/V)	103	BW1T602430T(L/V)	105
BD2FDK18N	75	BE2DTJ840	100	BW1R6036P(L/V)	103	BW1T603024P(L/V)	105
BD2FDK18NL	76	BE2DTJ840-2	100	BW1R6036T(L/V)	103	BW1T603024T(L/V)	105
BD2FDK24N	75	BE2EPM8DD(1/2/3/3D/4D)	95	BW1R6618P(L/V)	101	BW1T721824P(L/V)	104
BD2FDK24NL	76	BE2EPM8DD(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)	96	BW1R6618T(L/V)	101	BW1T721824T(L/V)	104
BD2FDK30N	75	BE2EPM8DP(1/2/3/3D/4D)	95	BW1R6624P(L/V)	102	BW1T722418P(L/V)	104
BD2FDK30NL	76	BE2EPM8DP(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)	96	BW1R6624T(L/V)	102	BW1T722418T(L/V)	104
BD2FDK36N	75	BE2EPM8DU(1/2/3/3D/4D)	95	BW1R6630P(L/V)	103	BW1T722430P(L/V)	105
BD2FDK36NL	76	BE2EPM8DU(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)	96	BW1R6630T(L/V)	103	BW1T722430T(L/V)	105
BD2FDK42N	75	BE2EPM8PD(1/2/3/3D/4D)	95	BW1R6636P(L/V)	103	BW1T723024P(L/V)	105
BD2FDK42NL	76	BE2EPM8PD(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)	96	BW1R6636T(L/V)	103	BW1T723024T(L/V)	105
BD2FDK48N	75	BE2EPM8PU(1/2/3/3D/4D)	95	BW1R7218P(L/V)	101	BW1WR54	107
BD2FDK48NL	76	BE2EPM8PU(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)	96	BW1R7218T(L/V)	101	BW1WR60	107
BD2FDKB18N	76	BE2EPM8UD(1/2/3/3D/4D)	95	BW1R7224P(L/V)	102	BW1WR66	107
BD2FDKB24NL	76	BE2EPM8UD(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)	96	BW1R7224T(L/V)	102	BW1WR72	107
BD2FDKB30NL	76	BE2EPM8UP(1/2/3/3D/4D)	95	BW1R7230P(L/V)	103	BW1WR78	107
BD2FDKB36NL	76	BE2EPM8UP(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)	96	BW1R7230T(L/V)	103	BW1WR84	107
BD2FDKB42NL	76	BE2KC10	94	BW1R7236P(L/V)	103		
BD2FDKB48NL	76	BE2WMBD	99	BW1R7236T(L/V)	103		
BD2FFDK18N	75	BE2WMDE(1/2/3/3D/4D)108J(W/B)	98	BW1R7818P(L/V)	101		
BD2FFDK18NL	76	BE2WMDE72C(W/B)	97	BW1R7818T(L/V)	101		
BD2FFDK24N	75	BE2WMPE(1/2/3/3D/4D)108J(W/B)	98	BW1R7824P(L/V)	102		
BD2FFDK24NL	76	BE2WMPE72C(W/B)	97	BW1R7824T(L/V)	102		
BD2FFDK30N	75	BE2WMUE(1/2/3/3D/4D)108J(W/B)	98	BW1R7830P(L/V)	103		
BD2FFDK30NL	76	BE2WMUE72C(W/B)	97	BW1R7830T(L/V)	103		
BD2FFDK36N	75	BL4L17	112	BW1R8418P(L/V)	101		
BD2FFDK36NL	76	BL4L31	112	BW1R8418T(L/V)	101		
BD2FFDK42N	75	BL4L44	112	BW1R8424P(L/V)	102		
BD2FFDK42NL	76	BL4L58	112	BW1R8424T(L/V)	102		
BD2FFDK48N	75	BW1CSB	107	BW1R8430P(L/V)	103		
BD2FFDK48NL	76	BW1FB18	107	BW1R8430T(L/V)	103		
BE2BDB8	94	BW1FB1810	107	BW1SCR	107		
BE2BDUP6(1/2/3/3D/4D)	94, 99	BW1FB24	107	BW1SL18P	107		
BE2BI872	94	BW1FB2410	107	BW1SL18T	107		
BE2BI872NY	94	BW1FB30	107	BW1SL24P	107		
BE2BI872SF	94	BW1FB3010	107	BW1SL24T	107		
BE2BPJ8102	94, 99	BW1R3618P(L/V)	101	BW1SL30P	107		
BE2BPJ8108	94, 99	BW1R3618T(L/V)	101	BW1SL30T	107		
BE2BPJ8114	94, 99	BW1R3624P(L/V)	102	BW1SL36P	107		
BE2BPJ8120	94, 99	BW1R3624T(L/V)	102	BW1SL36T	107		
BE2BPJ824	94, 99	BW1R3630P(L/V)	103	BW1SL5424T(L/V)	106		
BE2BPJ830	94, 99	BW1R3630T(L/V)	103	BW1SL6024T(L/V)	106		
BE2BPJ836	94, 99	BW1R4218P(L/V)	101	BW1SR5424T(L/V)	106		
BE2BPJ842	94, 99	BW1R4218T(L/V)	101	BW1SR6024T(L/V)	106		
BE2BPJ848	94, 99	BW1R4224P(L/V)	102	BW1T481824P(L/V)	104		
BE2BPJ854	94, 99	BW1R4224T(L/V)	102	BW1T481824T(L/V)	104		
BE2BPJ860	94, 99	BW1R4230P(L/V)	103	BW1T482418P(L/V)	104		
BE2BPJ866	94, 99	BW1R4230T(L/V)	103	BW1T482418T(L/V)	104		
BE2BPJ872	94, 99	BW1R4818P(L/V)	101	BW1T482430P(L/V)	105		
BE2BPJ878	94, 99	BW1R4818T(L/V)	101	BW1T482430T(L/V)	105		

Selling Policy

	This Selling Policy supercedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.
Terms & Conditions of Sales	Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supercede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.
Ordering Information	All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.
Order Confirmation	A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.
Pricing Policies	List prices are subject to change without notice. List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.
Taxes	All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.
Terms of Payment	Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than \$100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice. KnollStudio orders less than \$2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than \$2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment. If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance. Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.
Changes and Cancellation	Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.
Freight Prepaid	Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.
Delivery/Freight Charges	Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin. For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination. Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing. Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reconsignment and redelivery. Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.
Claims	All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.
Seller's Security Interest	Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.
Returns	The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.
Held Orders/Storage	If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.

Selling Policy

Customer's Own Material	A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.
Warranty	Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below. Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair). Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts. <i>Product and Period of Warranty</i> <i>Lifetime: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Calibre, Crinion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Morrison, Reff Profiles laminate, Rockwell Unscripted, Series 2 Storage, Template and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, upholstery, textiles and leathers, special or custom products, see below)</i> <i>12 Years: Chadwick, Essentials Work Chairs, Generation by Knoll, k. task, Life, Moment, MultiGeneration by Knoll, ReGeneration by Knoll, Remix, and Toboggan seating (except seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below).</i> <i>10 Years: Anchor Storage except digital keypad lock, Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Crinion Open Table, Dividends Horizon, Dividends Horizon Satellite Surfaces, Reff Profiles, Rockwell Unscripted, Template wood components, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, cascade edge worksurfaces, Wood Casegoods (The Graham Collection) (except wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below), Reuter overheads, Reuter vertical storage, KnollExtra Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Sapper XYZ Monitor Arm Series, Adjustable keyboard mechanisms and platforms, Communication Boards (except fabric board textiles, cork and FilzFelt, see below), Smokador collection (except leathers, see below), Orchestra Universal Systems Accessories, k. lounge structural components, KnollStudio Pixel and Propeller, Tone bases.</i> <i>5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products and plywood, Currents handcrank, KnollStudio, Rockwell Unscripted wire bases, Spark Series seating structural elements, structural elements of all KnollStudio outdoor products including all Richard Schultz designed products, KnollExtra CPU holders and all universal storage drawers and Power Collection, k. stand bases and HiLo.</i> <i>3 Years: Rockwell Unscripted upholstery (except textiles and leather), Office Seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes. Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collection leathers, KnollExtra Pop Up Screens.</i> <i>2 Years: Anchor Storage digital keypad lock, all other KnollExtra product</i> <i>1 Year: Light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, seating upholstered armpads and soft arm pads, wood casegoods upholstered surfaces. KnollStudio, outdoor product finishes, k. lounge upholstery and k. lounge fabric. Rockwell Unscripted fabric and accessories.</i> This warranty does not apply to: • Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller. • Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products). • COM or other third party materials applied to Products. • Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer. • Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions. • Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light. • Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck FilzFelt (consult current price lists for applicable warranties). Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces. THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE. The remedies provided above are the Purchaser's sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.
Delay/Force Majeure	Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of war or terrorism, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.
Compliance with Law	PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.
Patents	Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended. The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following: • Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser. • Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer. • Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent.
Limitations of Liability	SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT. Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.

KnollKey Lock Program

KnollKey Lock Program General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A \$50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

Master Keying

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

Installing Lock Cores

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

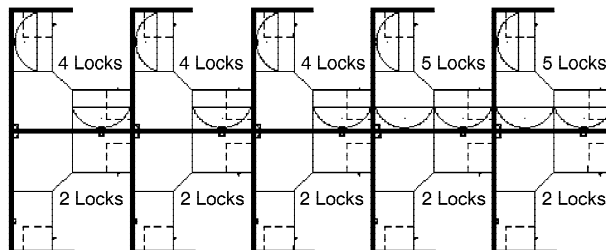
Lock Distribution

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.



Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

5 workstations with 2 locks per station
3 workstations with 4 locks per station
2 workstations with 5 locks per station

Step 3 - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5				

Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC_ _" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Step 5 - Repeat for other groups.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
3	KSPEC 4	Set of 4 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
2	KSPEC 5	Set of 5 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. **For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.**

Service Parts

Pattern #	Description	List Price
KKEY_ _ _	Shrouded Key Specify key number desired	\$10
KBLANK	Shrouded Key Blank	\$10
KSPECB_ _ _	Retrofit Universal Core/Key Specify key number desired	\$22
KCHANGE	Change Key	\$10
HLKRKMASTER*	Master Key	\$10

*Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

General Ordering Information

The Products

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:

H = height

W = width

D = depth

Dia. = diameter

Rad. = radius

Pricing

All prices shown are list.

How to Order

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:

Knoll, Inc.
1235 Water Street
P.O. Box 157
East Greenville, PA 18041
Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."